

सूक्ष्मचित्रित-पाण्डुलिपि-विवरणपञ्जिका Descriptive Catalogue of Microfilmed Manuscripts

इस्लाम-दर्शन-कविता-उर्दू-

सूफी-अरबीक-कुरआन

खण्ड – 12

Islāma-Darśana-Kavitā-Urdū-

Sūfi-Arabīka-Kurāna

Volume – 12



इन्दिरा गाँधी राष्ट्रीय कला केन्द्र

नई दिल्ली

सूक्ष्मचित्रित-पाण्डुलिपि-विवरणपञ्जिका

इस्लाम-दर्शन-कविता-उर्दू-सूफी-अरबीक-कुरआन

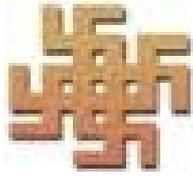
खण्ड – 12

सम्पादक

प्रो० (डॉ०) रमेश चन्द्र गौड़

डॉ० दीपराज गुप्ता

श्री भरत सिंह राणा



इन्दिरा गाँधी राष्ट्रीय कला केन्द्र

नई दिल्ली

सम्पादन सहयोगी

डॉ० नवीन कुमार

परियोजना सहयोगी

डॉ० पौलोमी दाशगुप्ता

परियोजना सहायक

© सर्वाधिकार सुरक्षित –इस प्रकाशन का कोई भी अंश प्रकाशक की अनुमति के बिना प्रकाशित करना निषिद्ध है।

२०२५ खण्ड – १२

मूल्य –

ई-मुद्रक – मेसर्स मीवान इन्फोटेक प्राइवेट लिमिटेड

नई दिल्ली

प्रकाशक

इन्दिरा गाँधी राष्ट्रीय कला केन्द्र

जनपथ बिल्डिंग, जनपथ मार्ग, नई दिल्ली-११०००१

Descriptive Catalogue of Microfilmed Manuscripts

Islāma-Darśana-Kavitā-Urdū-Sūfi-Arabīka-Kurāna

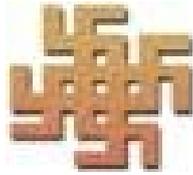
Volume – 12

Editors

Prof. (Dr.) Ramesh C. Gaur

Dr. D. R. Gupta

Shri B. S. Rana



INDIRA GANDHI NATIONAL CENTRE FOR THE ARTS

NEW DELHI

Editorial Assistants

Dr. Naveen Kumar

Project Associate

Dr. Poulomee Dasgupta

Project Assistant

© All RIGHTS RESERVED No part of the publication may be reproduced in any form or by any means, without written permission of the publisher.

2025 Vol. – 12

Price:

E-printed by : M/s Mivaan Infotech Pvt. Ltd

New Delhi

Published by

INDIRA GANDHI NATIONAL CENTRE FOR THE ARTS

Janpath Building, Janpath Road, New Delhi – 110001

विषयानुक्रमणी

1. प्राक्कथन (Forword)	i
2. आमुख (Introduction)	ii-ix
3. संकेताक्षर (Abbreviations)	x-xi
4. इस्लाम-दर्शन-कविता-उर्दू-सूफी-अरबीक-कुरआन (Islāma-Darśana-Kavitā-Urdū-Sūfī-Arabīka-Kurāna)	1 - 193
5. शीर्षक सूची (Title Index)	194 - 205
6. लेखक/व्याख्याकार सूची (Author/Commentator Index).....	206 - 216

प्राकथन

भारतवर्ष की प्राचीन संस्कृति हस्तलिखित पाण्डुलिपियाँ (Manuscripts) हमारे सांस्कृतिक, सामाजिक और धार्मिक अध्ययन के प्राथमिक ऐतिहासिक स्रोत हैं, जो अनुसन्धान कार्य के लिए बहुत ही महत्वपूर्ण हैं। इन्दिरा गाँधी राष्ट्रीय कला केन्द्र इन पाण्डुलिपियों का विषयानुसार सूचीकरण ई-प्रकाशन के रूप में कर रहा है। इसी विषय क्रमानुसार “इस्लाम-दर्शन-कविता-उर्दू-सूफी-अरबीक-कुरआन” की विवरण पत्रिकाओं का ई-प्रकाशन आपके समक्ष प्रस्तुत किया जा रहा है। पश्चिमी एशिया में स्थित अरब प्रायद्वीप अनेक सभ्यताओं, धर्मों तथा जातियों का उद्गम स्थान रहा है। भूमध्यसागर, लालसागर, अरबसागर और फारस की खाड़ी इस प्रायद्वीप को तीनों तरफ से घेरे हुए है। कुछ तटवर्ती क्षेत्रों के अलावा सम्पूर्ण प्रायद्वीप रेगीस्थान है। इस्लाम की उत्पत्ति वर्तमान सऊदी अरब(मक्का) में 7वीं शताब्दी में हुई थी। जिसके संस्थापक पैगम्बर मुहम्मद माने जाते हैं। पैगम्बर मुहम्मद को मक्का की पहाड़ियों में कुरान का ज्ञान लगभग 610 ई.पू. में हुआ। जब उन्होंने उपदेश देना आरम्भ किया तब मक्का के समृद्ध लोगों ने इसे अपनी सामाजिक व्यवस्था का खतरा समझा और उनका विरोध किया। अन्त में 622 में पैगम्बर मुहम्मद को अपने अनुयायियों के साथ मक्का से मदीना के लिए कूच करना पड़ा। इस यात्रा को हिजरी(हिजरत) कहा जाता है और यहीं से इस्लामी कैलेंडर की शुरुआत होती है। कालान्तर में 630 ई. में अपने लगभग 10 हजार अनुयायियों के साथ मुहम्मद साहब ने मक्का पर चढ़ाई करके उसे जीत लिया और वहाँ इस्लाम को लोकप्रिय बनाया। "इस्लाम" एक अरबी शब्द है जिसका अर्थ है "ईश्वर की इच्छा के अधीन होना"। इस प्रकार, इस्लाम धर्म सिखाता है कि मन की सच्ची शांति और हृदय की निश्चितता प्राप्त करने के लिए, व्यक्ति को ईश्वर के सामने समर्पण करना चाहिए और उसके ईश्वरीय रूप से प्रकट कानून के अनुसार जीना चाहिए।

समाज में शान्ति का वातावरण बना कर सब को अपने परिश्रम के अनुसार उन्नति हेतु संदर्भ सामग्री प्रदान करने वाले “इस्लाम-दर्शन-कविता-उर्दू-सूफी-अरबीक-कुरआन” ग्रन्थों की विवरण पत्रिकाओं के प्रकाशन का कार्य सभी विद्वत् समुदाय के लिए प्रासंगिक एवं उपयोगी सिद्ध होगा ऐसी कामना करता हूँ।

डॉ० सच्चिदानन्द जोशी
सदस्य सचिव

आमुख

इन्दिरा गाँधी राष्ट्रीय कला केन्द्र के संदर्भ पुस्तकालय में अनेक हस्तलेखागारों से संगृहीत सूक्ष्मचित्रित संस्कृत आदि प्राच्य भाषाओं की लगभग तीन लाख पाण्डुलिपियों की विवरण पत्रिका के सम्पादन का कार्य निरन्तर प्रगति की ओर अग्रसर है। इन पाण्डुलिपियों की विवरण पत्रिका के प्रथम खंड 'वेद' के चार भाग (संहिता, ब्राह्मण, आरण्यक और उपनिषद्) तथा द्वितीय खण्ड षड् वेदाङ्गों (शिक्षा, व्याकरण, छन्द, ज्योतिष, निरक्त और कल्प) का भी (भाग 1-13) ई-बुक माध्यम से तथा तृतीय खण्ड 'आगम-तन्त्र-मन्त्र-यन्त्र' के (भाग 1-5), चतुर्थ खण्ड 'दर्शन-गीता-भक्ति-जैन' का (भाग 1-7), पञ्चम खण्ड 'स्तोत्र' का (भाग 1-6), षष्ठ खण्ड 'ज्योतिष एवं गणित' का (भाग 1-4), सप्तम खण्ड 'व्याकरण' का (भाग 1-2), अष्टम खण्ड 'काव्यशास्त्र' का (भाग 1-5), नवम खण्ड 'आयुर्वेद', दशम खण्ड 'कोश', तथा एकादश खण्ड 'इतिहास-पुराण-वंशावली-अभिलेख-लिपि' का (भाग 1-3) का भी ई-बुक रूप में प्रकाशित हो चुका है। अब आप सभी विद्वत् समुदाय के सम्मुख "इस्लाम-दर्शन-कविता-उर्दू-सूफी-अरबीक-कुरआन" की विवरण पत्रिकाओं का ई-प्रकाशन प्रस्तुत किया जा रहा है।

इस्लाम

"इस्लाम" एक अरबी शब्द है जिसका अर्थ है "ईश्वर की इच्छा के अधीन होना"। यह शब्द अरबी शब्द "सलाम" के समान मूल से आया है, जिसका अर्थ है "शांति"। इस प्रकार, इस्लाम धर्म सिखाता है कि मन की सच्ची शांति और हृदय की निश्चितता प्राप्त करने के लिए, व्यक्ति को ईश्वर के सामने समर्पण करना चाहिए और उसके ईश्वरीय रूप से प्रकट कानून के अनुसार जीना चाहिए। सबसे महत्वपूर्ण सत्य जो ईश्वर ने मानवजाति के लिए प्रकट किया वह यह है कि सर्वशक्तिमान ईश्वर के अलावा कुछ भी दिव्य या पूजा के योग्य नहीं है, इस प्रकार सभी मनुष्यों को उसके अधीन होना चाहिए।

इस्लाम कोई नया धर्म नहीं है क्योंकि "ईश्वर की इच्छा के अधीन होना", यानी इस्लाम हमेशा ईश्वर की दृष्टि में एकमात्र स्वीकार्य धर्म रहा है। इस कारण से, इस्लाम सच्चा "प्राकृतिक धर्म" है, और यह वही शाश्वत संदेश है जो युगों से ईश्वर के सभी पैगंबरों और दूतों के लिए प्रकट हुआ है। ईश्वर के सभी पैगंबर, जिनमें इब्राहिम, नूह, मूसा, यीशु और मुहम्मद शामिल हैं, शुद्ध एकेश्वरवाद का एक ही संदेश लेकर आए। इस कारण से, पैगंबर मुहम्मद एक नए धर्म के संस्थापक नहीं थे, वे इस्लाम के अंतिम पैगंबर थे। मुहम्मद को अपना अंतिम संदेश प्रकट करके, जो सभी मानवजाति के लिए एक शाश्वत और सार्वभौमिक संदेश है, ईश्वर ने अंततः उस वचन को पूरा किया जो उसने इब्राहिम को दिया था। इब्राहिम सबसे पहले और महान पैगंबरों में से एक थे।

इस्लाम प्रमुख इब्राहीमी धर्म है जो पैगम्बर मुहम्मद द्वारा लाए गए पवित्र ग्रंथ कुरान पर आधारित है। इस्लाम के अन्य महत्वपूर्ण स्रोतों में हदीस (मुहम्मद के कथन), सीरत (जीवन चरित) और शरीयत (धार्मिक कानून) शामिल हैं। इस्लाम के दो प्रमुख संप्रदाय हैं - शिया और सुन्नी।

इनके अतिरिक्त सूफ़ी, अहमदिया आदि समुदाय भी हैं। यद्यपि इन समुदायों के धार्मिक विचारों में कुछ अंतर हैं, किंतु सभी एकेश्वरवाद और मुहम्मद को अंतिम पैगम्बर मानने पर सहमत हैं। इस्लाम दुनिया का दूसरा सबसे बड़ा धर्म है।

इस्लाम के पाँच स्तंभ

इस्लाम के अनुयायियों के लिए पाँच बुनियादी धार्मिक कर्तव्य अनिवार्य हैं, जिन्हें इस्लाम के पाँच स्तंभ कहा जाता है:

1. तौहीद (शहादत - गवाही देना)

"ला इलाहा इल्लल्लाह, मुहम्मदुररसूलुल्लाह"

(ईश्वर के सिवा कोई पूजनीय नहीं, मुहम्मद अल्लाह के रसूल हैं)।

यह इस्लाम की नींव है, जिसे स्वीकार करना प्रत्येक मुसलमान के लिए अनिवार्य है।

2. सलात (नमाज़ / प्रार्थना)

प्रतिदिन 5 बार मक्का की ओर मुख करके अरबी में विशेष प्रार्थनाएँ की जाती हैं। यह अल्लाह के प्रति आभार और समर्पण का भाव दर्शाती है।

3. सौम (रोज़ा / व्रत)

रमज़ान माह में मुसलमान सूर्योदय से सूर्यास्त तक व्रत रखते हैं। इसका उद्देश्य आत्म-संयम, ईश्वर के प्रति भक्ति और गरीबों की पीड़ा को समझना है।

4. ज़कात (दान)

हर सक्षम मुसलमान को अपनी संपत्ति का लगभग 2.5% निर्धनों को दान देना होता है। यह सामाजिक समानता और आर्थिक न्याय को बढ़ावा देता है।

5. हज (तीर्थ यात्रा)

हर सक्षम मुसलमान को अपने जीवन में कम से कम एक बार मक्का जाकर हज करना अनिवार्य है। यह इस्लामी एकता और भक्ति का प्रतीक है।

एकेश्वरवाद

इस्लाम सिखाता है कि एक ईश्वर में एक शुद्ध विश्वास मनुष्य में सहज है और इस प्रकार आत्मा के प्राकृतिक झुकाव को पूरा करता है। जैसे, इस्लाम की ईश्वर की अवधारणा सीधी, स्पष्ट और समझने में आसान है। मनुष्य के दिल, दिमाग और आत्मा स्पष्ट ईश्वरीय रहस्योद्घाटन के लिए उपयुक्त पात्र हैं, और यह ईश्वर के रहस्योद्घाटन आत्म-विरोधाभासी रहस्यों या तर्कहीन विचारों से ढके नहीं हैं। भले ही ईश्वर को हमारे सीमित मानव मन द्वारा पूरी तरह से समझा और जाना नहीं जा सकता है, फिर भी वह हमसे उसके बारे में प्रत्यक्ष रूप से झूठे विश्वासों को स्वीकार करने की उम्मीद नहीं करता है।

संक्षेप में, ईश्वर की इस्लामी अवधारणा में, जो पूरी तरह से ईश्वरीय रहस्योद्घाटन पर आधारित है, देवत्व में कोई अस्पष्टता नहीं है - ईश्वर, ईश्वर है और मनुष्य, मनुष्य है चूंकि ईश्वर ब्रह्मांड का एकमात्र निर्माता और निरन्तर पालनकर्ता है, वह अपनी रचना से परे है - निर्माता और प्राणी कभी मिश्रित नहीं हो सकते हैं। इस्लाम के अनुसार ईश्वर की एक अनूठी प्रकृति है और वह लिंग, मानवीय कमजोरियों और किसी भी चीज से परे है जिसकी मनुष्य कल्पना कर सकता है।

उर्दू

उर्दू शब्द मूलतः तुर्की भाषा का है तथा इसका अर्थ है- 'शाही शिविर' या 'खेमा'(तम्बू)। तुर्की के साथ यह शब्द भारत में आया और इसका यहाँ प्रारम्भिक अर्थ खेमा या सैन्य पड़ाव था। शाहजहाँ ने दिल्ली में लालकिला बनवाया। यह भी एक प्रकार से 'उर्दू' (शाही और सैन्य पड़ाव) था, किन्तु बहुत बड़ा था। अतः इसे 'उर्दू' न कहकर 'उर्दू ए मुअल्ला' कहा गया तथा यहाँ बोली जाने वाली भाषा- 'ज़बान ए उर्दू ए मुअल्ला' (श्रेष्ठ शाही पड़ाव की भाषा) कहलाई। भाषा विशेष के अर्थ में 'उर्दू' शब्द इस 'ज़बान ए उर्दू ए मुअल्ला' का संक्षेप है।

उर्दू दक्षिण एशिया की एक बड़ी और महत्वपूर्ण भाषा है। भारतीय उपमहाद्वीप की स्वतंत्रता के पश्चात उर्दू भाषा ने बहुत लोकप्रियता प्राप्त की है। उर्दू भाषा को भारत की 22 राष्ट्रीय भाषाओं में स्थान दिया गया है। यद्यपि, उर्दू भाषा पर अरबी भाषा और फ़ारसी भाषा का प्रभाव नज़र आता है परन्तु हिन्दी की तरह यह एक हिन्द-आर्याई/भारतीय-आर्याई/इण्डो-आर्यन भाषा है। जिसका जन्म एवं विकास भारतीय उपमहाद्वीप में हुआ। उर्दू और हिन्दी दोनों आधुनिक इण्डो-आर्यन भाषाएँ हैं जिनकी जड़ें समान हैं। व्याकरण और ध्वनि प्रक्रिया के अनुसार दोनों भाषाएं इतनी समीप हैं कि दोनों एक ही भाषा लगती हैं। परन्तु शब्द भण्डार के स्तर पर दोनों भाषाएँ दूसरी भाषाओं (उर्दू अरबी व फ़ारसी भाषा से और हिन्दी संस्कृत भाषा) से प्रभावित हैं। किन्तु दैनिक प्रयोग में यह भाषाएँ अलग-अलग भाषाओं के रूप में विकसित हो गई है। लिखाई की शैली अलग होने के कारण इनका अंतर ज्यादा स्पष्ट दिखाई देता है। हिन्दी लिखने के लिए जहाँ देवनागरी लिपि का प्रयोग होता है वहीं उर्दू

को अरबी-फ़ारसी लिपि में लिखा जाता है। एक सामान्य आकलन के अनुसार अगर हिन्दी और उर्दू बोलने वालों की संख्या को मिला लिया जाए तो यह विश्व में बोली जाने वाली तीसरी सबसे बड़ी भाषा है।

सूफी

सूफी शब्द को लेकर विद्वानों में हमेशा मतभेद रहा है। अधिकांश विद्वान इसकी उत्पत्ति 'सफा' शब्द से बताते हैं, जिसका तात्पर्य है 'पवित्र'। इन विद्वानों के अनुसार जो लोग पवित्र आचार विचार का पालन करते हैं, वे सूफी कहलाएँ। कुछ विद्वान इससे सहमत नहीं हैं, उनका मानना है कि सूफी शब्द की उत्पत्ति 'सुफ' शब्द से हुई है जो लोग सफेद ऊन की चादर धारण करते हैं, वही सूफी हैं। सूफीमत का अविर्भाव ईसा की सातवीं शताब्दी से माना जाता है। हज़रत जामी का कहना है कि इस (सूफी) शब्द का सबसे पहला प्रयोग सन् 800 से पूर्व अबू हाशिम के लिए हुआ था। इसके पचास वर्ष के अन्दर इराक में तथा दो सौ वर्ष में सभी मुस्लिम रहस्यवादियों के बीच इसका प्रयोग होने लगा। इस काल के प्रमुख सूफी साधकों में इब्राहिम बिन अधम, (सन् 777), दाउद अत-ताइ (सन् 781-782), राबिया अल अदाविया (सन् 802), हसन बसरी (सन् 728), मालिक बिन दीवार, फजल रक्काशी हैं। इस समय के सूफियों का कोई संघटित सम्प्रदाय नहीं था। ये आपस में मिल जुल कर विचार किया करते थे और परम्परागत नियम कानून को मानते थे। इस काल में बाह्य आडम्बरों का खुलकर विरोध कम ही देखने को मिलता था, लेकिन चिन्तन मनन का काम प्रारम्भ हो चुका था।

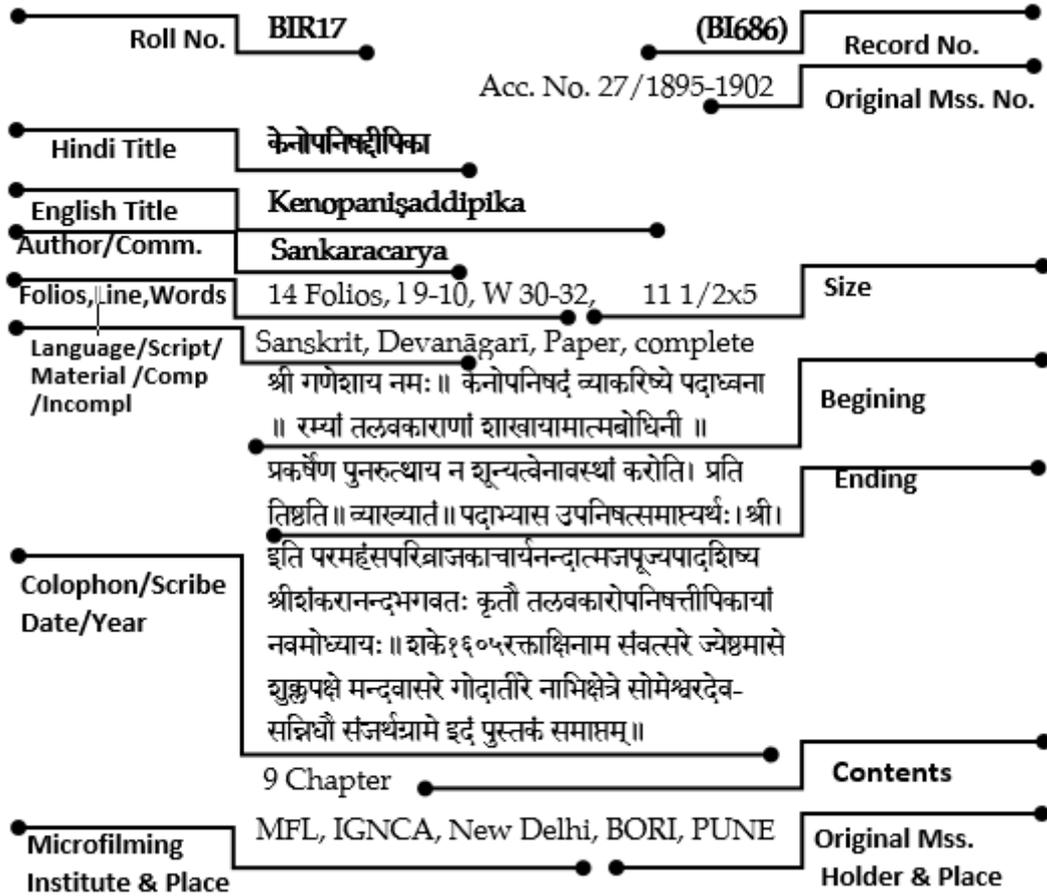
कुरआन

“कुरआन” अल्लाह/ईश्वर का सन्देश है, जो अन्तिम नबी पैगंबर मोहम्मद पर अवतरित हुआ। सम्पूर्ण कुरान उन्हीं के माध्यम से पूरे 23 साल में अवतरित हुआ। कुरान सूरह अल-फातिहा से शुरू हो कर सूरह अन-निसा पर समाप्त होता है। सम्पूर्ण कुरान 30 पारो (खंडों) में विभाजित किया गया है तथा इसमें 114 सूरतें (अध्याय) हैं। कुरआन की कुल 114 सूरतों में 558 रुकू है तथा सम्पूर्ण कुरान में 6236 आयत (छंद या Verses) है। इसमें कलिमात यानी (वाक्यों) की संख्या 77439 है और सम्पूर्ण कुरान में कुल 14 सजदे है। “कुरआन” शब्द का पहला जिक्र खुद कुरआन में ही मिलता है जहाँ इसका अर्थ है – उसने पढ़ा, या उसने उचारा।

पाण्डुलिपि विवरण (Manuscripts Data)

1	रौल सं० (Roll No.)	12	लिपि (Script)
2	रिकार्ड सं० (Record No.)	13	आधार (Material)
3	मातृका सं० (Mss. No.)	14	पूर्णापूर्ण विवेक (comp/Inc.)
4	शीर्षक हिन्दी (Title Hindi)	15	आरम्भ (Beginning)
5	शीर्षक अंग्रेजी (Title English)	16	समाप्ति (Ending)
6	लेखक/टीकाकार(Author/Commentator)	17	पुष्पिका (Colophon)
7	पत्र सं० (Folios)	18	लिपिकाल (Scribe/Date)
8	पृष्ठ में पंक्ति (Line in Page)	19	विवरण (Contents)
9	पंक्ति में वर्ण (Word in Line)	20	सूक्ष्मचित्रणस्थान(MFL Centre)
10	आकार ल)+चौ (Size (L+W)	21	मूलमातृका स्थान (Original Mss. Location)
11	भाषा (languages)		

उपर्युक्त पाण्डुलिपि विवरण के अनुसार प्रत्येक पाण्डुलिपि के विस्तृत विवरण का प्रारूप (Sample of Manuscripts Data) इस प्रकार है-



3 लाख पाण्डुलिपियों के सूक्ष्मचित्रण (Microfilm of Manuscripts) जो हमारे केन्द्र (IGNCA) में शोध अध्येताओं के अध्ययन के लिए एक स्थान पर उपलब्ध हुए हैं, इनमें अन्य अनेक दुर्लभ पाण्डुलिपियाँ भी हैं। इसका श्रेय निम्नलिखित हस्तलेखागारों (Manuscripts Libraries) को जाता है। जिनके हम अत्यन्त आभारी हैं।

१. अद्वैताश्रम मायावती, पिथोरागढ़, उत्तर प्रदेश
२. आनन्दाश्रम संस्था, पुणे, महाराष्ट्र
३. एशियाटिक सोसाइटी, मुम्बई
४. अटोम्बा रिसर्च सेंटर, इम्फाल
५. भारत कला भवन, बनारस हिन्दू विश्वविद्यालय, वाराणसी
६. भण्डारकर ओरिएण्टल रिसर्च इन्स्टिट्यूट, पुणे
७. भारत इतिहास संशोधक मण्डल, पुणे
८. मुम्बई विश्वविद्यालय, मुम्बई
९. डॉ० यू० वी० स्वामिनाथन् अय्यर पुस्तकालय, चेन्नै
१०. राजकीय प्राच्य हस्तलेख ग्रन्थालय, चेन्नै
११. गुरु संगोलसेम कालिदमन सिंह संग्रह, इम्फाल
१२. हिजाम रमानी सिंह संग्रह, इम्फाल
१३. जुमा मस्जिद ऑफ मुम्बई ट्रस्ट, मुम्बई
१४. कामरूप अनुसन्धान समिति, गुवाहाटी
१५. केलाडि संग्रहालय एवं ऐतिहासिक शोध संस्थान, केलाडि
१६. खुदा बक्श ओरियण्टल पब्लिक लाइब्रेरी, पटना
१७. लालभाई दलपत भाई प्राच्यविद्या संस्थान, अहमदाबाद
१८. महाराजा सवाई मानसिंह - २ संग्रहालय, जयपुर, राजस्थान
१९. मौलाना अबुल कलाम आजाद अरबी एवं फारसी शोध संस्थान, टोंक, राजस्थान
२०. मणिपुर राज्य अभिलेखागार, इम्फाल
२१. मणिपुर राज्य कला अकादेमी, इम्फाल
२२. मणिपुर राज्य संग्रहालय, इम्फाल
२३. मुतुआ संग्रहालय, इम्फाल
२४. नागपुर विश्वविद्यालय, नागपुर
२५. नतुम संगीत अकादेमी, इम्फाल
२६. प्राच्य शोध संस्थान एवं हस्तलेख ग्रन्थालय, तिरुवनन्तपुरम्
२७. प्राच्य शोध संस्थान, मैसूर
२८. प्यूपिल्स संग्रहालय, ककचिंग, इम्फाल

२९. पं० चन्द्रसिंह स्मारक पुस्तकालय, इम्फाल
३०. पं० धीनचन्द्रसिंह स्मारक पुस्तकालय, इम्फाल
३१. पद्मश्री एन० खेलचन्द्र सिंह संग्रह, इम्फाल
३२. राजस्थान प्राच्य शोध प्रतिष्ठान, अलवर
३३. राजस्थान प्राच्य शोध प्रतिष्ठान, जोधपुर
३४. राजस्थान प्राच्य शोध प्रतिष्ठान, उदयपुर
३५. रामकृष्ण मिशन, चेन्नै
३६. रामपुर राजा लाइब्रेरी, रामपुर
३७. साहित्य संस्था राजस्थान विद्यापीठ, उदयपुर
३८. शंकरमठ, कांचीपुरम्
३९. राज्य संग्रहालय, अलवर, राजस्थान
४०. सरस्वती भवन पुस्तकालय, वाराणसी
४१. सिन्धिया प्राच्य शोध संस्थान, उज्जैन
४२. श्रीचैतन्य शोध संस्थान, कलकत्ता
४३. श्रीरणवीर संस्कृत शोध संस्थान, जम्मू
४४. श्रीजगद्गुरु मूरुसाविर मठ, हुबली, कर्नाटक
४५. श्रीराम वर्मा राजकीय संस्कृत कॉलेज, त्रिपुनीतुरा
४६. तंजावूर महाराजा सरफोजी सरस्वती महल पुस्तकालय, तंजावूर
४७. वैदिक संशोधन मण्डल, पुणे
४८. वृन्दावन शोध संस्थान, वृन्दावन
४९. युम्माम धनराजसिंह संग्रह, इम्फाल
५०. उत्तराखण्ड संस्कृत अकादेमी, हरिद्वार
५१. शंकरन् नम्पूतिरि स्मारक ग्रन्थशाला, कोनिप्पोयेर, त्रिशूर, केरल
५२. वैद्यमठम् वलिय नारायण नम्पूतिरि दक्षिणा मूर्ति ट्रस्ट, त्रिथला, पालक्काड, केरल

केन्द्र में उपलब्ध पाण्डुलिपियों की प्रतिलिपि प्राप्त करने की विधि –

१. उपर्युक्त ग्रन्थालयों में से जहाँ की वह पाण्डुलिपि है उसका अनुमति पत्र प्रस्तुत करना।
२. केन्द्र की विवरण सूची से उस मातृका का पूर्ण विवरण प्रस्तुत कराना।
३. छाया प्रति (Printout) प्राप्त करने के लिए 10 रुपये प्रतिपृष्ठ के अनुसार अग्रिम धनराशि उपलब्ध कराना। सुक्ष्मचित्रित प्रति (Digital Copy) प्राप्त करने के लिए 30 रुपये प्रतिपृष्ठ के अनुसार अग्रिम धनराशि उपलब्ध कराना।

इस प्रकार मूल संस्था से अनुमति प्राप्त कर आप निदेशक (पुस्तकालय एवं सूचना), इन्दिरा गांधी राष्ट्रीय कला केन्द्र, जनपथ बिल्डिंग, जनपथ मार्ग, नई दिल्ली - 110001 से किसी भी मातृका की प्रति प्राप्त करने के लिए Email ID-gaur@ignca.nic.in, rcgaur66@gmail.com पर सम्पर्क कर सकते हैं। अनुमति मिलने पर ही प्रतिलिपि देना हमारी विवशता है। जन हित में यदि मूल संस्थाएँ और सरकारें चाहें तो अनुमति की छूट प्रदान कर सकती हैं। जिससे सभी शोध अध्येता सुविधा पूर्वक पाण्डुलिपियाँ प्राप्त कर उनका सदुपयोग कर सकेंगे। यदि मूल संस्थाएँ उदार भावनाएँ प्रस्तुत करती हैं तो यह पाण्डुलिपियों के कल्याण एवं सदुपयोग के लिए अत्युत्तम अवसर होगा। वस्तुतः पाण्डुलिपियों का कोई कॉपी राइट नहीं है। क्योंकि इनके मूल रचनाकार तो सहस्रों वर्ष पूर्व ऊर्ध्वगति को प्राप्त हो गये। अब तो प्रायः प्रतिलिपियाँ ही उपलब्ध हैं। यदि कोई मूल प्रति है भी तो उसके मूल लेखक नहीं हैं तथा उसे 60 वर्ष से भी अधिक समय व्यतीत हो चुका है। इसलिए कॉपी राइट का कोई प्रश्न ही नहीं होता है। अतः उन सभी संस्थाओं से हमारा विशेष विनम्र निवेदन है कि वे उदारता का परिचय देते हुए उन्मुक्त हृदय से शोध अध्येताओं को पाण्डुलिपियों की प्रतिलिपि उपलब्ध कराने के लिए अनुमति प्रदान कर सहयोग करें।

इस प्रकाशन कार्य के लिए हम संस्था के सदस्य सचिव डॉ० सच्चिदानन्द जोशी जी का हृदय से साभार कृतज्ञता प्रकट करते हैं। जो पाण्डुलिपि सम्बन्धी कार्य करने के लिए हमें सर्वदा प्रेरित एवं प्रोत्साहित करते रहते हैं। इसके साथसाथ चित्रांकन इकाई-, प्रलेखन इकाई, सन्दर्भ ग्रन्थालय, प्रकाशन विभाग, लेखाविभाग एवं प्रशासन विभाग के सभी आत्मीय सहकर्मियों सहयोगियों के अत्यधिक कृतज्ञ हैं जिन्होंने किसी भी प्रकार का सहयोग किया है। अतः इस प्रकाशन कार्य की सफलता का श्रेय हमारे इन सभी सहयोगियों को जाता है जिनके अथक प्रयास से यह कार्य इस स्वरूप में सम्भव हो सका।

मुझे आशा ही नहीं पूर्ण विश्वास है कि हमारे इस लघु प्रयास से सभी शोधअध्येता या अनुसन्धित्सु लाभान्वित होंगे और उन्हें पाण्डुलिपियों के अन्वेषण में किसी भी प्रकार की कोई कठिनाई नहीं होगी। इतने प्रयास के पश्चात् भी अनवधानवशात् अनेक त्रुटियाँ हो सकती हैं। एतदर्थ हम क्षमा प्रार्थी हैं। यदि आप सभी का सहयोग रहेगा तो आगामि संस्करण में सुधार करने का प्रयास किया जायेगा।

गच्छतः स्वलनं कापि भवत्येव प्रमादतः ।

हसन्ति दुर्जनास्तत्र समादधति सज्जनाः ॥

मुख्य संपादक

Abbreviations

Name of Institutions	Class Code	Acc. Code
1. Advaita Ashram Mayavati, Pithoragarh	AM	AMR
2. Anand Ashram Samsthan, Pune	AP	APR
3. Arabic & Persian Research Instt., Tonk	AI	AIR
4. Asiatic Society, Mumbai	AS	ASR
5. Atombabu Research Centre, Imphal	AC	ACR
6. Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi	BH	BHR
7. Bhandarkar Oriental Research Instt., Pune	BI	BIR
8. Bharat Itihas Samsodhak Mandal, Pune	BM	BMR
9. Bombay University, Mumbai	BU	BUR
10. Dhinachandra Singh Memorial Mss. Library, Imphal	DL	DLR
11. Dr. U.V. Swaminatha Iyer Library, Chennai	UL	ULR
12. Govt. Museum, Alwar	GM	GMR
13. Govt. Oriental Mss. Library & Research Centre, Chennai	GL	GLR
14. Guru Sangolsem Kalidaman Singh Collection, Imphal	SC	SCR
15. Hijam Romani Singh Collection, Imphal	HC	HCR
16. Juma Masjid Of Bombay Trust, Mumbai	JT	JTR
17. Kamrupa Anusandhan Samiti, Guwahati	KS	KSR
18. Kanippayur Library, Kerala	KK	KKR
19. Keladi Museum, Keladi	KM	KMR
20. Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Library, Patna	KL	KLR
21. L.D.Instt. of Indology, Ahmedabad	LI	LIR
22. Maharaja Sawai Man Singh-II Museum, Jaipur	MS	MSR
23. Manipur State Archives, Imphal	MA	MAR
24. Manipur State Kala Academy, Imphal	MK	MKR
25. Manipur State Museum, Imphal	MI	MIR
26. Mutua Museum, Imphal	MM	MMR
27. Nagpur University, Nagpur	NU	NUR
28. Natuam Sangeeta Academy, Imphal	NA	NAR
29. Oriental Research Instt. & Manuscripts Library, Thiruvananthapuram	OL	OLR
30. Oriental Research Instt., Mysore	OI	OIR
31. People's Museum, Kakching, Imphal	PM	PMR
32. Pt. Chandra Singh Memorial Library, Imphal	CL	CLR
33. Pt. N. Khelchandra Singh Collection, Imphal	NC	NCR
34. Rajasthan Oriental Research Instt., Alwar	RI	RIR

35.	Rajasthan Oriental Research Instt., Jodhpur	RR	RRR
36.	Rajasthan Oriental Research Instt., Udaipur	RO	ROR
37.	Rama Krishan Mission, Chennai	RM	RMR
38.	Rampur Raza Library, Rampur	RL	RLR
39.	Sahitya Sanstha Rajasthan Vidyapeeth, Udaipur	SV	SVR
40.	Sankara Mutt, Kancheepuram	SM	SMR
41.	Saraswati Bhawan Library, Varanasi	SB	SBR
42.	Scindhia Oriental Research Instt., Ujjain	SI	SIR
43.	Shri Chaitanya Research Instt., Calcutta	CI	CIR
44.	Shri Ranbir Sanskrit Research Instt., Jammu	RS	RSR
45.	Sree Jagadguru Mooru Savira Math, Hubli	JM	JMR
46.	Sri Rama Verma Govt. Sanskrit College, Tripunithura	RC	RCR
47.	Thanjavur Maharaja Sarfoji Saraswati Mahal Library, Thanjavur	TL	TLR
48.	Uttarakhand Sanskrit Academy, Haridwar	UA	UAR
49.	Vaidika Samsodhana Mandala, Pune	VM	VMR
50.	Vaidyamadham Valiya Narayanan Namboodiri Dakshinamoorthy Trust	VT	VTR
51.	Vrindaban Research Instt., Vrindaban	VI	VIR
52.	Yumnam Dhananjoi Singh Collection, Imphal	YC	YCR

इस्लाम-दर्शन-कविता-उर्दू-सूफी-अरबीक-कुरआन

Islāma-Darśana-Kavitā-Urdū-Sūfi-
Arabīka-Kurāna

1	JTR7	JT56 C. No. 22/306	अकबर नामह Akbar Nāma Abū Afzal Alai 151 Folios, Paper, Persian, Naskh, Incomplete, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Juma Masjid of Bombay trust, Mumbai	6	JTR1	JT1 C. No. 23/15	अज़हरुस्सलाह Azhar al-Ṣalāh Muhammad Tāj al-Dīn 45 Folios, Paper, Urdu, Urdū, Complete, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Juma Masjid of Bombay trust, Mumbai
2	JTR7	JT57 C. No. 22/307	अकबर नामह Akbar Nāma Abū Afzal Alai 105 Folios, Paper, Persian, Naskh, Incomplete, Continued from page 202-410, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Juma Masjid of Bombay trust, Mumbai	7	KLR51	KL144 HL No. 2340/1064	अजाइबुल मकदूर Ajā'ib al-Maqdūr Arab Ṣāh 203 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, Complete, A very beautiful and illuminated copy, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Library, Patna
3	JTR7	JT58 C. No. 22/308	अकबर नामह Akbar Nāma Abū Afzal Alai 97 Folios, Paper, Persian, Naskh, Incomplete, Continued from page 411-603, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Juma Masjid of Bombay trust, Mumbai	8	RLR4	RL11 Acc. No. 10/610 Mk/Ms. No. 4144	अजाइबुल मखलुकात Ajā'ī Al-Makhlūqāt Ṣaiḫ Jalal Al-Dīn 185 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Incomplete, Good (Record No.11), MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Rampur Raza Library, Rampur
4	JTR8	JT59 C. No. 22/309	अकबर नामह Akbar Nāma 128 Folios, Paper, Persian, Naskh, Complete, Continued from page 604-858, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Juma Masjid of Bombay trust, Mumbai	9	AIR59	AI248 Acc. No. 661/5	अजावबाह वा तहकीक ए-मसाइल Ajāwabāh wa Taḥqīq-I Masā'IL Abdal-Azīz Dihlawī 26 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Complete, Copied in 1259 A.H.wormeaten, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
5	KLR46	KL126 HL No. 1627/2196	अजजामिऊल कबीर Al-Jami' al-Kabīr				

- | | | | | | |
|----|---|--------------------------|----|--|--------------------------|
| 10 | RLRA17 | RL125
Ms. No. 49 | 14 | AIR140 | AI599
Acc. No. 1185/3 |
| | अजैबुल मख्लुक
Ajaibula makhlukta
Qizwani
540 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, MFL, IGNCA, New
Delhi, Rampur Raza Library,
Rampur | | | अत अवस्सुल फिल यक्रीन वत तवकुल
Al-Tawaṣṣul FiAl-Yaqīn WaAl-Tawakkul
Alī Muttaqī
7 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Incomplete, wormeaten water
stained, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi,
Arabic & Persian Research Institute,
Tonk | |
| 11 | KLR211 | KL603
HL No. 890/1740 | 15 | AIR133 | AI572
Acc. No. 905 |
| | अज्जख़ाइरुलअशरफ़ीया
Al-Dhakhā'ir al-Ashrafīyah
Abd al-Barr bin Muḥammad
57 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-AH
912, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi,
Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
Library, Patna | | | अत तम्हीद फी बयानित तौहीद
Al-Tamḥīd Fī Bayān Al-Tauḥīd
Abū Ja'far Al-Kaśṣī
198 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, Copied in 1126 A.H.By
muhammad mūsā, MFL, IGNCA,
New Delhi, Arabic & Persian
Research Institute, Tonk | |
| 12 | AIR105 | AI450
Acc. No. 810/3 | 16 | KLR177 | KL523
HL No. 429/168 |
| | अज्जबा अशरा
Ajwbah 'Aśrah
Maulawī Ġazanfar
7 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq,
Complete, A tract on the subject,
MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk | | | अत तवशी अल्लर जामि अस्सहीह
At-Tawshīh 'Alā al-Jāmi' As Ṣaḥīḥ
Abū al-Faḍl 'Abd al-Raḥmān al-Suyūṭī
284 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-AH
983, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi,
Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
Library, Patna | |
| 13 | AIR71 | AI295
Acc. No. 702/2 | 17 | AIR124 | AI539
Acc. No. 878/2 |
| | अज्जेबा असअला अशरह
Ajwebah As'alah 'Aśrah
Muḥammad Ġazanfar
9 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, A work on islamic
jurisprudence, MFL, IGNCA, New
Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research
Institute, Tonk | | | अत तौज़ीह फी हल्ले रावामिज़ित तन्कीह
Al-Tauḍīḥ Fī Hall-I Ġawāmiz Al-Tanqīḥ
Ubaid Al-Ilāh B.Mas'ūd
161 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq,
Complete, Copied in
1231A.H.wormeaten, MFL, IGNCA,
New Delhi, Arabic & Persian
Research Institute, Tonk | |

- 18 AIR130 AI560 22 KLR164 KL495
 Acc. No. 900/2 HL No. 247/1333
 अत तौजीह फी हल्ले गवामिजित तन्कीह
 Al-Taūdhī Fī Ḥall-I Ġawāmid Al-Tanqīh
 Ubaid Al-Ilāh B.Mas'ūd
 174 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq,
 Complete, Copied in 1222 A.H. By
 Mnan muhammad B.miyān
 muhammad 'Īsā, MFL, IGNA,
 New Delhi, Arabic & Persian
 Research Institute, Tonk
- 19 KLR176 KL521 23 KLR176 KL520
 HL No. 425/179 HL No. 413/184
 अतअलीक़ अला अबवाबिल्बुखारी
 Al-Tal'iq 'Alā Abwāb al-Bukhārī
 Śāh Walī' Ullāh bin al-Dihlawī
 170 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
 Complete, A rare MSS, Not dated,
 MFL, IGNA, New Delhi, Khuda
 Bakhsh Oriental Public Library,
 Patna
- 20 KLR39 KL96 24 AIR102 AI402
 HL No. 1110/1952 Acc. No. 740/4
 अतकमील
 Al Takmīl
 Faḍl al-Allāh Masūd al-Ajdawānī
 55 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
 Complete, A rare manuscript-
 Transcribed in AH 772, MFL,
 IGNA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh
 Oriental Public Library, Patna
- 21 KLR164 KL494 25 AIR46 AI190
 HL No. 245/1343 Acc. No. 616/3
 अतकरीब फ़ित्फ़सीर
 Al-Taqrīb Fī al-Tafsīr
 Qutab al-Dīn al-Śuqqār
 330 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
 Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-17th
 century, MFL, IGNA, New Delhi,
 Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
 Library, Patna
- अतकरीबल्मुक्तासर मिनतहजीब
 Al-Taqrīb al-Mukhtaṣar Min al-Tahdhīb
 248 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
 Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-AH
 1055, MFL, IGNA, New Delhi,
 Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
 Library, Patna
- अतजरीदुस्सरीह लअहादीसिल्जामी अस्सहीह
 Al-Tajrīd al-Ṣarīḥ Li Aḥādīth al-Jāmī al-Ṣahīḥ
 Śihāb al-Dīn Aḥmad al-Zabīdī al-Ḥanafī
 145 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
 Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-AH
 1039, MFL, IGNA, New Delhi,
 Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
 Library, Patna
- अतदहीन लिताज्यीन अला वजिहत तब्यीन
 Al-Tadhīn Līl-Tazyīn 'Alā wajh Al-Tabyīn
 Nūr Al-Dīn Al-Qārī
 2 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq,
 Complete, A work on hanafite
 method of namāz, MFL, IGNA,
 New Delhi, Arabic & Persian
 Research Institute, Tonk
- अतधीन्लीत तज्यीनला वथतितब्यीन
 at tadhīn līta tajyīnalā vath ati tabyīna
 Nūr Al Dīn 'Alī
 4 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
 Complete, MFL, IGNA, New
 Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research
 Institute, Tonk

- 26 KLR176 KL522 30 KLR30 KL69
HL No. 426/158 HL No. 421/377
अत्तन्कीह लेअल्फ़ाजिलजामे अस्सहीह
Al-Tanqīh Li Alfāz al-Jāmi' al-Ṣaḥīḥ
Badr al-Dīn al-Miṣrī al-Zarkaṣī
189 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A rare MSS, Not dated,
MFL, IGNSA, New Delhi, Khuda
Bakhsh Oriental Public Library,
Patna
- 27 KLR164 KL493 31 KLR30 KL70
HL No. 243/1324 HL No. 422/379
अत्तफ़सीरुल्वाजिज़
Al-Tafsīr al-Wājiz
Al-Wāḥidi
300 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-17th
century, MFL, IGNSA, New Delhi,
Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
Library, Patna
- 28 AIR143 AI619
Acc. No. 1191/3
अत्तफ़हीमातुल इलाहिया
Al-Tafhīmāt Al-ILāhīya
Walīyullāh Al-Dihlawī
105 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq,
Complete, Copied From the original
manuscript, MFL, IGNSA, New
Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research
Institute, Tonk
- 29 KLR30 KL68 33 AIR151,152 AI646
HL No. 420/376 Acc. No. 1223
अत्तरगीव वत्तरहीब
Al-Targīb Wa al-Tarḥīb
Dhaki al-Din-Al-Mundiri
247 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A rare and old copy.-
Transcribed in AH 800, MFL,
IGNSA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh
Oriental Public Library, Patna
- अत्तरगीव वत्तरहीब
Al-Targīb Wa al-Tarḥīb
Dhaki al-Din-Al-Mundiri
240 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A rare and old copy.-
Transcribed in AH 800, MFL,
IGNSA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh
Oriental Public Library, Patna
- अत्तरगीव वत्तरहीब
Al-Targīb Wa al-Tarḥīb
Dhaki al-Din-Al-Mundiri
243 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A rare and old copy, MFL,
IGNSA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh
Oriental Public Library, Patna
- अत्तरीकतुल मोहम्मदीया
Al-Tarīqat AL-Muḥammadiyah
Muḥyī Al-Dīn Al-Birkalī
118 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq,
Complete, Copied in 1172
A.H.Composed in 980 A.H.bearing
two seals, MFL, IGNSA, New Delhi,
Arabic & Persian Research Institute,
Tonk
- अत्तरीकतुल मोहम्मदीया
Al-Tarīqat AL-Muḥammadiyah
Muḥyī Al-Dīn Al-Birkalī
161 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, Copied by Muhammad
B.Yūsuf, MFL, IGNSA, New Delhi,
Arabic & Persian Research Institute,
Tonk

- 34 AIR152 AI648 38 KLR239 KL697
Acc. No. 1225 HL No. 3099/2999
अत्तरीकतुल मोहम्मदीया
Al-Tarīqat AL-Muḥammadīyah
Muḥyī Al-Dīn Al-Birkalī
183 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq,
Complete, Copied in 1242
A.H. Containing marginal notes by
sayyid hasan qannūjī, MFL, IGNCA,
New Delhi, Arabic & Persian
Research Institute, Tonk
- 35 KLR144 KL432 39 KLR91 KL255
HL No. 834/1831 HL No. 688/1566
अत्तलखीस
Al-Talkhīṣ
Ibn Ḥajar al-'Asqalānī
344 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-1046
AH, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi,
Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
Library, Patna
- 36 AIR117,118 AI516 40 KLR202 KL581
Acc. No. 847 HL No. 687/1565
अत्तलवीह फी कश्फे हक्काइकित तन्क्रीह
AL-Talwīḥ Fī Kaśf-i Haqā'iq Al-Tanqīḥ
Sa'd al-Dīn al-Taftāzānī
320 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq,
Complete, Copied in 1017 A.H. By
'Abdul-Rahmān B. Mubārak
composed in 758 A.H. bearing A seal
of imām ud-Dīn wormt, MFL,
IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 37 KLR89 KL249 41 KLR149 KL447
HL No. 689/1499 HL No. 1862/2230
अत्तहकीक
Al-Taḥqīq
Abd al-Azīz
222 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-AH
801, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi,
Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
Library, Patna
- अत्तहबीर
Al Taḥbīr
Alā al-Dīn al-Mardāwī
287 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-AH
924, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi,
Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
Library, Patna
- अत्तहबीर शरुत्तहरीर
Al Taḥbīr Śarḥ al-Taḥrīr
Alī bin Sulaimān al-Mardāwī
45 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-AH
924, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi,
Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
Library, Patna
- अत्तहसील
At-Taḥṣīl
Abū Ul-Ḥasan Bihmanyār
134 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-11th
century AH, MFL, IGNCA, New
Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
Library, Patna

- 42 **KLR121** **KL358**
HL No. 1624 A & B/2199
अतिब्यान
Al-Ṭibyān
Al-Ṭibī
348 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-8th
century AH, MFL, IGNCA, New
Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
Library, Patna
- 43 **AIR71** **AI301**
Acc. No. 702/8
अद दुरा फी इजहार गिशी नविदस सुरा
Al-Durrah Fī Izhār-I Ġišī Naqd Al-Surrah
Ibrāhīm Al-Sindī Al-Madanī
4 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq,
Complete, Copied in 1261 A.H.,
MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 44 **KLR168** **KL502**
HL No. 282/1345
अददुररुशशाफ़ अल्मुन्ताज़ा मिनल्कशशाफ़
Al-Durr al-Šaffāf al-Muntaḏā Min al-Kaššāf
217 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-AH
1058, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi,
Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
Library, Patna
- 45 **KLR235** **KL678**
HL No. 2570/2773
अदबुल्फुत्या
Adab al-Futyā
Jalāl al-Dīn 'Abd al-Raḥmān al-Suyūṭī
90 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, Al-Šihāb al-Ṭhāqīb Fī
Dham Al-o Kḥalīl Wa al-Šāhib,
Maqāmat al-Wuhūs, A rare parts of
the MSS.-Author:-Badr al-Dīn Ḥasan
al-Dimašqī, MFL, IGNCA, New
- Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
Library, Patna
- 46 **AIR54,55** **AI220**
Acc. No. 643
अदुररुल्ल मुखतार फि शरह तन्वीरिल अब्सार
Al-Durr Al-Mukḥtār Fī Šarḥ-i tanwīr Al-Absār
Alā' Al-Dīn Al-Dimašqī
495 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq,
Complete, Copied in 1247 A.H.A
Condensed commentary of khazā'in
ul-asrar composed in 1071
A.H.bearing in 1071 A.H.bearing the
seals of mukhtār ud-dlh at both the
ends, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi,
Arabic & Persian Research Institute,
Tonk
- 47 **AIR56** **AI222**
Acc. No. 645
अदुररुल्ल बहीया फिल मसाईलिल फिकाहिया
Al Durar Al Bahīyah Fil-Masā'IL Al-Fiqahīyah
Abū 'Alī Šaukānī
9 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq,
Complete, Copied in 1242 A.H.by
sirāj ud-dīn wormeaten, MFL,
IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 48 **AIR109,110** **AI488**
Acc. No. 826
अन निहाया फी शर्हिल हिदाया
Al-Nihāyah Fī Šarḥ Al-Hidayah
Husām Al-Dīn Ḥusain Al-Sighnāqī
476 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, Composed in 700
A.H.with decorated frontis piece
wormeaten, MFL, IGNCA, New
Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research
Institute, Tonk

- 49 AIR107,108 AI484
Acc. No. 822/1
अन नुक्क़ाया मुक्क़तसरुल विक़ाया
Al-Nuqāyah Mukhtaṣar Al-wiqāyah
Ubaid Al-Allah B.Mas'ūd
345 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, Copied in 997 A.H.By abu
bahr gujrātī an ornated
frontispiece bearing the seals of
bādshāh auranzīb, MFL, IGNSA,
New Delhi, Arabic & Persian
Research Institute, Tonk
- 50 AIR107,108 AI485
Acc. No. 823
अन नुक्क़ाया मुक्क़तसरुल विक़ाया
Al-Nuqāyah Mukhtaṣar Al-wiqāyah
Ubaid Al-Allah B.Mas'ūd
171 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A commentary on
wiqāyah the last portion was added
by muhammad sa'dullāh tonkī
wormeaten, MFL, IGNSA, New
Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research
Institute, Tonk
- 51 AIR108,109 AI486
Acc. No. T824
अन नुक्क़ाया मुक्क़तसरुल विक़ाया
Al-Nuqāyah Mukhtaṣar Al-wiqāyah
Ubaid Al-Allah B.Mas'ūd
395 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, Copied in the reign of
muhammad ṣhāh bābshah
wormeaten, MFL, IGNSA, New
Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research
Institute, Tonk
- 52 AIR109 AI487
Acc. No. 825
अन नुक्क़ाया मुक्क़तसरुल विक़ाया
Al-Nuqāyah Mukhtaṣar Al-wiqāyah
- 53 AIR129,130 AI557
Acc. No. 897
अन नुकूद वर रूदूद
AL-Nuqūd wa Al-Rudūd
Akmāl Al-Dīn Al-Bābarnī
369 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, Containing a seal of
muhammad shāh bādshāh ghāzī
1135.copied by badr ud-Dīn, MFL,
IGNSA, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 54 AIR172 AI719
Acc. No. 1266
अनीसुत्तलिबिन
Anīs Al-Ṭālibīn
Ṣalāh Al-Bukhārī
166 Folios, Paper, Persian, Naskh,
Complete, the date of the anthor
785/1393 iv r ruled in red wormeaten
water stained, MFL, IGNSA, New
Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research
Institute, Tonk
- 55 AIR181 AI752
Acc. No. 1304/7
अनीसुल आशकिन
Anīs Al-Āsiqīn
Mujtabā Mūhī Qalandār
9 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, A short tract on the
subject, MFL, IGNSA, New Delhi,
Arabic & Persian Research Institute,
Tonk

- 56 KLR131 KL392 60 KLR222 KL632
HL No. 1103/1111 HL No. 1349/888
- अनीसुल मुरीदीन**
Anīs al-Murīdīn
Abū Naṣr Aḥmad bin Aḥmad al-Bukhārī
142 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-AH
1001, MFL, IGNC A, New Delhi,
Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
Library, Patna
- अन्काउल्मगरिब**
Anqā' al-Mağrib
Muḥīy al-Dīn al-'Arabī
94 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A rare MSS, MFL,
IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh
Oriental Public Library, Patna
- 57 AIR10 AI37 61 KLR227 KL646
Acc. No. 74 HL No. 1618/2074
- अनीसुलअर्वाह**
Anīs al-Arwāḥ
Mu'īn al-Dīn cīstī
41 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, Xerox copy two pages in
one sheet, MFL, IGNC A, New Delhi,
Arabic & Persian Research Institute,
Tonk
- अन्नजमुस्साकिब अला काफ़ियत ए इब्न-हाज़िब**
Al-Najm al-Thāqīb 'Alā Kafīyati Ibn al-Ḥājīb
Ṣalāḥ bin 'Alī al-Ḥādawī
164 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-AH
1059, MFL, IGNC A, New Delhi,
Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
Library, Patna
- 58 AIR19 AI84 62 KLR28 KL62
Acc. No. 194 HL No. 348/1408
- अनोन्यमौस**
Anonymous
Anonymous
28 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, Xerox copy, MFL,
IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- अन्नहय्यान अल उन्दुलुसी**
Al-Naḥr al-Madd Min-al Baḥr
Abū Ḥayyān al-Andulāsī
238 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A rare and old copy.-
Transcribed in AH 869, MFL,
IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh
Oriental Public Library, Patna
- 59 AIR93 AI364 63 KLR201 KL579
Acc. No. 764 HL No. 673
- अनोन्यमौस**
Anonyamous
429 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Incomplete, MFL, IGNC A, New
Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research
Institute, Tonk
- अनुकातुज़ज़राफ़ अललुअलतराफ़**
Al-Nukāt al-Zirāf 'Alā al-Aṭrāf
Ibn al-hajar al-Asqalanī
171 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-AH
857, MFL, IGNC A, New Delhi,
Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
Library, Patna

- 64 **AIR27** **AI129** Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Library, Patna
Acc. No. 563/1
- अन्मातुस सलीम**
Anmāt Al Salīm
Ārif
9 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Incomplete, A work on the jurisprudence of Islam, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 65 **KLR48** **KL131**
HL No. 1748/2606
- अन्वार रबीऊल अबरार**
Anwār Rabi' al-Abrār
155 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, Complete, A rare manuscript.- Transcribed in AH 800, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Library, Patna
- 66 **KLR128** **KL378**
HL No. 1749/2549
- अन्वारुल उकूल**
Anwār al-'Uqūl
Quṭub al-Dīn al-Rāwandī
145 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-AH 858, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Library, Patna
- 67 **KLR127** **KL376**
HL No. 1747/2553
- अन्वारुल रबी**
Anwār al-Rabī
Abd al-'Aziz Ibn al-'Ajāmī
460 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-8th century AH, MFL, IGNCA, New
- 68 **KLR49** **KL137**
HL No. 1823/2689
- अन्वारुल उकूल**
Anwār al-'Uqūl
10 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, Complete, A rare manuscript, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Library, Patna
- 69 **KLR228** **KL651**
HL No. 1740/2537
- अफ़जलुल्लेरा लेकुररा उम्मिल्लकुरा**
Afdl al-Qirā Li Qurra' Umm al-Qurā
Śihāb al-Dīn Aḥmad al-Haiṭhamī
331 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-AH 1043, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Library, Patna
- 70 **SIR232** **SI2884**
Ac. No. 8308
- अबुलफजलदत्फर**
Abulaphajaladatphara
328 Folios, 22 x 13, Paper, Farasi, Urdū, Complete, 1073 Mohorama 29, Maktubāte Abulaphazhala, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Scindhia Oriental Research Institute, Ujjain
- 71 **JTR8** **JT64**
C. No. 22/292
- अय्यारदानिश-ए-**
A'yār-I Daniś
Abū Afzal Bin Mubarak
146 Folios, Paper, Persian, Naskh, Complete, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Juma Masjid of Bombay trust, Mumbai

- 72 **KLR41** **KL101**
HL No. 1250
अर रददुल वाफिर
Al Radd al-Wāfir
Ibn Nāsīr al-Dīn
130 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A rare manuscript.-
Transcribed in AH 865, MFL,
IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh
Oriental Public Library, Patna
- 73 **AIR79** **AI329**
Acc. No. 722
अर रसाइलुज ज़ैनीया
Al-Rasā'IL Al-Zainīyah
Zain Al-'Ābidīn Al-Miṣrī
124 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A collection of Forty tracts
compiled by author's son ahmad in
970 A.H., MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi,
Arabic & Persian Research Institute,
Tonk
- 74 **AIR142** **AI603**
Acc. No. 1195/1
अर रिसालतुल हुजूब
Al-Risālat Al-Hujūb
Muhyī Al-Dīn Abū Abdal-llāh Muḥammad Ibn Al-Arabī
10 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A small tract on the
subject wormeaten, MFL, IGNCA,
New Delhi, Arabic & Persian
Research Institute, Tonk
- 75 **AIR38** **AI165**
Acc. No. 594/2
अर रिसाला
Al-Risālah
3 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq,
Complete, A Small tract on islamic
jurisprudence divided into & abwāb,
- MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 76 **AIR38** **AI166**
Acc. No. 594/3
अर रिसाला
Al-Risālah
21 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq,
Complete, A tract on islamic
jurisprudence, MFL, IGNCA, New
Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research
Institute, Tonk
- 77 **AIR98** **AI385**
Acc. No. 741/5
अर रिसाला
Al-Risālah
Walī Al-llāh Al-Dihlawī
5 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, Copied in 1281 A.H.,
MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 78 **AIR97** **AI374**
Acc. No. 752/2
अर रिसाला
Al-Risālah
Qutb Al-Dīn 'Alī
19 Folios, Paper, Persian, Naskh,
Complete, Wormeaten mended,
MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 79 **AIR102** **AI409**
Acc. No. 740/12
अर रिसाला
Al-Risālah
Nūr Al-Dīn Al-Qārī
6 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq,
Complete, Copied in 1273 A.H.a
work on hajj, MFL, IGNCA, New
Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research
Institute, Tonk

- 96 **AIR143** **AI620** 100 **AIR144** **AI629**
 Acc. No. 1193 Acc. No. 1202/3
अररेसालतुल कौशारीया
Al-Risalat Al-Quṣairiyah
Abūal-Qāsim Abdal-Karīm Al-Quṣairī
 201 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
 Complete, Copied in 1094 A.H. By
 muhammad hasan at burhānbūr,
 MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
 Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 97 **AIR144** **AI628** 101 **AIR144** **AI631**
 Acc. No. 1202/2 Acc. No. 1203
अररेसालतुल फित्तसऊर
Al-Risālatu Fi Al Tasawwur
 25 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
 Complete, Copied in 1042 A.H. by
 abdul-khaliq, MFL, IGNCA, New
 Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research
 Institute, Tonk
- 98 **AIR144** **AI630** 102 **AIR152** **AI650**
 Acc. No. 1202/4 Acc. No. 1204/3
अररेसालतुल फी
Al-Risālatu Fi
Taj Al-Dīn Naṣbandī
 38 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
 Complete, Copied in 1044
 A.H. wormeaten, Ṭarīq Al Sadat Al
 Naqshbandiyah, MFL, IGNCA, New
 Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research
 Institute, Tonk
- 99 **AIR143** **AI621** 103 **AIR144** **AI625**
 Acc. No. 1194/1 Acc. No. 1201/3
अररेसालतुल फी
Al-Risālatu Fi
Taj Al-Dīn Naṣbandī
 18 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
 Complete, Copied in 1229 A.H. By
 ahmad 'Alī B. Muhammad yār, MFL,
 IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
 Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- अररेसालतुल फी तरीबुलकलीमात**
Al-Risalatū Fi Ta'Rīb Al-Kalimat
Aḥmad Al-A'Jal
 15 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
 Complete, Copied in 1042 A.H. By
 'Abdul-Khāliq, MFL, IGNCA, New
 Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research
 Institute, Tonk
- अररेसालतुल फी शराउल आशिर**
Al-Risālatu Fi Śarh-Al Aṣ'ār
Aḥmad Alān
 6 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
 Complete, Copied in 1144 A.H. By
 Faqirullāh wormeaten, MFL,
 IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
 Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- अररेसालतुल वजूदिया**
Al-Risālat Al-wujūdīyah
Nūr Al-Dīn 'Abdal-Raḥmān Al-Jāmī
 6 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
 Complete, An urdu trans lation in
 interlinear spaces, MFL, IGNCA,
 New Delhi, Arabic & Persian
 Research Institute, Tonk
- अररेसालतुल वुजूदिया**
Al-Risālat Al-wujūdīyah
Ṣadr Al-Dīn Aḥmad Dusikī
 4 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq,
 Incomplete, A work on the mystic
 knowledge of realty wormeaten,
 MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
 Persian Research Institute, Tonk

- 104 **AIR142** **AI622**
Acc. No. 1200/1
अरेसाला
Al-Risālah
Ārifullāh
19 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq, Complete, Short contents of the work are given in persian at the end, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 105 **AIR152** **AI649**
Acc. No. 1204/1
अरेसाला
Al-Risālah
Muḥammad Muqīm Al-Kaśmīrī
5 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq, Complete, Copied in 1272 A.H. urdu translation in interlinear spaces by muhammad mazhar 'Alī, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 106 **AIR163** **AI692**
Acc. No. 1247. 1
अरेसाला
Al-Risālah
3 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, Complete, Copied in 1159 A.H. By sayyid abdullah al-'alawī, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 107 **AIR181** **AI746**
Acc. No. 1304/1
अरेसाला
Al-Risālah
Khūrd Billāh
2 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Complete, Copied in 1291 A.H. a short tract on the subject, MFL,
- 108 **AIR181** **AI747**
Acc. No. 1304/2
अरेसाला
Al-Risālah
Khūrd Billāh
8 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Complete, Copied in 1291 A.H., MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 109 **AIR181** **AI748**
Acc. No. 1304/3
अरेसाला
Al-Risālah
Śarf Al-Dīn Rāmpūrī
6 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Complete, A short tract on the subject, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 110 **AIR181** **AI749**
Acc. No. 1304/4
अरेसाला
Al-Risālah
2 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq, Complete, A Tract on the subject, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 111 **AIR181** **AI751**
Acc. No. 1304/6
अरेसाला
Al-Risālah
1 Folio, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Complete, A very short tract on the subject, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk

- 112 AIR181 AI754 116 KLR140 KL420
Acc. No. 1304/9 HL No. 741/1562
अररेसाला
Al-Risālah
Mujtabī Mūhī Qalandār
2 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, A very short tract on the
subject, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi,
Arabic & Persian Research Institute,
Tonk
- 113 AIR183 AI777 117 KLR168 KL504
Acc. No. 1309/4 HL No. 296/1454
अररेसाला
Al-Risālah
8 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, Copied by Muhammad
qarshī hāshimī leminated, MFL,
IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 114 AIR142 AI609 118 AIR102 AI416
Acc. No. 1198/1 Acc. No. 740/19
अररेसाला फिल मारिफत वलमुहब्बत
Al-Risāla Fīl-Ma'Rifat Al-Maḥabbat
Nūr Al-Dīn'Alī Al-Qārī
5 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq,
Complete, Copied in 1273 A.H.By
Muhammad amīn in tonk, MFL,
IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 115 AIR162 AI686 119 AIR49 AI206
Acc. No. 1246/4 Acc. No. 630/1
अररेसाला
Al-Risālah
8 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq,
Incomplete, An anonymous work on
Islamic jurisprudence containing
interlinear and marginal notes, MFL,
IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk

- 120 **AIR60** **AI250** 124 **AIR24** **AI120**
 Acc. No. 662 Acc. No. 554
अररेसाला **अल अशबाह वन नजासर**
Al-Risalah **Al Asbah Waal Nazā'ir**
Sharf Uddin Muḥammad **Zain Al Abi Dīn Ūmar**
 33 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, 189 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
 Complete, A work on jurisprudential methods of after death wormeaten, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 121 **AIR102** **AI403** 125 **AIR24,25** **AI121**
 Acc. No. 740/6 Acc. No. 555
अल अफाफ अन वज़इल यदे फित **अल अशबाह वन नजासर**
Al-Afaf An wad Al-Yad-I Fi Al-Tawāf **Al Asbah Waal Nazā'ir**
Nūr Al-Dīn Al-Qārī **Zain Al Abi Dīn Ūmar**
 3 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq, 230 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
 Complete, A work on Hajj wormeaten, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 122 **AIR26** **AI124** 126 **AIR25** **AI122**
 Acc. No. 558 Acc. No. 556
अल अरकानुल अरबा **अल अशबाह वन नजासर**
Al Arkān Al Arbāh **Al Asbah Waal Nazā'ir**
Abdul Alī **Zain Al Abi Dīn Ūmar**
 222 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq, 232 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
 Complete, Copied in 1257 A.H. for maulana jāmi Dealing with the four fundamentals of Islam (D.1235/1819), MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 123 **KLR29** **KL66** 127 **AIR24** **AI119**
 HL No. 378/274 Acc. No. 553
अल अरबईनुल वादानिया **अल अशबाह वन नजासर**
Al Arba'in al-Wād Āniyāh **Al Asbah Waal Nazā'ir**
Abū Naṣr Wādān **Zain Al Abi Dīn Ūmar**
 25 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, 142 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq,
 Complete, A rare and old copy, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Library, Patna

- 128 AIR25,26 AI123
Acc. No. 557
अल इखतियार ले तालीलिल मुख्तार
Al Ikhtiyar Li Ta'lil il Mukhtar
Abdullāh Al Mausīlī Al Buldāji
417 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq,
Complete, Abal Allah (Abul Fazl
Majd Al Din, Worm eaten water
stained with occasional marginal
notes and an undecipherable seal
(D.683/1284), MFL, IGNC A, New
Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research
Institute, Tonk
- 129 KLR29 KL67
HL No. 399/310
अल इतिबार फिन्नासिख वल मन्सूख
Al-Itibār Fi-Añ Nasikh Wa Al Mansūkh
Mūsā al-Hazimī
122 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A rare and old copy, MFL,
IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh
Oriental Public Library, Patna
- 130 AIR106 AI458
Acc. No. 815/2
अल इन्साफ़ फी बयाने सबबिल इख्तिलाफ
Al-Inṣāf Fī Bayān-I Sabab Al-Ikhtilāf
Walī Alullāh Al-Dihlawī
20 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq,
Complete, Copied in 1164 A.H.a
work on the principles of
jurisprudence, MFL, IGNC A, New
Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research
Institute, Tonk
- 131 KLR32 KL76
HL No. 404/335
अल इल्मान बि अहादीसिल अहकाम
Al-Ilmān Bi Aḥādīs al-Aḥkāṁ
Ibndaqīr Al'aid
145 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A rare manuscript, MFL,
- IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh
Oriental Public Library, Patna
- 132 AIR102 AI407
Acc. No. 740/10
अल इसतिनाअ फील इज्तिबा
Al-Istinā'Fi Al-Idṭibā'
Nūr Al-Dīn Al-Qārī
3 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq,
Complete, A work on the importance
of iztibā' wormeaten, MFL, IGNC A,
New Delhi, Arabic & Persian
Research Institute, Tonk
- 133 KLR41 KL104
HL No. 1348/889
अल उकलातुल मुस्तौफिजह
Al'Qlāt al-Mustawfizah
Ibn al-A'rābī
29 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A rare manuscript.-
Transcribed in AH 773, MFL,
IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh
Oriental Public Library, Patna
- 134 JTR19 JT138
C. No. 17/383
अलरिजाल-इर-कमाल फी असमा-
Al-Kamal-Fi-Asma-Ir-Rijal
33 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, MFL, IGNC A, New
Delhi, Juma Masjid of Bombay trust,
Mumbai
- 135 KLR24 KL47
HL No. 158/1271
अल क़वाएदुस सानीया
Al-Qawāid al-Ṭḥāniyah
Ibrāhīm bin Ismā'il al-Adāwī
156 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A rare manuscript.-
Transcribed in AH 1098, MFL,
IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh
Oriental Public Library, Patna

- 136 AIR163,164 AI693 140 AIR92 AI363
Acc. No. 1247/2 Acc. No. 763
अल कवाकिबुदारीया अल किताब फिल फिक्रहिश शाफिइया
Al-Kawākib Al-Darīyah Al-Kitāb Fial-Fiqah Al-Šāfi'iyah
Abdal-Ra'ūf Yaḥyā 198 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
310 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, Incomplete, A rare work on shāfi'i
Complete, Copied in 1158 fiqah conaining seals of shāh 'Ālam
A.H.Bearing twd seal impressions, bādshāh laminated, MFL, IGNCA,
MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 137 AIR133 AI571 141 AIR90,91 AI356
Acc. No. 886 Acc. No. 758
अल क्वाते फी वुसूलिल फिक्रह् अल किफ़ाय़ा फी शर्हिल हिदाया
Al-Qawāti'Fi Usūl Al-Fiqh Al-Kifāyah Fi Šarḥ Al-Hidāyah
Abūal-Muzaffar Maṣṣūr Al-Sam'ānī Al-Murūzī Maḥmūd Al-Maḥbūbī
194 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, 504 Folios, Vol II, Paper, Arabic,
Complete, A rare work on the subject Naskh, Complete, Copied in 1252
with important notes and sanads A.H.wormeaten water stained, MFL,
laminated, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research
Institute, Tonk Institute, Tonk
- 138 KLR49 KL136 142 AIR72 AI310
HL No. 1821/2525 Acc. No. 707/2
अल क़सीदातुल गौसीआह अल क़ौलुल अस्फ़ार
Al-Qaṣīdat al-Ġausiāh Al-Qaul Al-Asfār
Abd al-Qādir al-Jīlānī Raḍī Al-Dīn Abūal-Ḳhair Miyāñ
12 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, 60 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A very beautiful copy Complete, A work on islāmic
with Kashmiri binding, MFL, jurisprudence mended, MFL,
IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
Oriental Public Library, Patna Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 139 AIR89 AI354 143 AIR129 AI556
Acc. No. 755 Acc. No. 885
अल काफ़ी फ़ी शर्हिल वाफ़ी अल क़ौलुल मामूल फ़ी फन्निल उसूल
Al-Kafi Fi Šarḥ Al-Wāfi Al-Qaul Al-Māmūl Fi Fannal-Usūl
Ḥāhiz Al-Dīn Abūal-Barakāt Al-Nasaḥī Muḥammad 'Alī
435 Folios, Vol I, Paper, Arabic, 133 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq,
Naskh, Incomplete, Copied in 727 Complete, A commentary on ar-
A.H.By Muhammad B.Ahmad risālah fī usūl il-fiqah composed in
composed in 684 A.H.wormeaten, 1297 A.H., MFL, IGNCA, New
MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research
Persian Research Institute, Tonk Institute, Tonk

- 144 AIR129 AI553 148 KLR123 KL367
Acc. No. 895/2 HL No. 1686 A, B/1963
अल क़ौलुल मामूल फी फन्निल उसूल
Al-Qaul Al-Māmūl Fī Fannal-Uṣūl
Muḥammad 'Alī
55 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq,
Complete, Copied in 1299
A.H. Composed in 1297 A.H., MFL,
IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 145 AIR103 AI425 149 KLR35 KL84
Acc. No. 744/8 HL No. 498/402
अल क़ौलुस सदीद फी मन ए-खलिफ़ल वईद
Al-Qaul Al-Sadīd-Fī Man'I-Kāalf IL-wa'id
Nūr Al-Dīn Al-Qārī
14 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq,
Complete, Copied in 1273 A.H. by
muhammad amīn khān wormeaten,
MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 146 AIR156 AI672 150 KLR32 KL77
Acc. No. 1238 HL No. 463/211
अल गुन्याह लि तालिबी तारिखुलहख व गुन्यातुल तालिबीन
Al-Ghunyaḥ Li Ṭālibī Ṭarīq Al-Ḥaq or Ghunyaṭ Al-Ṭālibīn
Muḥyī Al-Dīn 'Abdal-Qāqir Al-Jīlānī
334 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, Copied in 1081 A.H. By
sayyid karīmullāh wormeaten, MFL,
IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 147 AIR157,158 AI675 151 KLR33 KL78
Acc. No. 1237 HL No. 461/190 (b)
अल गुन्याह लि तालिबी तारिखुलहख व गुन्यातुल तालिबीन
Al-Ghunyaḥ Li Ṭālibī Ṭarīq Al-Ḥaq or Ghunyaṭ Al-Ṭālibīn
Muḥyī Al-Dīn 'Abdal-Qāqir Al-Jīlānī
363 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq,
Complete, Copied in By Maulana
salman pupil of 'Abdul-haq, MFL,
IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- अल जमहरह
Al-Jamharah
Ibn Duraid
354 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-8th
century AH, MFL, IGNCA, New
Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
Library, Patna
- अल ज़वाज़िर अन इक्तिराफ़िल कबाइर
Al Zawājir ũ Iqtirāf al-Kabāf al-Kabāir
Ibn Ḥajar al-Asqalānī
252 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A rare copy transcribed in
AH 300.-Poor and repaired
document, MFL, IGNCA, New
Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
Library, Patna
- अल जामिउस सहीह
Al-Jam al-Ṣaḥīḥ
Imām Turmūdī
269 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A rare manuscript.-Dated
527 AH, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi,
Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
Library, Patna
- अल जामिउस सहीह
Al-Jam al-Ṣaḥīḥ
Muslim bin al-Ḥajjāj al-Quṣairī
192 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A rare and old copy.-
Transcribed in AH 1022.-Some pages
are covered by trazine paper.-
Repaired document, MFL, IGNCA,
New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental
Public Library, Patna

- 152 **KLR33** **KL79** 156 **KLR27** **KL57**
 HL No. 464/212 HL No. 223/1375
अल जामिउस सहीह
Al-Jam al-Ṣaḥīḥ
Al-Tirmidī
 229 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
 Complete, A rare and old copy.-
 Transcribed in AH 600, MFL,
 IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh
 Oriental Public Library, Patna
- 153 **KLR89** **KL251** 157 **KLR27** **KL58**
 HL No. 842/1593 HL No. 216/1377
अल जामीउस सगीर
Al Jami' al-Sagīr
Imām Muḥammad
 154 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
 Complete, A rare MSS, A beautiful
 copy, Dated-AH 783, MFL, IGNCA,
 New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental
 Public Library, Patna
- 154 **AIR142** **AI604** 158 **AIR56** **AI225**
 Acc. No. 1195/2 Acc. No. 646
अल तर्ज़ीद फी कलीसत
Kitāb Al-Ramyī
Majd Al-Dīn Abūal-Futūh Aḥmad Al-Ṭūsī
 17 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
 Complete, wormeaten water stained,
 MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
 Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 155 **KLR39** **KL95** 159 **AIR85** **AI345**
 HL No. 1109/1941 Acc. No. 738
अल-तालीकात अलल जुरारिल
Al Ta'liqāt 'lā Ḍurar al-Farā'id
Amīr Jamāl-al-Dīn Alī
 89 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
 Complete, An old copy transcribed
 in AH 723, MFL, IGNCA, New
 Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
 Library, Patna
- अल तिज्कार फी अफज़िल्ल अजकार**
Al-Tidkar Fi Afḍal al-Adkār
Aḥmad-al-Qurtubī
 41 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
 Complete, A rare manuscript.-
 Transcribed in AH 740, MFL,
 IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh
 Oriental Public Library, Patna
- अल-तिब्यात फी आदाब हमालातिल कुरआन**
Al-Tibyān Fi Ādāb Hamālāt al-Qurān
Muḥiy al-Dīn al-Nawawī
 100 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
 Complete, A rare manuscript, MFL,
 IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh
 Oriental Public Library, Patna
- अल दरारियुल मुसिया शहूदुरारुल बाहिया**
Al Darārī Al-Muzīyah Ṣarḥu durar Al-bahīyah
Abū 'Alī Ṣaukānī
 86 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
 Complete, Copied in 1227 A.H.by
 Muḥammad B.badr yahyā the author
 himself is the commentator of his
 own work ad-aurar il-bahīyah, MFL,
 IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
 Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- अल फतावा बज्ज़ाज़ीया**
Al-Fatāwal Bazzāzīyah
Ḥāfiz Al-Dīn Al-Bazzāzī
 105 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq,
 Complete, Also known as al-Jāmi' ul-
 wajīz with an erudite praface
 wormeaten waterstained, MFL,
 IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
 Persian Research Institute, Tonk

- 160 AIR83,84 AI339
Acc. No. 734
अल फराइज फी हल्लित मसाइल वल क़वाइद
Al-Farā'iz Fi Hall Al-Masā'IL wa Al-Qawā'id-i
Muṣṭafā B.Bālī 'Bālīdhādah
519 Folios, Vol II, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, Complete, Copied in 1206 A.H. By Abdul-Gharūr B.Hāfiz Muhammad yahyā A commentary on kanz ud-daqa-iq wormeaten, MFL, IGNCa, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 161 AIR85 AI341
Acc. No. 733
अल फराइज फी हल्लित मसाइल वल क़वाइद
Al-Farā'iz Fi Hall Al-Masā'IL wa Al-Qawā'id-i
Muṣṭafā B.Bālī 'Bālīdhādah
33 Folios, Vol I, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, Incomplete, Copied in 1206 A.H. A commentary on kanz ud-daqa-iq composed in 1036 A.H., MFL, IGNCa, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 162 AIR102 AI399
Acc. No. 740/1
अल फ़सूलुल मुहिम्मा
Al-Fusūl Al-Muhimmah
Nūr Al-Dīn Al-Qārī
13 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq, Complete, A Short work on namāz, MFL, IGNCa, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 163 KLR25 KL53
HL No. 213/1488
अल बयान फी कश्फे आयातिल कुरआन
Al-Bayān Fi Kaśf'ayāt al-Quran
360 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, Complete, A rare manuscript, MFL, IGNCa, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Library, Patna
- 164 AIR27,28 AI140
Acc. No. 570
अल बहर अरराइक फी शर्ह कन्जिद दकीक
Al Baha Al Rā'iq Fi Śarh I Kanz Al Daqa'iq
Zain Al 'Ābidīn Al Miṣrī
218 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq, Complete, Bears autographs of nawwab wazir ud daulah and nawwab muhammad ali khan of tonk, MFL, IGNCa, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 165 AIR30,31 AI146
Acc. No. 575
अल बहरूर राईक फी शरहे कन्जिद दकाइक
Al Baḥr Al Rā'iq Fi Śarḥ I Kanz Al Daqa'iq
Zain Al 'Ābidīn Al Miṣrī
384 Folios, Vol V, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, Complete, The commentary begins from kitāb ul buyu' Extending upto kitāb ul Ijarah containing some marginal notes waterstained (D.970/1562), MFL, IGNCa, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 166 KLR37 KL86
HL No. 801/1825 (a, b)
अल बहरूल मुहीत
Al-Baḥr al-Muḥīt
Abul Abbās Aḥmad bin Abīḥarām
220 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, Complete, An Autograph copy.- Transcribed in AH 700, MFL, IGNCa, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Library, Patna

- 167 AIR28 AI141
Acc. No. 571
अल बहरूल राइक फी शरहे कन्जिद दकीक
Al Bahr Al Rā'Iq Fi Śarḥ I Kanz Al Daqa'iq
Zain Al 'Ābidīn Al Miṣrī
203 Folios, Vol II, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq, Complete, A commentary on kanz ud daqa'iq of an nasafi (D710/1310) (D970/1562), MFL, IGNC A, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 168 AIR28 AI142
Acc. No. 572
अल बहरूल राइक फी शरहे कन्जिद दकीक
Al Bahr Al Rā'Iq Fi Śarḥ I Kanz Al Daqa'iq
Zain Al 'Ābidīn Al Miṣrī
216 Folios, Vol III, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq, Complete, A commentary on kanz ud daqa'iq of an nasafi (D710/1310) (D970/1562), MFL, IGNC A, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 169 AIR28 AI143
Acc. No. 573
अल बहरूल राइक फी शरहे कन्जिद दकीक
Al Bahr Al Rā'Iq Fi Śarḥ I Kanz Al Daqa'iq
Zain Al 'Ābidīn Al Miṣrī
433 Folios, Vol IV, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq, Complete, The last folios copied in script nasta'liq by nizām ud din (D970/1562), MFL, IGNC A, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 170 AIR29 AI144
Acc. No. 574
अल बहरूल राइक फी शरहे कन्जिद दकीक
Al Bahr Al Rā'Iq Fi Śarḥ I Kanz Al Daqa'iq
Zain Al 'Ābidīn Al Miṣrī
482 Folios, Vol V, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, Complete, Copied in 1083 A.H.A commentary on kanz ud daqa'iq upto kitab ul-Ijarah, MFL, IGNC A, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 171 KLR25 KL49
HL No. 211/1334
अल बुरहान फी तौजीही मुताशाबिहिल कुरआन
Al-Burḥmān Fi Tawjīhi Mutaśśaabih al-Quran
Maḥmūd bin Ḥamzah al-Kirmānī
52 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, Complete, An old and rare copy, MFL, IGNC A, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Library, Patna
- 172 AIR30 AI145
Acc. No. 576
अल बुर्हान फी शरहे मवाहिबिर रहमान
Al Burḥān Fi Śarḥ I Mawahib Al Rahman
Ibraḥīm Al Ḥanafī
489 Folios, Vol I, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, Incomplete, A Commentary on mawahib ur rahman by the author himself wormeaten, MFL, IGNC A, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 173 AIR31,32 AI147
Acc. No. 577
अल बुर्हान फी शरहे मवाहिबुर रहमान
Al Burḥān Fi Śarḥ I Mawahib Al Rahman
Ibraḥīm Al Ḥanafī
362 Folios, Vol II, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq, Complete, A commentary on mawahib ur rahman by the author himself wormeaten (D.922/1516), MFL, IGNC A, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk

- 174 **KLR49** **KL134** 178 **AIR102** **AI406**
 HL No. 1780/2660 Acc. No. 740/9
अल मजमूअ फील नसाईह
Al-Majmū'Fi al-Nasāih
 31 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
 Complete, A rare manuscript.-
 Transcribed in AH 678, MFL,
 IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh
 Oriental Public Library, Patna
- 175 **AIR105** **AI445** 179 **KLR46** **KL125**
 Acc. No. 808 HL No. 1601/2040
अल मन्ज़ूमा फिल फिकह
Al-Manzūmah Fi Al-Fiqah
 44 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq,
 Complete, Copied in 1256
 A.H.wormeaten a versified work on
 the sujet, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi,
 Arabic & Persian Research Institute,
 Tonk
- 176 **AIR130** **AI562** 180 **KLR89** **KL250**
 Acc. No. 896 HL No. 755/1560
अल मसाइलिल मुहिम्मा फी इख्तिलाफिल अइम्मा
AL-Masā'IL Al-Muhimmah Fi Ikhtilāf Al-Ā'immah
Sirāj Al-Dīn Yūnus Aẓminnatī
 146 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
 Complete, A work on different
 schools of jurisprudence leminated,
 MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
 Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 177 **AIR122** **AI529** 181 **KLR122** **KL362**
 Acc. No. 864 HL No. 1667/2152
अल मसाइलुल मुहिम्मा फी इख्तिलाफिल अइम्मा
AL-Masā'IL Al-Muhimmah Fi Ikhtilāf Al-Ā'immah
Sa'd Al-Dīn Al-Taftāzānī
 207 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq,
 Complete, Copied in 1240 A.H.By
 Jīwan Khān wormeaten mended,
 MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
 Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- अल मसअला फील बिस्मिल्ला**
Al-Mas'alah Fi Al-Bismillah
Nūr Al-Dīn Al-Qārī
 3 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq,
 Complete, A work on not reading
 bismillah before sūrah'-I taubah,
 MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
 Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- अल महसूर फी शरहिल फुसूल**
Al-Maḥsūr Fi Śarḥ al-Fusūl
Hūsāin bin Badr al-Baḡdādī
 238 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
 Complete, A rare manuscript.-
 Transcribed in AH 674, MFL,
 IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh
 Oriental Public Library, Patna
- अल महसूल फिल उसूल**
Al-Maḥsūl Fi'l Uṣūl
Fakḥruddīn al-Rāzī
 187 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
 Complete, A rare MSS, Apparently
 6th century AH, MFL, IGNCA, New
 Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
 Library, Patna
- अल मिसबाह**
Al-Miṣbāh
Badr al-Dīn al-Jayyānī
 162 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
 Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-AH
 732, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi,
 Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
 Library, Patna

- 182 AIR59 AI242 186 KLR123 KL364
Acc. No. 659/3 HL No. 1669/2156
अल मीकालातुल वजीय्या फील नसीहया
Al-Miqālat Al-wazīyyah Fial Nasīhyah
Walīyal Allāh Dihlawī
11 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, Copied by nizām 'Alī for
nawwāb wazīr ud-daulah of tonk,
MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 183 KLR120 KL357 187 AIR123 AI532
HL No. 1612/2090 Acc. No. 865/1
अल मुकररब फिन नहव
Al-Muqarrab Fī al-Nahw
Ibn 'Uṣfūr
136 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-AH
752, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi,
Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
Library, Patna
- 184 KLR43 KL108 188 AIR123 AI533
HL No. 1380 Acc. No. 866
अल मुकाबसात
Al-Mūqābasāt
Ibn Ḥayyān
122 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A rare manuscript.-
Transcribed in AH 700, MFL,
IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh
Oriental Public Library, Patna
- 185 KLR122 KL363 189 KLR93 KL264
HL No. 1668/2155 HL No. 1262/518
अल मुतौवल
Al-Muṭawwal
Sa'd al-Dīn al-Taftāzānī
176 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-AH
749, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi,
Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
Library, Patna
- अल मुतौवल
Al-Muṭawwal
Sa'd al-Dīn al-Taftāzānī
204 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-AH
749. Poor contrast, MFL, IGNCA,
New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental
Public Library, Patna
- अल मुन्ताखब फी उसूलिल मजाहिव अल हुसामी
Al-Muntaḥhab Fī Usūl Al-Madhḥīb Al-Ḥusāmī
Husām Al-Dīn Al-Aḥḥisikātī
141 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, Copied in 845
A.H. containing variour notes an seal
impressions wormeaten, MFL,
IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- अल मुन्ताखब फी उसूलिल मजाहिव अल हुसामी
Al-Muntaḥhab Fī Usūl Al-Madhḥīb Al-Ḥusāmī
Husām Al-Dīn Al-Aḥḥisikātī
174 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, Copied in 1099 A.H. By
muhammad sa'īd in bījāpūr water
stained, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi,
Arabic & Persian Research Institute,
Tonk

- 190 **KLR50** **KL139**
HL No. 1834/2602
अल मुरासलातुस सबातियाह
Al-Murāsālāt al-Sabātiyāh
Sābāt bin Ibrāhīm
127 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A rare manuscript, MFL,
IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh
Oriental Public Library, Patna
- 191 **KLR46** **KL123**
HL No. 1605/2024
अल मुर्तरशीद
Al-Mustarśīd
Al-Akbarī
320 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A very rare and old copy,
MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda
Bakhsh Oriental Public Library,
Patna
- 192 **KLR25** **KL51**
HL No. 168/1236
अल-मुस्तनीर फिल किरातिलइशारह
Al-Mustanīr Fil Qirāt al-Īsarah
Aḥmad bin Alī al-Muqrī
113 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A rare manuscript.-
Transcribed in 15th century AD,
MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda
Bakhsh Oriental Public Library,
Patna
- 193 **AIR59** **AI243**
Acc. No. 659/4
अल मुसौवदा ले इस्माईल
Al-Musawwadah Li Ismā'īl
Muḥammad Ismā'īl
8 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, Copied by Ghulām
muḥammad for nawwāb wazīr ud-
daulah of tonk, MFL, IGNCA, New
Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research
Institute, Tonk
- 194 **AIR93,94** **AI365**
Acc. No. 767
अल मुहीतुल बुर्हानी
Al-Muhīt Al-Burhānī
Burhān Al-Dīn Maḥmūd Taj Al-Dīn Aḥmad Al-Buḥārī
285 Folios, Vol I, Paper, Arabic,
Naskh, Complete, A work on
hanafite jurisprudence bearing the
seals of nawwābs of tonk, MFL,
IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 195 **AIR94,95** **AI366**
Acc. No. 768
अल मुहीतुल बुर्हानी
Al-Muhīt Al-Burhānī
Burhān Al-Dīn Maḥmūd Taj Al-Dīn Aḥmad Al-Buḥārī
713 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq,
Complete, Copied in 1239
A.H.bearing the seals of nawwābs of
tonk, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi,
Arabic & Persian Research Institute,
Tonk
- 196 **KLR37** **KL88**
HL No. 913/1827
अल रवज़ह फील फुरूअ
Al-Rauḍat Fi al-Furu
Imām Nawāwī
314 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A rare mss transcribed in
AH 669, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi,
Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
Library, Patna
- 197 **AIR142** **AI606**
Acc. No. 11953
अल रेसालतु फी पज़्लील अस्त्रेआयात
Al-Riśālatu Fi Fazl Al-Asr Āyāt
Muhyī Al-Dīn Abū Abdal-Ilāh Muḥammad Ibn Al-Arabī
6 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, wormeaten waterstained,
MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk

- 205 **KLR88** **KL245**
HL No. 867/1815
अल हवीउल कबीर
Al Ḥāwī al-Kabīr
Abul Ḥasan Alī
209 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A rare MSS, Apparently
7th century AH, MFL, IGNCA, New
Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
Library, Patna
- 206 **KLR121** **KL359**
HL No. 1639/2162
अल हाशिया अलल मुतौवल
Al-Ḥāṣīyah 'Alā al-Muṭawwal
Sayyid Ṣarīf
154 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-AH
1086, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi,
Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
Library, Patna
- 207 **KLR121** **KL360**
HL No. 1640/2163
अल हाशिया अलल मुतौवल
Al-Ḥāṣīyah 'Alā al-Muṭawwal
Sayyid Ṣarīf
120 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-AH
1086, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi,
Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
Library, Patna
- 208 **KLR122** **KL361**
HL No. 1641/2165
अल हाशिया अलल मुतौवल
Al-Ḥāṣīyah 'Alā al-Muṭawwal
Ḥasan bin Muḥammad
313 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-AH
992, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi,
Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
Library, Patna
- 209 **KLR127** **KL377**
HL No. 1756/2534
अल हाशिया अला कसीदतिल बुर्दा
- Al-Ḥāṣīyah 'Alā Qaṣīdahī al-Būrdah**
Al Zarkaṣī
110 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-AH
856, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi,
Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
Library, Patna
- 210 **AIR120,121** **AI523**
Acc. No. 856
अल हाशिया अलत तलवीह
Al-Ḥāṣīyah 'Alā Al-Talwīḥ
Ḥasan Calābī
268 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq,
Complete, Containing a seal of qāzī
Muhammad husain al-Husainī
wormeaten, MFL, IGNCA, New
Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research
Institute, Tonk
- 211 **AIR121** **AI524**
Acc. No. 857
अल हाशिया अलत तलवीह
Al-Ḥāṣīyah 'Alā Al-Talwīḥ
Saif Al-Dīn Al-Taftāzānī
100 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq,
Complete, Copied in 1077 A.H. by
mahūd B.Sarwānī with various
Marginal notes and a seal impression
water stained, MFL, IGNCA, New
Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research
Institute, Tonk
- 212 **AIR121** **AI525**
Acc. No. 858
अल हाशिया अलत तलवीह
Al-Ḥāṣīyah 'Alā Al-Talwīḥ
Abdal-Ḥakīm Siyālkūtī
15 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq,
Complete, A commentary on the
four muqaddimat of at-talwīḥ
wormeaten, MFL, IGNCA, New
Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research
Institute, Tonk

- 213 AIR121 AI526 217 KLR92 KL260
Acc. No. 859 HL No. 1187/603
अल ह़ाशिया अलत तलवीह
Al-Ḥāṣīyah 'Alā Al-Talwīḥ
Hullā 'Alī 'Usāmī
24 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq,
Complete, A commentary on at-
talwīḥ badly wormeaten, MFL,
IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 214 AIR121 AI527 218 KLR92 KL259
Acc. No. 860 HL No. 1171/609
अल ह़ाशिया अलत तलवीह
Al-Ḥāṣīyah 'Alā Al-Talwīḥ
Saif Al-Dīn Al-Taftāzānī
231 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq,
Complete, Copied in 1077 A.H. by
mahūd B.Sarwānī with various
Marginal notes and a seal impression
water stained, MFL, IGNCA, New
Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research
Institute, Tonk
- 215 AIR122 AI530 219 AIR113,114 AI502
Acc. No. 863 Acc. No. 836
अल ह़ाशिया अलत तलवीह
Al-Ḥāṣīyah 'Alā Al-Talwīḥ
228 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq,
Incomplete, Damaged at the end
wormeaten, MFL, IGNCA, New
Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research
Institute, Tonk
- 216 AIR122,123 AI531 220 AIR114 AI503
Acc. No. 862 Acc. No. 837
अल ह़ाशियातुल मनार
Al-Ḥāṣīyat Al-Manār
Maḥammad Nūrīyah
131 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq,
Complete, Copied by Aabdul-majīd
wormeaten, MFL, IGNCA, New
Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research
Institute, Tonk
- अल हाशीयह अलल तजदीद
Al-Ḥāṣīyah 'Alā al-Tajrīd
Jalāl al-Dīn Addawwānī
191 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A very old and rare copy,
Dated-AH 974, MFL, IGNCA, New
Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
Library, Patna
- अल हाशीयह अलल हाशीयह अल क़दीमह
Al-Ḥāṣīyah 'Alā al-Ḥāṣīyah al-Qadīmah
Mirzā Jān Ḥabīb Ullāh Śīrāzī
128 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A rare copy, Dated AH
982, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi,
Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
Library, Patna
- अल हिदाया फी शर्हिल बिदाया
AL-Hidāyah Fī Śarḥ Al-Bidāyah
Burhān Al-Dīn 'Alī B.Abi Bakr Al-Rīstānī
516 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq,
Complete, Copied in 1234
A.H. Bearing some seals of the rulers
of tonk water stained, MFL, IGNCA,
New Delhi, Arabic & Persian
Research Institute, Tonk
- अल हिदाया फी शर्हिल बिदाया
AL-Hidāyah Fī Śarḥ Al-Bidāyah
Burhān Al-Dīn 'Alī B.Abi Bakr Al-Rīstānī
232 Folios, Vol I, Paper, Arabic,
Naskh, Complete, Notes and Glosses
on the margin wormeaten, MFL,
IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk

- 221 AIR114 AI504 225 KLR87 KL242
Acc. No. 840 HL No. 788/1818
अल हिदाया फी शर्हिल बिदाया
AL-Hidāyah Fī Śarḥ Al-Bidāyah
Burhān Al-Dīn 'Alī B. Abī Bakr Al-Rištānī
209 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Incomplete, Copied in 946 A.H. Two
pages are decorated wormeaten,
MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 222 AIR114,115 AI505 226 AIR72,73 AI311
Acc. No. 834 Acc. No. 708
अल हिदाया फी शर्हिल बिदाया
AL-Hidāyah Fī Śarḥ Al-Bidāyah
Burhān Al-Dīn 'Alī B. Abī Bakr Al-Rištānī
271 Folios, Vol II, Paper, Arabic,
Naskh, Complete, Bearing three seal
impressions wormeaten, MFL,
IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 223 AIR115 AI506
Acc. No. 839
अल हिदाया फी शर्हिल बिदाया
AL-Hidāyah Fī Śarḥ Al-Bidāyah
Burhān Al-Dīn 'Alī Al-Rištānī
170 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq,
Incomplete, Bearing a seal of
khādim-I zamān sirāj muhammad
wormeaten, MFL, IGNCA, New
Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research
Institute, Tonk
- 224 AIR106 AI456 227 AIR73 AI312
Acc. No. 814/3 Acc. No. 709
अल-इक़दुलजीद फी अहकामि इत्तिहादे वत तक़लीद
Al-'Iqd Al-Jīd Fī Ahkām Al-Ijtihād-waal-Taqlīd
Walī Al-llāh Al-Dihlawī
13 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq,
Complete, Copied in the life time of
the author wormeaten, MFL,
IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 228 KLR140 KL421
HL No. 686/1540
अलइन्साफ़ बे ज़िकर असबाबिल ख़िलाफ़
Al-Inṣāf Bi Dhīkr Asbāb al-Khilāf
Abd al-Lah Baṭalyūsī
46 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-12th
century AH, MFL, IGNCA, New
Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
Library, Patna

- 229 KLR141 KL423 HL No. 786/1877
अलइराफ़ अला मजाहिबल अशराफ़
Al-Isrāf 'Alā Madhāhib al-Aśraf
Yahyā bin Muḥammad
 49 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, Complete, A rare MSS, MFL, IGNC A, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Library, Patna
- 230 KLR44 KL110 HL No. 1522/2013
अलईदाह
Al'idāh
Abū Alī al-Ḥasan al-Farāsī
 126 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, Complete, A rare manuscript.- Transcribed in AH 599, MFL, IGNC A, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Library, Patna
- 231 AIR221 AI904 Acc. No. 2125
अलउफ़ुक़िल्मुबीन
Al-Ufuq Al-Mubīn
Mīr Bāqir Dāmād
 127 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq, Incomplete, Copied in 1311 A.H.by 'Abdul-'Alī, MFL, IGNC A, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 232 AIR156 AI671 Acc. No. 1234
अलउरुवह ली अहलिल ख़िलवती वल जलवा
Al-'Urwaḥ Li AhlAl-Khalwati wal-Jalwah
Rukn Al-Dīn Abual-Makā Rim Aḥmad Al-Samnāni
 132 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, Complete, Composed in 721 A.H.wormeaten waterstained, MFL, IGNC A, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 233 KLR147 KL441 HL No. 1328/564
अलकिताब फ़ी इलमिल्कलाम
Al-Kitāb Fī'ilm al-Kalām
Abd al-Lah bin Abū Bakr bin Ḥasan al-Nawawī
 407 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, Complete, A rare MSS, MFL, IGNC A, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Library, Patna
- 234 KLR147 KL439 HL No. 2916/1558
अलकिताबुल्जामे फ़िल्इज्तेहाद बलफ़तवा वत्तक़लीद
Al-Kitāb al-Jāmi' Fīal-Jtihad Wa al-Fatwā Wa al-Taqlid
Abd al-Malik al-Jūwainī
 22 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-730 AH, MFL, IGNC A, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Library, Patna
- 235 KLR139 KL415 HL No. 3003/3042
अलकिताबुल्लतयिफ़
Al-Kitāb al-Laṭā'if
Śaikḥ Jamāl al-Dīn bin al-Jawzī
 241 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-AH 959, MFL, IGNC A, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Library, Patna
- 236 AIR161 AI681 Acc. No. 1248
अलकिबरतुल अहमर
Al-Kibrat Al-Aḥmar
Abual-Mawāhib Abdal-wahhāb Aśśa'rawi
 374 Folios, Vol-II, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, Incomplete, Lawāqih Al-Anwār Al-Qudsiyah, Composed in 942 A.H.wormeaten, MFL, IGNC A, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk

- 237 AIR168 AI710
Acc. No. 1264
अलक्रीफाया नफातुल इनाया
Al-Kifāyah Nafhāt Al-'Ināyah
Abdal-Qādir Al-Fākihī
141 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, Various seal impressions
and marginal notes wormeaten,
MFL, IGNSA, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 238 AIR143 AI617
Acc. No. 1191/1
अलखैरूलकसीर
Al-Khair Al-Kasīr
Walīyullah Al-Diḥlawī
51 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq,
Complete, A rare copy of the work
composed in 1136 A.H., MFL,
IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 239 AIR142 AI615
Acc. No. 1187
अलजवाहिरूल खमस
Al-Jawāhīt Al-Khams
Sayyid Sibghatullāh
68 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Incomplete, Copied by Abdul-Malik
al-qādirī in surat, MFL, IGNSA,
New Delhi, Arabic & Persian
Research Institute, Tonk
- 240 KLR31 KL71
HL No. 443/134
अल-जामिउस सहीह
Al-Jam al-Ṣaḥīḥ
Al Imām al-Bukhārī
404 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A rare copy, containing
on the autograph of Shah waliallah
Dablawi, MFL, IGNSA, New Delhi,
- Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
Library, Patna
- 241 KLR31 KL72
HL No. 449/140 (a)
अल-जामिउस सहीह
Al-Jam al-Ṣaḥīḥ
Al Imām al-Bukhārī
180 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A rare manuscript, MFL,
IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh
Oriental Public Library, Patna
- 242 KLR32 KL73
HL No. 456/147
अल-जामिउस सहीह
Al-Jam al-Ṣaḥīḥ
Al Imām al-Bukhārī
195 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A rare manuscript, MFL,
IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh
Oriental Public Library, Patna
- 243 KLR32 KL74
HL No. 457/148
अल-जामिउस सहीह
Al-Jam al-Ṣaḥīḥ
Al Imām al-Bukhārī
107 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A rare manuscript, MFL,
IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh
Oriental Public Library, Patna
- 244 KLR32 KL75
HL No. 458/149
अल-जामिउस सहीह
Al-Jam al-Ṣaḥīḥ
Al Imām al-Bukhārī
105 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A rare manuscript, MFL,
IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh
Oriental Public Library, Patna

- 245 **KLR142** **KL428** 249 **AIR159,160** **AI678**
 HL No. 1009/1785 Acc. No. 1241
अलफतावा अन्नक़शब्दीया
Al-Fatawā al-Naqṣbandīyah
Mu'in al-Dīn al-Naqṣbandī
 388 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
 Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-11th
 century AH, MFL, IGNCA, New
 Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
 Library, Patna
- 246 **KLR135** **KL404** 250 **AIR143** **AI618**
 HL No. 559/225 Acc. No. 1191/2
अलफसूल शरह जामिउलउलूम
Al-Fuṣūl Ṣarḥ Jāmi' al-Uṣūl
Ali bin Ḥusām al-Dīn al-Muttaqī
 351 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
 Complete, A rare and autograph
 copy, Dated-10th century AH, MFL,
 IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh
 Oriental Public Library, Patna
- 247 **AIR158,159** **AI676**
 Acc. No. 1239
अलफुतुहातुल मक्कीया
Al-Futūhāt Al-Makkīyah
 Muḥyī Al-Dīn Abū'Abdal-Ilāh Muḥammad Al-Ta'ī, Ibn Al-'Arabī
 514 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
 Incomplete, A Fine specimen of call-
 igraphy with an exquisite lawh a seal
 of shah ālam badshah ghazi if
 impressed up-on the beginning,
 MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
 Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 248 **AIR159** **AI677** 251 **KLR155** **KL466**
 Acc. No. 1240 HL No. 2774/2643
अलफुतुहातुल मक्कीया
Al-Futūhāt Al-Makkīyah
Muḥyī Al-Dīn Al-Ta'ī
 514 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
 Incomplete, A rare MSS, Dated-8th
 century AH, MFL, IGNCA, New
 Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
 Library, Patna
- 252 **KLR128** **KL381**
 HL No. 1842/2581
अलमक्रालात
Al-Maqāmāt
Ḥarīrī
 104 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
 Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-AH
 634, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi,
 Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
 Library, Patna

- 253 **KLR128** **KL382** 257 **AIR106** **AI455**
 HL No. 1843/2582 Acc. No. 814/1
अलमक़ालात
Al-Maqāmāt
Ḥarīrī
 175 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
 Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-AH
 534.Repaired document., MFL,
 IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh
 Oriental Public Library, Patna
- 254 **KLR129** **KL383** 258 **AIR106** **AI457**
 HL No. 1844/2583 Acc. No. 815/1
अलमक़ालात
Al-Maqāmāt
Ḥarīrī
 170 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
 Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-AH
 634, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi,
 Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
 Library, Patna
- 255 **KLR149** **KL446** 259 **AIR105** **AI448**
 HL No. 2539/643 Acc. No. 810/1
अलमजमूआ
Al-Majmū'ah
 143 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
 Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-10th
 century AH, MFL, IGNCA, New
 Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
 Library, Patna
- 256 **KLR145** **KL434** 260 **KLR136** **KL406**
 HL No. 1041/1894 HL No. 615/273
अलमब्सूत
Al-Mabsūt
Abū Ja'far Aṭ Ṭūsī
 230 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
 Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-10th
 century, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi,
 Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
 Library, Patna
- अल-मिक़ालातुल वाज़ीया**
Al-Miqālāt Al-Wazīyah
Walī Al-Ilāh Al-Dihlawī
 4 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
 Complete, Copied in 1167 A.H.By
 Abdul-Hādī, MFL, IGNCA, New
 Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research
 Institute, Tonk
- अल-मिक़ालातुल वाज़ीया**
Al-Miqālāt Al-Wazīyah
Walī Al-Ilāh Al-Dihlawī
 6 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
 Complete, Copied For nawwāb
 wazīr ud-Daulah of tonk, MFL,
 IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
 Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- अल-मुरब्बीहतु फील इशारातिल मुसब्बीहा**
Al-Murabbīhatu Fial-Isārāt Al-Musabbīhah
Rahmat Al-Ilāh Sindū
 4 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq,
 Complete, A work on hanafite
 jurisprudence, MFL, IGNCA, New
 Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research
 Institute, Tonk

- 261 **AIR180** **AI742**
Acc. No. 1299
अलवाइज अलकाशफ़ी
Raṣāt-I Ain Al-Ḥayāt
Fakhr Al-Dīn Alī B.Ḥusain Al-wā'iz Al-Kāṣifī
247 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, Ornate frontpiece
margins fuled in gold wormeaten,
MFL, IGNSA, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 262 **AIR48** **AI201**
Acc. No. 625/1
अलहवियुलकबीरफिलफुरूउशशाफ़ीया
Al-Ḥāwiy Al-Kabir Fi-Al Muḥammad Al-Māwardī Furt' Al-Ṣūfiyah
Abual-Ḥasan 'Alī Māwardī
44 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq,
Incomplete, A short portion of
Qira'at khalafal imam to bābu sijūd
is-sahw containing seals of nawwābs
of tonk, MFL, IGNSA, New Delhi,
Arabic & Persian Research Institute,
Tonk
- 263 **KLR141** **KL424**
HL No. 864/1627
अलहवावी अलकुदसी
Al-Ḥāwī al-Qudsi
Aḥmad al-Ġaznawī
160 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-AH
994, MFL, IGNSA, New Delhi,
Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
Library, Patna
- 264 **AIR49** **AI208**
Acc. No. 630/3
अलहशियहअलाशरहिलविकाया
Al-Ḥāsiyah Alā Ṣarḥ Al-wiqāyah
18 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq,
Complete, A Super commentary on
wiqayah containing somemarginal
notes, MFL, IGNSA, New Delhi,
- Arabic & Persian Research Institute,
Tonk
- 265 **AIR49** **AI207**
Acc. No. 630/2
अलहशियहअलाशरहिलविकाया
Al-Ḥāsiyah Alā Ṣarḥ Al-wiqāyah
40 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq,
Incomplete, A Super commentary on
wiqāyah, MFL, IGNSA, New Delhi,
Arabic & Persian Research Institute,
Tonk
- 266 **KLR147** **KL438**
HL No. 1161/540
अलहशिया अललउमूरिलआम्मा
Al-Ḥāsiyah 'Alā al-Umūr al-Āmmah
Al-Harawī
193 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, Darsiyāt-I Islāmiyah; A
rare MSS, Dated-1102 AH, MFL,
IGNSA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh
Oriental Public Library, Patna
- 267 **KLR141** **KL425**
HL No. 870/1728
अलहुदूद वल अहकाम
Al-Ḥudūd Wa al-Aḥkām
Alī Ar-Rāzi al-Bistāmi
52 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-AH
1072, MFL, IGNSA, New Delhi,
Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
Library, Patna
- 268 **KLR205** **KL591**
HL No. 791/1864
अलअन्वार लेअमलिलअब्रार
Al-Anwār li A'māl al-Abrār
Jamāl al-Dīn Yūsuf bin al-Ardabīlī
171 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A rare MSS, MFL,
IGNSA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh
Oriental Public Library, Patna

- 269 KLR235 KL669 273 KLR222 KL631
 HL No. 2571/2774 HL No. 1347/905
 अल्असइलतुल्वजीरीयह व अज्वेबतुहा
 Al-As'iyat al-Wazīriyah wa Ajwibatuhā
 Jālāl al-Dīn 'Abd al-Raḥman al-Suyūti
 8 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
 Complete, A rare part of the MSS,
 MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda
 Bakhsh Oriental Public Library,
 Patna
- 270 KLR204 KL590 274 KLR235 KL671
 HL No. 789/1838 HL No. 2819/2530
 अल्इक्ना फी हल्लिल्फज्ज
 Al-Iqnā' Fī Ḥalli al-Fādi Abī Sūjā
 Šams al-Dīn al-Šarbinī
 427 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
 Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-AH
 1233, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi,
 Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
 Library, Patna
- 271 KLR158 KL477 275 KLR235 KL672
 HL No. 190/1435 HL No. 1820/2524
 अल्इत्कान फी उलूमिल्कुरआन
 Al-Itqān Fī 'Ulūm al-Qur'ān
 Jalāl al-Dīn al-Şuyūti
 132 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
 Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-915
 AH, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi,
 Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
 Library, Patna
- 272 KLR256 KL757 276 KLR171 KL510
 HL No. 4305 HL No. 305/1359
 अल्इसानुल्कामिल
 Al-Insān al-Kāmil
 79 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
 Complete, A rare MSS, dated-1086
 AH, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi,
 Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
 Library, Patna
- अल्कवाकिबुददुरीयह
 Al-Kawākib al-Durriyah
 Šarf al-Dīn Abū 'Abdallāh al-Dulāsī
 15 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
 Complete, A rare copy dated-AH
 891, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi,
 Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
 Library, Patna
- अल्कसीदतुल्लमरातिशशीअह
 Al-Qāşīdat al-Khumartāshīyah
 Abū al-Ḥasan Aḥmad al-Sirāji
 12 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
 Complete, A rare copy dated-AH
 989, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi,
 Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
 Library, Patna
- अल्काफ अश्शाफ फी तखरीजे अह्दादीसिल्कश्शाफ
 Al-Kāf Al Šāf Fī Takhrīj Ahādīth al-Kaşşāf
 Šihāb al-Dīn Abū al-Faḍl
 277 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
 Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-AH
 1082, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi,
 Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
 Library, Patna

- 277 KLR185 KL545 281 KLR190 KL555
HL No. 568/354 HL No. 587 A & B/419
अल्काशिफ अन हक्राइक्रिस्सुन्नह अल्कौकबुल्मुनीर
Al-Kāšif 'An Ḥaqa'iq al-Sunnah Al-Kakab al-Munir
Ḥusain al-Tībī Ṣam al-Dīn al-Alqamī
302 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq, 390 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-AH Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-AH
950.- (Folio 1 is in Naskh), MFL, 1106, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi,
IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
Library, Patna Library, Patna
- 278 KLR185 KL546 282 KLR186 KL549
HL No. 569/355 HL No. 581/153
अल्काशिफ अन हक्राइक्रिस्सुन्नह अल्काकिबुदरारी फ़ी शर्हिल्लुख़ारी
Al-Kāšif 'An Ḥaqa'iq al-Sunnah Al-Kawākib al-Darārī Fī Ṣarḥ al-Buḥārī
Ḥusain al-Tībī Yūsuf al-Kiramānī
344 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq, 369 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-AH Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-AH
950, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, 943, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi,
Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
Library, Patna Library, Patna
- 279 KLR241 KL702 283 KLR187 KL550
HL No. 3003/3042 HL No. 582/154
अल्किताबुल्लतीफ़ अल्काकिबुदरारी फ़ी शर्हिल्लुख़ारी
Al-Kitāb al-Latīf Al-Kawākib al-Darārī Fī Ṣarḥ al-Buḥārī
Al-Ṣaiḥ Jamāl al-Dīn bin al-Jawzī Yūsuf al-Kiramānī
241 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, 354 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A rare MSS, dated-AH Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-AH
959.worm eaten and repaired, MFL, 943, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi,
IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
Library, Patna Library, Patna
- 280 KLR189 KL554 284 KLR187 KL551
HL No. 586/418 HL No. 583 A & B/155
अल्कौकबुल्मुनीर अल्काकिबुदरारी फ़ी शर्हिल्लुख़ारी
Al-Kakab al-Munir Al-Kawākib al-Darārī Fī Ṣarḥ al-Buḥārī
Ṣam al-Dīn al-Alqamī Yūsuf al-Kiramānī
390 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, 480 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-AH Complete, A rare MSS, Not
1106, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, dated.(Another copy), MFL,
Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh
Library, Patna Oriental Public Library, Patna

- 285 KLR188 KL552 289 KLR218 KL621
 HL No. 584 A & B/156 HL No. 1094/1650
 अल्काकिबुदरारी फी शर्हिलबुखारी अल्लिजन्दुस्सानी मिन नसबिरीया
 Al-Kawākib al-Darāri Fī Śarḥ al-Bukḥārī Al-Jild al-Thānī Min Nasb al-Rāyah
 Yūsuf al-Kiramānī Abdallāh bin Yūsuf al-Ḥanaḥī
 477 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, 225 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
 Complete, A rare MSS, Not dated, Complete, A rare MSS, Not dated,
 MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda
 Bakhsh Oriental Public Library, Bakhsh Oriental Public Library,
 Patna Patna
- 286 KLR189 KL553 290 KLR208 KL598
 HL No. 585 A & B/157 HL No. 838/1828
 अल्काकिबुदरारी फी शर्हिलबुखारी अल्लिजदुराबे मिनत्तवस्सुफ वल्फल्ह बैनररौजात वरशह
 Al-Kawākib al-Darāri Fī Śarḥ al-Bukḥārī Al-Jild al-Rabī Min al-Tawāṣuṭ Wa al-Faḥ Bain al-Ra'udat Wa al-Śarḥ
 Yūsuf al-Kiramānī Aḥmad bin Ḥamdān bin 'Abd al-Wāḥid al-Aḍra'ī
 477 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, 274 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
 Complete, A rare MSS, Not dated, Complete, A rare MSS, Not dated,
 MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda
 Bakhsh Oriental Public Library, Bakhsh Oriental Public Library,
 Patna Patna
- 287 KLR223 KL634 291 KLR206 KL593
 HL No. 1354/851 HL No. 824/1820
 अल्गुन्यह लतालिबे तरीकिल्हक़ अल्लिजदुलअवल मिन तुहफ़ातन्नबहि
 Al-Gūnyah Li Tālibī Tariq al-Ḥaqq Al-Jild al-Awwal Min Tuḥfāt al-Nabīh
 Muḥiy al-Dīn 'Abd al-Qādir al-Jilī al-Ḥambalī Abū Bakr bin Ismā'il al-Zinkilūnī
 249 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, 295 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
 Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-AH Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-AH
 1016, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, 826, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi,
 Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
 Library, Patna Library, Patna
- 288 KLR178 KL525 292 KLR186 KL547
 HL No. 473/205 HL No. 575/255
 अल्जमुउ बन्स्सहीहैन अल्लिजदुलअवल मिन फिरदासिल्अखबार
 Al-Jam'u Bain al-Ṣaḥīḥain Al-Jild al-Awwal Min Firda'us al-Aḥbār
 Abd al-Ḥaq bin Abd al-Raḥmān bin 'Abdallāh Abū Sujā' Śirwaih bin Finnā Ḳḥusrān
 431 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, 198 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
 Complete, A rare MSS, Not dated, Complete, A rare MSS, Not dated,
 MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Apparently 7th century AH, MFL,
 Bakhsh Oriental Public Library, IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh
 Patna Oriental Public Library, Patna

- 293 KLR254 KL747 297 KLR213 KL610
HL No. 575/255 HL No. 979/1751
- अल्लिज्दुलअव्वल मिन फिरदौसिल्अखबार
Al-Jild al-Awwal Min Firdaws al-Akhbār
Abū Sujā Sīrwaih Finnā Khusrān
198 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A rare MSS, MFL,
IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh
Oriental Public Library, Patna
- अल्फतावा इब्राहीम शाहीया
Al-Fatāwā Ibrāhīm Śāhīyah
Śihāb al-Dīn Aḥmad
472 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq,
Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-AH
1115, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi,
Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
Library, Patna
- 294 KLR178 KL527 298 KLR214 KL611
HL No. 490 A & B/474 HL No. 980/1750
- अल्लिज्दुलअव्वल मिनल्वैरिल्जारी
Al-Jild al-Awwal Min al-Khair al-Jārī
Muḥammad Ya'qūb Banbānī
351 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A rare MSS, Not dated,
MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda
Bakhsh Oriental Public Library,
Patna
- अल्फतावा इब्राहीम शाहीया
Al-Fatāwā Ibrāhīm Śāhīyah
Shihābaddīn
396 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq,
Incomplete, A rare MSS, Dated-AH
1040, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi,
Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
Library, Patna
- 295 KLR207 KL596 299 KLR215 KL612
HL No. 831/1816 HL No. 992/1678
- अल्लुजुउस्सालिस अशर मनत्तालीक्रात अलल्हाविल्कबीर
Al Juz al-Thlith Aṣar Min al-Ta'liqātī Alā al-Hāwī al-Kabīr
185 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A rare MSS, Not dated,
MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda
Bakhsh Oriental Public Library,
Patna
- अल्फतावाज्जहीरीया
Al-Fatāwā al-Zahīriyah
Zahīr al-Dīn Abū Bakr al-Qādī al-Muḥtasib
221 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A rare MSS, MFL,
IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh
Oriental Public Library, Patna
- 296 AIR42,43 AI184 300 KLR215 KL613
Acc. No. 611 HL No. 993/1679
- अल्लमहीद लिमा फिल मुअत्ता मिनल मअानी वल असानीद
Altamhīd Limā Fial mau'ttā Minal ma'ānī waal asānīd
Abū 'umar Al Qurṭbī
577 Folios, Vol III, Paper, Arabic,
Naskh, Complete, Copied in 1334
A.H.by aḥmad sa'id, MFL, IGNCA,
New Delhi, Arabic & Persian
Research Institute, Tonk
- अल्फतावाज्जहीरीया
Al-Fatāwā al-Zahīriyah
Zahīr al-Dīn Abū Bakr al-Qādī al-Muḥtasib
235 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-AH
924, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi,
Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
Library, Patna

- 301 **KLR183** **KL542** 305 **KLR205** **KL592**
 HL No. 557/283 HL No. 804/1803
अल्फतहुल्मुबीन **अल्बयाजु फ़िल्फ़िह**
Al-Fath al-Mubīn **Al-Bayādu Fī al-Fiqh**
Aḥmad Ḥajar al-Haisumī **Hāsim al-Tatawī**
 169 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, 451 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq,
 Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-AH Complete, A rare MSS, Not dated,
 1004, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda
 Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Bakhsh Oriental Public Library,
 Library, Patna Library, Patna
- 302 **KLR204** **KL589** 306 **KLR168** **KL503**
 HL No. 748/1584 HL No. 290/1486
अल्फवाइदुल्मदनीया **अल्बाजिहा फ़ी इस्तिख़ाज-ए कुल्ले आया**
Al-Fawā'id al-Madanīyah **Al-Wādiḥāh Fī Istikhra-i Kullī Āyah**
Amīn Ṣarīf al-Astrābādī **Muḥammad 'Alī al-Karbalā'ī**
 186 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq, 208 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
 Complete, A rare MSS, Not dated, Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-18th
 MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda century AH, MFL, IGNCA, New
 Bakhsh Oriental Public Library, Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
 Patna Library, Patna
- 303 **KLR184** **KL543** 307 **KLR255** **KL754**
 HL No. 558/483 HL No. 4222
अल्फतुहातुल्इलाहिय्या **अल्बुल्गाह फ़ी तराजिम-ए अइम्मतिन्नहत व लुगाह**
Al-Futūḥāt al-Ilāhīyah **Al-Bulgaḥ Fī Tarājim-i A'immat al-Naḥw Waluḡah**
Ibrāhīm bin 'Attīyah al-Mālikī **Firūzābādī**
 292 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, 69 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq,
 Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-AH Complete, A rare MSS, dated-13th
 1142, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, century AH, MFL, IGNCA, New
 Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
 Library, Patna Library, Patna
- 304 **KLR184** **KL544** 308 **KLR237** **KL683**
 HL No. 559/225 HL No. 2588/2810
अल्फसूल शर्ह जामिउल्लुसूल **अल्मक्रामातुलअब्बासियह**
Al-Fuṣūl Ṣarḥu Jāmi' Al-Uṣūl **Al-Maqāmāt al-'Abbāsīyah**
Alī bin Ḥusām al-Dīn al-Muttaqī **Zain al-Dīn 'Abd Raḥīm al-Qāhīrī**
 351 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, 49 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
 Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-10th Complete, A rare part, MFL,
 century AH, MFL, IGNCA, New IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh
 Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Oriental Public Library, Patna
 Library, Patna

- 309 **KLR201** **KL577** 313 **KLR226** **KL643**
 HL No. 643/298 HL No. 1515/2088
अल्मक्रासिदुल्हसनह
Al-Maqāṣid al-Hasanah
Śams al-Dīn al-Sakhāwī
 230 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
 Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-AH
 972, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi,
 Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
 Library, Patna
- 310 **KLR234** **KL666** 314 **KLR218** **KL619**
 HL No. 2917/2782 HL No. 1081/1609
अल्मजमूअह
Al-Majmū'ah
Ibn Nujaim
 122 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
 Complete, A collection of forty one
 treatises on miscellaneous questions
 of muslim law, MFL, IGNCA, New
 Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
 Library, Patna
- 311 **KLR139** **KL414** 315 **KLR200** **KL576**
 HL No. 2547/462 HL No. 642 A & B/348
अल्मजमूआ
Al-Majmū'ah
 172 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
 Complete, A rare MSS, MFL,
 IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh
 Oriental Public Library, Patna
- 312 **KLR242** **KL704** 316 **KLR236** **KL682**
 HL No. 3163/3080 HL No. 2584/2803
अल्मजमूअह
Al-Majmū'ah
 209 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
 Complete, A rare MSS, Folios 28-36,
 Folios 55-58, Folios 103-107, Folios
 183-186 Are blank, MFL, IGNCA,
 New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental
 Public Library, Patna
- अल्मनाहिलुशफईयह फी तहकीकए मजशफईयह-**
Al-Manāhil Al-Sāfiyah Fī Tahqīq Ma' al-Sāfiyah
Lutfallāh
 226 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
 Complete, A rare MSS, Not dated,
 MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda
 Bakhsh Oriental Public Library,
 Patna
- अल्मन्जूमत फिलखलाफियात**
Al-Manzūmat Fī al-Khlāfiyāt
Najm al-Dīn Abū Aḥmad al-Nasafi
 120 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
 Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-AH
 854, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi,
 Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
 Library, Patna
- अल्मफातीह**
Al-Mafātiḥ
Mazhar al-Dīn al-Ḥusain al-Zaidānī
 522 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
 Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-AH
 907, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi,
 Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
 Library, Patna
- अल्मवाहबुस्सनीयह बेशर्ह हिजबिस्सादतिल्वफाईयह**
Al-Mawāhib al-Sanīyah Bī Śarḥ Ḥizb al-Sādat al-Wafā'iyah
Muḥammad Taj al-Dīn al-Miṣri
 53 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
 Complete, A rare part, MFL,
 IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh
 Oriental Public Library, Patna

- 317 **KLR255** **KL750** 321 **KLR199** **KL575**
 Acc. No. 1862/2 HL No. 634/185
अल्मवाहिबुल्लुलीयह
Al-Mawāhib al-'Ulīyah
 4 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, Complete, A rare MSS, dated-12th century AH, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Library, Patna
- 318 **KLR198** **KL572** 322 **KLR192** **KL560**
 HL No. 630/345 HL No. 597/337
अल्मसाबीह
Al-Maṣābīḥ
Abū al-Ḥusain al-Baġwī
 356 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-AH 771, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Library, Patna
- 319 **KLR198** **KL573** 323 **KLR180** **KL533**
 HL No. 632/346 HL No. 525 A & B/192
अल्मसाबीह
Al-Maṣābīḥ
Abū al-Ḥusain al-Baġwī
 253 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-AH 833, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Library, Patna
- 320 **KLR198** **KL574** 324 **KLR180** **KL534**
 HL No. 633 A & B/347 HL No. 526/193
अल्मसाबीह
Al-Maṣābīḥ
Abū al-Ḥusain al-Baġwī
 455 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-AH 881, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Library, Patna
- अल्मसाबीह**
Al-Maṣābīḥ
Abū Zakar'yā Yahyā al-Ṣāfi'ī
 71 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, Complete, A rare MSS, Transcribed in AH-1210, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Library, Patna
- अल्महररर फ़िल्हदीस**
Al-Marrar Fi al-Hadith
Abū 'Abd al-Lah Muḥammad al-Maqdisī
 71 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, Complete, A rare MSS, Not dated, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Library, Patna
- अल्मन्हाज फ़ी शर्ह मुस्लिम बिन अल्हज्जाज**
Al-Munhāj Fi Ṣarḥ-i Muslim bin al-Ḥajjāj
Abū Zakar'yā Yahyā al-Ṣāfi'ī
 204 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-AH 736, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Library, Patna

325	KLR181	KL535	329	KLR261	KL777
		HL No. 527/194			HL No. 3412
	<p>अल्मिन्हाज फ़ी शर्ह मुस्लिम बिन अल्हज्जाज Al-Munhāj Fi Śarḥ-i Muslim bin al-Ḥajjāj Abū Zakar'yā Yaḥyā al-Śāfi'ī 245 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-AH 618, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Library, Patna</p>		<p>अल्मिस्बाहुल्मुजी Al-Miṣbāḥ al-Mudī Abd al-lah 155 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, Complete, A rare MSS, dated-783 AH, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Library, Patna</p>		
326	KLR181	KL536	330	KLR183	KL540
		HL No. 528/195			HL No. 550/302
	<p>अल्मिन्हाज फ़ी शर्ह मुस्लिम बिन अल्हज्जाज Al-Munhāj Fi Śarḥ-i Muslim bin al-Ḥajjāj Abū Zakar'yā Yaḥyā al-Śāfi'ī 232 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, Complete, A rare MSS, Not dated, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Library, Patna</p>		<p>अल्मुजल्लदुस्सालिस Al-Mujallad al-Thāliṭh Abū al-Ḥasan'Alī al-Dāraqutnī 260 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-AH 1309, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Library, Patna</p>		
327	KLR181	KL537	331	KLR183	KL541
		HL No. 529/196			HL No. 551/303
	<p>अल्मिन्हाज फ़ी शर्ह मुस्लिम बिन अल्हज्जाज Al-Munhāj Fi Śarḥ-i Muslim bin al-Ḥajjāj Abū Zakar'yā Yaḥyā al-Śāfi'ī 185 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, Complete, A rare MSS, Not dated, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Library, Patna</p>		<p>अल्मुजल्लदुस्सालिस Al-Mujallad al-Thāliṭh Abū al-Ḥasan'Alī al-Dāraqutnī 269 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-AH 1309, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Library, Patna</p>		
328	KLR253	KL746	332	KLR179	KL528
		HL No. 525 A & B/192			HL No. 512/218
	<p>अल्मिन्हाज फ़ी शर्ह मुस्लिम बिन अल्हज्जाज Al-Munhāj Fi Śarḥ-i Muslim bin al-Ḥajjāj Abū Zakar'yā Yaḥyā al-Śāfi'ī 375 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, Complete, A rare MSS, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Library, Patna</p>		<p>अल्मुज्ताबा Al-Mujtabā Abū' Abdarraḥmān al-Kḥurāsānī 57 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, Complete, A rare MSS, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Library, Patna</p>		

- 333 **KLR193** **KL564** 337 **KLR243** **KL705**
 HL No. 606 A & B/206 HL No. 3194/2989
अलमुसतदरक **अल्हादिस्सारी मुकददेमत-ए फल्हुल्बारी**
Al-Mustadrak **Al-Hādī al-Sārī Muqaddimat-i Faḥ al-Bārī**
Abū 'Abd al-Lah al-Ḥakīm **Ibn Ḥajar al-'Asqalānī**
 348 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, 283 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
 Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-1026, Complete, A rare MSS, dated-AH
 MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda 1092, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi,
 Bakhsh Oriental Public Library, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
 Patna Library, Patna
- 334 **KLR220** **KL626** 338 **KLR210** **KL600**
 HL No. 1255/620 HL No. 864/1627
अल्लवामिउल्मिक्दादियह **अल्हावियुल्कुदसी**
Al-Lawāmi' al-Miqdādiyah **Al-Hāwī al-Qudsī**
Miqdād bin 'Abdallāh al-Siyūrī al-Asadī **Aḥmad al-Ġaznawī**
 169 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, 160 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
 Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-AH Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-AH
 1056, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, 994, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi,
 Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
 Library, Patna Library, Patna
- 335 **KLR201** **KL578** 339 **KLR203** **KL584**
 HL No. 652 A & B/325 HL No. 709/1548
अल्लुबाब **अल्हाशया अला शीर्हल्मुस्तसर**
Al-Lubāb **Al-Hāsiyati 'Alā Śarḥ al-Mukhtaṣar**
Ibn Ḥajar al-'Asqalānī **Saif al-Dīn Aḥmad al-Abḥarī**
 379 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, 188 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
 Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-AH Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-AH
 739, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, 802, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi,
 Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
 Library, Patna Library, Patna
- 336 **KLR237** **KL689** 340 **KLR227** **KL644**
 HL No. 2621/2801 HL No. 1540/2067
अल्हवाशिल्मुफ्दीह अला अब्यातिल्याफिर्ई फिल्अक्कीदह **अल्हाशियतु अलल्फवाइदिज्जेयाईयह**
Al-Hawāsi al-Mufīdah'Alā Abyāt al-Yafī'ī al-'Aqīdah **Al-Hāsiyati'Ala al-Fawā'id al-Diyā'iyah**
Afīf al-Dīn 'Abdallāh al-Śāfi'ī **Mahmūd bin Ni'matallāh al-Buḥārī**
 14 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, 188 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
 Complete, Kitāb al-is' Ād bi Śarḥ Complete, A rare MSS, Folios from
 Bānat Su'ād, The rare part of the 169 to 176 missing, MFL, IGNCA,
 MSS.-Author:-Burhān al-Dīn New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental
 Ibrāhīm al-Śāfi'ī, MFL, IGNCA, New Public Library, Patna
 Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental
 Library, Patna

- 341 **KLR178** **KL526** 345 **AIR156,157** **AI673**
HL No. 486/341 Acc. No. 1236
अल्हाशियतु अला बुलूगिल्मराम
Al-Hāsiyatū 'Alā Bulūg al-Marām
Alī bin Sulaimān bin Yahyā bin 'Umar
93 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-1234,
MFL, IGNC, New Delhi, Khuda
Bakhsh Oriental Public Library,
Patna
- 342 **KLR235** **KL675** 346 **AIR157** **AI674**
HL No. 2581/2790 Acc. No. 1235
अल्हाशियह अला तफ्सीरिल्फातेहह
Al-Hāsiyah 'Alā Tafsīr al-Fātiḥah
Ṣadr al-Dīn Abū'al-Ma'ālī al-Qūnawī
5 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A rare part, MFL,
IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh
Oriental Public Library, Patna
- 343 **KLR227** **KL647** 347 **KLR222** **KL633**
HL No. 1630/2181 HL No. 1350/861
अल्हाशियह अला हाशियत-ए मुद्दतसरिल्मआनी
Al-Hāsiyah 'Alā Hāsiyati Muḥṭaṣar al-Ma'ānī
Mirzā Jān Ḥabīballāh al-Ṣirāzī
92 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq,
Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-AH
1086, MFL, IGNC, New Delhi,
Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
Library, Patna
- 344 **KLR228** **KL648** 348 **AIR74,75** **AI318**
HL No. 1647/2166 Acc. No. 694
अल्हाशियह अला हाशियतिल्मुतव्वल
Al-Hāsiyah 'Alā Hāsiyat al-Mutawwal
Farīd al-Ṣiddiqī al-Aḥmadābādī
240 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-AH
1877, MFL, IGNC, New Delhi,
Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
Library, Patna
- अवारिफुल मआरिफ़**
'Awārif Al-Ma'ārif
Ṣihābal-Dīn Abuhafs Ūmar Al-Sūhrawardī
307 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq,
Complete, Occasional marginal
notes wormeaten, MFL, IGNC,
New Delhi, Arabic & Persian
Research Institute, Tonk
- अवारिफुल मआरिफ़**
'Awārif Al-Ma'ārif
Ṣihābal-Dīn Abuhafs Ūmar Al-Sūhrawardī
286 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq,
Complete, A well known work on
the subject, MFL, IGNC, New
Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research
Institute, Tonk
- अवारिफुल मआरिफ़**
'Awārif Al-Ma'ārif
Ṣihāb al-Dīn 'Umar al-Suhrawardī
361 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-AH
920, MFL, IGNC, New Delhi,
Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
Library, Patna
- अश शरीफिया**
Al-Ṣarīfiyāh
Zain Al-'Ābidīn Al-Jurjānī
108 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq,
Complete, Copied in 1200 A.H. By
khan muhammad Mu'azzin in the
fort of bahādur garh wormeaten,
MFL, IGNC, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk

- 349 AIR75 AI319
Acc. No. 695
अश शरीफिया
Al-Šarīfiyāh
Zain Al-'Ābidīn Al-Jurjānī
15 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq,
Incomplete, Containing numerous
marginal notes wormeaten, MFL,
IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 350 AIR168 AI712
Acc. No. 1270
अशजरूल जमाल
Asjār Al-Jamāl
181 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Incomplete, Some marginal notes
wormeaten, MFL, IGNCA, New
Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research
Institute, Tonk
- 351 JTR4 JT31
C. No. 23/85
अशआर-ए नुजहत
As'ār-I Nuzhat
Nuzhat
6 Folios, Paper, Urdu, Urdū,
Complete, MFL, IGNCA, New
Delhi, Juma Masjid of Bombay trust,
Mumbai
- 352 JTR7 JT54
C. No. 23/107
अशआरे नुस्रत
As'ār-I Nuṣrat
16 Folios, Paper, Urdu, Urdū,
Complete, MFL, IGNCA, New
Delhi, Juma Masjid of Bombay trust,
Mumbai
- 353 AIR125,126 AI544
Acc. No. 875
अस सामी शर्हो हुसामी
- AL-Sāmī Šarḥu Hasāmī
Abul Faḍl Ya'Qūb abū yūsuf Al-Banbānī
191 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq,
Complete, Copied in 1298A.H.In
compliance with the order of
nawwāb muhammad 'alī khan of
tonk, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi,
Arabic & Persian Research Institute,
Tonk
- 354 AIR126 AI545
Acc. No. 876
अस सामी शर्हो हुसामी
AL-Sāmī Šarḥu Hasāmī
Abul Faḍl Ya'Qūb abū yūsuf Al-Banbānī
421 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, Copied in
1221A.H.wormeaten water stained,
MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 355 AIR61 AI261
Acc. No. 670
अस सिराजिया अल मुक्तसर फिल फराइज
Al-Sirājiyah Al-Mukhtaṣar Fi Al-Farā'Id
Sirāj Al-Millat Sajāwandī
38 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq,
Complete, An Authentic work on
hanafite law of inheritance with
glosses on the margin and interlinear
spaces, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi,
Arabic & Persian Research Institute,
Tonk
- 356 AIR131 AI564
Acc. No. 893/2
अस सिराजीया or अल मुक्तसर फिल फराइज
Al-Sirājiyah or Al-Mukhtaṣar Fi Al-Farā'Id
Ḥāfiz Al-Dīn Abdal-Barākāt Al-Nasafi
11 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq,
Complete, Copied in 1267
A.H.wormeaten, MFL, IGNCA,
New Delhi, Arabic & Persian
Research Institute, Tonk

- 357 **KLR125** **KL371**
HL No. 1696 A, B/1967
अस सिहाह
Al-Şihāh
Abū Naşr al-Jauharī
575 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-AH
633, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi,
Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
Library, Patna
- 358 **KLR48** **KL129**
HL No. 1695/1966
अस सेहाह
Al Şehāh
Abū Naşr al-Jauharī
370 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A very rare manuscript.-
Transcribed in AH 632, MFL,
IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh
Oriental Public Library, Patna
- 359 **AIR61** **AI260**
Acc. No. 669
अस सैलुल जरर अल मुहदाइकुल अला अजहार
Al-Sail Al-Jarrār Al-Mutadaqqiq Alā Ḥadā'iq Al-Azhār
Muḥammad Śaukānī
354 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, Copied in 1240 A.H.A
Abriviated commentary on Al-Azhār
with commentator 's notes and
signature on the Fly-leaf waterstaied,
MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 360 **KLR224** **KL638**
HL No. 1398/2669
असनल्मतालिब
Asnā al-Matālib
Śihāba al-Dīn Aḥmad bin Ḥajar al-Haiṭhamī
218 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-AH
1138, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi,
- 361 **AIR167** **AI706**
Acc. No. 1268
असरारूश शुहद
Asrār Al-Şuhūd
Farīd Al-Dīn 'Attār
87 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, A vesified work on the
subject, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi,
Arabic & Persian Research Institute,
Tonk
- 362 **AIR168** **AI711**
Acc. No. 1269
असरारूस्सलात
Asrār Al-Salāt
Mahdī Dard
17 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, Ruled in gold wormeaten,
MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 363 **AIR59** **AI239**
Acc. No. 658/2
असासुल मुसल्ली
Asās Al-Muṣallī
12 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, A Tract on the basic
principles of namāz wormeaten
waterstained mended, MFL,
IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 364 **AIR59** **AI234**
Acc. No. 655/3
असासुल मुसल्ली
Asās Al-Muṣallī
9 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Incomplete, An incomplete work on
Fiqh wormeaten, MFL, IGNCA,
New Delhi, Arabic & Persian
Research Institute, Tonk

- 365 **KLR240** **KL700** **AIR11** **AI39**
 HL No. 2956/3016 Acc. No. 47
अस्नाइल्मतालिब फी सिलतिल्अक्रारिब
Aṭhnā'Al-Maṭālib Fī Ṣilat al-Aqārib
Aḥmad al-Haiṭhamī
 266 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, Complete, A rare MSS, not dated, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Library, Patna
- 366 **AIR136** **AI582** **370** **RLRA4** **RL96**
 Acc. No. 1173 Ms. No. 4187
अस्नारारुल अहकाम
Asrār Al-Aḥkām
Muḥammad Ya'Qub Al-Banbānī
 177 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq, Incomplete, Copied in 1205 A.H. By mulla 'Irfān rāmpūrī wormeaten waterstained, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 367 **AIR138** **AI588** **371** **AIR102** **AI404**
 Acc. No. 1175 Acc. No. 740/7
अस्नारारुल अहकाम
Asrār Al-Aḥkām
Muḥammad Ya'Qub Al-Banbānī
 433 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq, Complete, Copied in 1081 A.H. Laminated, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 368 **AIR22** **AI107** **372** **KLR220** **KL624**
 Acc. No. 160 HL No. 1237/568
अस्नारि हकीकी
Asrāri Ḥaqīqī
 20 Folios, Paper, Urdu, Nastaliq, Complete, Xerox copy of printed matter translation of a letier by kḥwāja motnud Dīn ḥishṭī to kḥwaja bakhtyar, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- अस्नारे कशफ ए सूफियह**
Asrāriyah kashf I Ṣūfiyah
Kamāl Muḥammad
 200 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Complete, Xerox copy, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- अखूल मुजफ्फर**
Asar-Al-Muḥaffar
Nizām Astrābādī
 211 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Complete, Insects eaten (Record.No.8), MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Rampur Raza Library, Rampur
- अस्सनीआ फी तहकीकिल बुकातिल मनीआ**
Al-Ṣanī'Ah Fī Taḥqīq Al-Buq'at Al-Manī'Ah
Nūr Al-Dīn Al-Qārī
 2 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq, Complete, A work on hanafite jurisprudence, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- अस्साइकुल्मुहरिका**
Al-Ṣawā'iq al-Muḥriqah
Ṣihāb al-Dīn Aḥmad al-Haiṭhamī
 208 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-AH 1190, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Library, Patna

- 373 **KLR162** **KL489**
HL No. 236/1467
Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Library, Patna
अस्साफी फी तफसीरिल्कुरआन
Al-Ṣāfi Fī Tafsīr al-Qurān
Muḥsin al-Kāṣī
181 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-1257 AH, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Library, Patna
- 374 **KLR222** **KL630**
HL No. 1326/944
Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Library, Patna
अस्सिमतुल्मजीद
Al-Simt al-Mājīd
Aḥmad al-Qusṣāṣī
82 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-AH 1292, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Library, Patna
- 375 **AIR27** **AI130**
Acc. No. 564
Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Library, Patna
अहकामुद्दीन
Aḥkām Al Dīn
Ash Ṣaikḥ Al Jāmī
51 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Complete, Wormeaten with occasional marginal notes, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 376 **KLR158** **KL478**
HL No. 193/1469
Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Library, Patna
अहकामुल्कुरआन
Aḥkām al-Qurān
Abū Bakr Aḥmad al-Jassas al-Rāzī
166 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-1136 AH, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Library, Patna
- 377 **AIR26** **AI127**
Acc. No. 561
Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Library, Patna
अहकामुस सलात
Aḥkām Al Ṣalāt
67 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Incomplete, A work on islamic jurisprudence, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 378 **AIR26** **AI128**
Acc. No. 562
Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Library, Patna
अहकामुस सलात
Aḥkām Al Ṣalāt
90 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Complete, Copied 1144 A.H., MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 379 **AIR107** **AI475**
Acc. No. 807/3
Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Library, Patna
अहकामुस सलात
Aḥkām Al Ṣalāt
28 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Complete, Copied in 1229 A.H. By Muzaffar husain, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 380 **AIR135,136** **AI581**
Acc. No. 1168
Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Library, Patna
अहयाओ उल्लुमुद दीन
Aḥyā'U Ulūm Al-Dīn
Zain Al-Dīn Al-Ġazzālī
315 Folios, Vol-I, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, Incomplete, An illuminat fronts ispiece with marginal lines ruled in gold, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk

- 381 AIR22 AI102
Acc. No. 148
आईने हकीकत
Āina'I Ḥaḳīqat
Bashīral Dīn
365 Folios, Paper, Urdu, Nastaliq, Complete, Xerox copy, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 382 JTR16 JT119
C. No. 22/104
आगाज़-ए-तालीम
Āgāz-I-Ta'lim
Ḥaḍrat Meran Sahab Arayī
18 Folios, Paper, Persian, Naskh, Complete, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Juma Masjid of Bombay trust, Mumbai
- 383 AIR19 AI93
Acc. No. 3
आटोग्राफ नोट बुक जोश
Autograph Note Book Josh
16 Folios, Paper, Urdu, Urdū, Incomplete, Xerox copy, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 384 JTR16 JT116
C. No. 22/190
आदाब-उल-लिबास
Adab-UI-Libas
Śaikḥ Abd al-Haq Muḥdīs Dehlvi
7 Folios, Paper, Persian, Naskh, Complete, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Juma Masjid of Bombay trust, Mumbai
- 385 AIR27 AI138
Acc. No. 569/1
आदाबुत तालीम
- Ādāb Al Ṭālīm**
18 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Complete, A work on Islamic jurisprudence deivided into 14 abwab, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 386 KLR48 KL128
HL No. 1681/1962
आदाबुल कातिब
Ādāb al-Kātib
Ibn Qutaibah
161 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, Complete, A rare manuscript.- Transcribed in AH 600, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Library, Patna
- 387 KLR41 KL102
HL No. 1269/855
आदाबुल मुरीदीन
Ādāb al-Murīdīn
Al-Saharwārdī
92 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, Complete, A rare manuscript.- Transcribed in AH 888, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Library, Patna
- 388 AIR138 AI590
Acc. No. 1177
आदाबुल मुरीदीन
Ādāb Al-Murīdīn
Abdal-Qādir Suhrawardī
29 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq, Incomplete, wormeaten water stained, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk

- 389 AIR224,225 AI934
Acc. No. 1174
आदाबुस्सूफिया
Ādāb Al-Şūfiyah
Abū'Abdal-Rahmān Al-'Aḍuī Al-Niṣabūrī
173 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A rare work on the subject
four seals are impressed upon
laminated, MFL, IGNCa, New
Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research
Institute, Tonk
- 390 KLR228 KL650
HL No. 1737/2648
आबादुन्यावद्दीन
Ādāb al-Dunyā Wa al-Dīn
Abū al-Ḥasan 'Alī al-Māwardī
182 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-AH
1063, MFL, IGNCa, New Delhi,
Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
Library, Patna
- 391 AIR26 AI126
Acc. No. 560
इकामते सुन्नत ब मतात बिद'अत
Iqāmāt I Sunnat Ba Matāt Bid'at
Ḥaidar Alī Ṭonkī
83 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, A Commentary on
Risalah rasm UL-Khairat of
(Maulānā) Khalil Ur Rahman
mustagabadi, MFL, IGNCa, New
Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research
Institute, Tonk
- 392 KLR50 KL140
HL No. 1736/2683
इखलाक़ुज़ ज़हाब
Akhḷāq al-Dhahab
Amīn al-Āfandī
143 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A rare copy, MFL,
- IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh
Oriental Public Library, Patna
- 393 KLR176 KL518
HL No. 376/304
इख़्तिलाफ़ुल्हदीस
Ikhtilāf al-Ḥadīs
Muḥammad 'Ubaid al-Quraiṣī
71 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-AH
1301, MFL, IGNCa, New Delhi,
Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
Library, Patna
- 394 AIR27 AI135
Acc. No. 567
इजाहलहक अससहीह फी अहकामिल मय्यित
Izahalḥaq Asariḥ Fī Aḥkām al-Mayyit
Isma'īl
69 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, Copied 1244 A.H. A work
on islamic jurisprudence, MFL,
IGNCa, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 395 AIR136,137 AI583
Acc. No. 1178
इज़हारूल मखफ़ीया मीन अख़बारिल मुस्तफ़ाविया
Izhār Al-Makhfīyah Mīn Akhbār Al-Mustafawiyah
68 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq,
Complete, Wormeaten water
stained, MFL, IGNCa, New Delhi,
Arabic & Persian Research Institute,
Tonk
- 396 JTR7 JT50
C. No. 23/115
इत्तिला-नामा सय्यद अमिर अली
Ittila-Nama Sayyed Amir Alī
4 Folios, Paper, Urdu, Urdū,
Complete, MFL, IGNCa, New
Delhi, Juma Masjid of Bombay trust,
Mumbai

- 397 KLR169 KL505 401 AIR116 AI513
HL No. 297 A & B/1399 Acc. No. 845
इनायतुल्लाजी व किफायतुराजी
Ināyat al-Qādī Wa Kifāyat al-Rādī
Śīhab al-Dīn Aḥmad al-Miṣrī
555 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-AH
1098, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi,
Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
Library, Patna
- 398 KLR170 KL506 402 KLR201 KL580
HL No. 298 A & B/1400 HL No. 685/1509
इनायतुल्लाजी व किफायतुराजी
Ināyat al-Qādī Wa Kifāyat al-Rādī
Śīhab al-Dīn Aḥmad al-Miṣrī
678 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-AH
1100, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi,
Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
Library, Patna
- 399 KLR91 KL256 403 KLR25 KL48
HL No. 685/1509 HL No. 87/1229
इफाजातुल अन्वार
Ifādāt al-Anwār
Alā'al-Dīn
104 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A rare MSS, An
autograph copy dated-AH 1054,
MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda
Bakhsh Oriental Public Library,
Patna
- 400 AIR19 AI89 404 AIR73 AI313
Acc. No. 45 Acc. No. 710/1
इफादात ए हमीद
Ifādāt I Ḥamīd
Raḥmān Bukḥṣ
88 Folios, Paper, Urdu, Urdū,
Complete, Transcript copy life and
miracles of hamiduddin nagauri (a
chishtia saint), MFL, IGNCA, New
Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research
Institute, Tonk
- इफादातुल अन्वार अला उसूलिल मनार
Ifādāt Al-Anwār 'Alā Usūl Al-Manār
Alā' Al-Dīn Haskafī
64 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, Copied in 1280 A.H. By
'Abdullāh B.muhammad Māni',
MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- इफादातुलअन्वार लअसू अलल्मनार
Ifādāt al-Anwār Al Uṣūl al-Manār
Muḥammad 'Alā Dīn al-Ḥanafī
104 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-AH
1054, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi,
Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
Library, Patna
- इब्राज़ुल मआनी मिन हिर्ज़ुल अमानी
Ibrāz al-M'ānī min Hirz al-Amānī
Abū Śamah
193 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A rare manuscript.-
Transcribed in AH 778, MFL,
IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh
Oriental Public Library, Patna
- इरफानी शरहे मजमुये सुलतानी
'Īrfānī Śarh-I Majhu'ah-I Sulṭānī
Abul-Ma'Ārif 'Ināyat Al-Allāh Al-Qusūrī
90 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, Copied in 1198 A.H. By
Ghulam razā lāhaurī wormeaten,
MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk

- 405 AIR73 AI315 409 AIR171 AI716
Acc. No. 711 Acc. No. 1267
- इरफानी शरहे मजमुये सुलतानी**
Īrfānī Śarh-I Majhu'ah-I Sulṭānī
Abul-Ma'Ārif 'Ināyat Al-Allāh Al-Qusūrī
78 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, A commentary with
various marginal notes wormeaten
waterstained, MFL, IGNCA, New
Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research
Institute, Tonk
- इरादातुल आरिफिन व इर्शादातुल तालिबिन**
Taqī Al-Dīn Ḥasan
Iradat Al-Ārifin wa irshadat ut-tālibīn
292 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, Copied in 1054
A.H.Leminated, MFL, IGNCA, New
Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research
Institute, Tonk
- 406 AIR171,172 AI717 410 AIR138 AI589
Acc. No. 1265 Acc. No. 1176
- इरशादुत्तालिबिन**
Irśād Al-Tālibīn
Akhūnd Darwīzah B.Akhūnd Gadā Nangar Hārī
351 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, Copied in 1153
A.H.wormeaten waterstained, MFL,
IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- इर्शादुन नाकसीन व तअईदुल कामलीन**
Irśād Al-Nāqīsīn wa tā'id Al-Kāmilīn
Sanā Al-Ilāh Pānī Patī
44 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, Containing marginal
notes wormeaten water stained,
MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 407 KLR159 KL480 411 KLR182 KL539
HL No. 195/1440 HL No. 549/301
- इरशादुलअन्नल अस्सलीम इला मजाया अल्किताबुल्केराम**
Irśād al-'Aql al-Salīm Ilā Mazāyā al-Kitāb al-Karīm
Muḥammad al-'Imādī
334 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-1009
AH, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi,
Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
Library, Patna
- इललुल्हदीस**
Ilal al-Ḥadīth
Abū al-Ḥasan al-Dāraqutnī
340 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A rare MSS, Not dated,
MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda
Bakhsh Oriental Public Library,
Patna
- 408 KLR159 KL481 412 KLR78 KL221
HL No. 196/1441 HL No. 1336/1406
- इरशादुलअन्नल अस्सलीम इला मजाया अल्किताबुल्केराम**
Irśād al-'Aql al-Salīm Ilā Mazāyā al-Kitāb al-Karīm
Muḥammad al-'Imādī
367 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-1009
AH, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi,
Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
Library, Patna
- इल्हामात-ए मुनीमी**
Ilhāmāt-i Munīmī
Mūnīm
70 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, A rare copy, MFL,
IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh
Oriental Public Library, Patna

- 413 **AIR14** **AI67** 417 **AIR105** **AI449**
Acc. No. 193 Acc. No. 810/2
- इश्किया**
Īs̄qiyā
Uṣmān Hārwanī raḥmatal Allah ta'ālā
238 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Complete, Xerox copy, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- इस्तिफता दर ताज़ी**
Isteftā dar TāDhī
8 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Complete, A work on hanafite jurisprudence, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 414 **AIR181** **AI761** 418 **AIR24** **AI117**
Acc. No. 1306/5 Acc. No. 545/3
- इश्किया**
Īs̄qiyah
Ḥimīd Al-Dīn Nāgaurī
19 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Complete, Copied by muhammad hafīz for mīr lutfullāh wormeaten, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- इस्तिफता मअजवाब**
Isteftā Ma'I Jawāb
Walī Al Allah Dihlawī
6 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Complete, Copied 1255 a.h., MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 415 **KLR86** **KL241** 419 **AIR107** **AI465**
HL No. 782/1817 Acc. No. 811/3
- इसतिक्साउल मजहब**
Istiqṣā al-Madhhab
Diyā al-Dīn Abu Umar Uṭhmān
261 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-AH 654, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Library, Patna
- इस्तिफताद व जवाबात**
Istiftād wa Jawābāt
Ṣadr Al-Dīn Kḥan
16 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Complete, A work on islamic jurisprudence, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 416 **AIR107** **AI466** 420 **AIR71** **AI303**
Acc. No. 811/4 Acc. No. 702/10
- इस्तिफता**
Isteftā'
Zahūr 'Alī
2 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Complete, Containing only one istiftā' with its fatwā, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- इस्तिफताये जवाब**
Istiftā'-i Jawāb
Maḥbūb 'Alī Al-Murādābādī
3 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Complete, Copied in 1259 A.H., MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk

- 421 **KLR222** **KL629** 425 **AIR139** **AI592**
HL No. 1329/904 Acc. No. 1171
इस्तेलाहातुस्सूफियह
Iṣṭilāḥāt al-Ṣūfiyah
Kamāl al-Dīn 'Abd al-Razzāq al-Kāṣānī
45 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A rare MSS, MFL,
IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh
Oriental Public Library, Patna
- 422 **KLR147** **KL440**
HL No. 1251/569
इस्मतुल्अमबिया
Iṣmat al-Ambiyā
Abd al-Lah bin Šams al-Dīn bin Jamāl al-Dīn al-Anṣārī
150 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, Darsiyāt-I Islāmiyah, A
rare MSS, Dated-1133 AH, MFL,
IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh
Oriental Public Library, Patna
- 423 **KLR146** **KL437**
HL No. 1131 A & B/623
इहककुल्हक
Iḥqāq al-Haqq
Nūr Allāh bin Sayyid Šarīf al-Ḥusainī al-Šūstari
572 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, Darsiyāt-I Islāmiyah, A
rare MSS, Dated-1107 AH, MFL,
IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh
Oriental Public Library, Patna
- 424 **KLR219** **KL623**
HL No. 1131 A & B/623
इहककुल्हक
Iḥqāq al-Haqq
Nūrallāh bin Sayyid Ash al-Šūstari
572 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-AH
1107, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi,
Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
Library, Patna
- 426 **AIR139** **AI593**
Acc. No. 1172
इहयाओ उल्लुमुद दीन
Ihyā'U'Ulūm Al-Dīn
Zain Al-Dīn Abū Ḥāmid Al-Ġazālī
193 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Incomplete, Containing the persian
transiation of some pages on the
margin illuminated and ornat
frontispiece, MFL, IGNCA, New
Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research
Institute, Tonk
- 427 **AIR139,140** **AI594**
Acc. No. 1169
इहयाओ उल्लुमुद दीन
Ihyā'U'Ulūm Al-Dīn
Zain Al-Dīn Abū Ḥāmid Al-Ġazālī
86 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Incomplete, Copied in 1172
A.H.wormeaten waterstained, MFL,
IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 428 **AIR140** **AI595**
Acc. No. 1170
इहयाओ उल्लुमुद दीन
Ihyā'U'Ulūm Al-Dīn
Zain Al-Dīn Abū Ḥāmid Al-Ġazālī
79 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Incomplete, Containing marginal
notes waterstained, MFL, IGNCA,
New Delhi, Arabic & Persian
Research Institute, Tonk

- 429 AIR60 AI249 433 AIR195 AI812
Acc. No. 661/6 Acc. No. 1356
- ईजाहुल हक़**
Īzah Al-Haq
Muḥammad Ismā'ĪL Al-Śahīd
44 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Complete, A work on jurisprudential methods of after death wormeaten, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- उजूबातुल फ़वाइद**
Ujūbat Al-Fawā'ID
Bihlal-Barkī Jalandharī
68 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Complete, Copied in the life time of the author composed in 1152/7731 wormeaten, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 430 AIR27 AI136 434 KLR213 KL608
Acc. No. 568/1 HL No. 967/1869
- ईजाहुलहक़**
īzāh Al Haq
Ismā'Īl
54 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Complete, A work on Islamic jurisprudence, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- उनवानुरशरफ़**
Unwār al-Śaraf
Śarf al-Dīn Ismā'il al-Ash Śāfi'ī
101 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, Complete, A rare MSS, Not dated, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Library, Patna
- 431 AIR27 AI134 435 AIR17 AI79
Acc. No. 566 Acc. No. 145
- ईजाहुलहक़ अससरीह फ़ी अहक़ामुल मय्यत**
īzāh Al Haq Al Sariḥ Fi Aḥkām Al Mayyat
Ismā'Īl
79 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Incomplete, A work on Islamic jurisprudence, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- उन्वानुशरफ़**
Unwanal Śarf
Śādal Allāh
70 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq, Complete, Xerox copy a Digest on grammer of arabic poetry (Ilmul'wruz, Īlmun-naḥw and ĩlmul-qawāfi), MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 432 KLR128 KL380 436 KLR93 KL263
HL No. 1817/2603 HL No. 1242/526
- उकलाउल मजानीन**
Uqalā' al-Majānīn
Ḥasān Ibn Ḥājīb
119 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-9th century AH, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Library, Patna
- उम्दतुल अक्काइद**
Umdat al-Aqāid
Abū al-Barakāt 'Abd Ullāh
73 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-AH 981, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Library, Patna

- 437 AIR73,74 AI316 441 KLR142 KL427
Acc. No. 712 HL No. 968 A & B/1711
उम्दतुल अहकाम
Umdat Al-Ahkām
386 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq,
Incomplete, A Treatise for jurists
dedicated to Ahmad Shah of Gujarat
wormeaten water stained, MFL,
IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 438 AIR105 AI447 442 KLR213 KL609
Acc. No. 809/2 HL No. 968 A & B/1711
उम्दतुल मुक्तदी
'Umdat Al-Muqtadī
3 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A work on Islāmīc
jurisprudence wormeaten, MFL,
IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 439 AIR74 AI317 443 AIR115 AI510
Acc. No. 713 Acc. No. 842
उम्दतो जवीलिल बाबी वल बसाइर
Umdat al-Dhawīl al-Bābi wa al-Baṣā'ir
Burhān al-Dīn Abū Ibrāhīm al-Makkī
203 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A rare commentary on Al-
Ashbāh wa-Nazā'ir, MFL, IGNCA,
New Delhi, Arabic & Persian
Research Institute, Tonk
- 440 KLR171 KL507 444 AIR115,116 AI511
HL No. 299/1415 Acc. No. 843
उयूनुत्तफ़ासीर लिफ़्ज़लाइस्समासीर
Uyūn al-Tafāsīr li al-Fuḍalā' al-Samāsīr
Ṣīhab al-Dīn Aḥmad al-Sīwāsī
281 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-17th
century, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi,
Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
Library, Patna
- उयूनुलमजाहिब अलकामिली
Uyūn al-Maḍhāhib al-Kāmīlī
Qiwām al-Dīn al-Khuyandī
362 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-AH
997, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi,
Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
Library, Patna
- उयूनुलमजाहिब अलकामिली
Uyūn al-Maḍhāhib al-Kāmīlī
Qiwām al-Dīn al-Khuyandī
362 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-AH
997, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi,
Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
Library, Patna
- उसूलुल शाशी or किताबुल खम्मसीन
Usūl al-Ṣāṣī or Kitāb al-Khamsīn
39 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, Copied in 1242 A.H. the
author may be ḥamīs ud-dīn ash-
shāshī (D.781/1379) wormeaten,
MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- उसूलुल शाशी or किताबुल खम्मसीन
Usūl al-Ṣāṣī or Kitāb al-Khamsīn
Ḥamīd al-Dīn al-Ṣāṣī
196 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, Copied in 918 A.H. By
sharf ud-dīn B. muhammad 'Arif
wormeaten, MFL, IGNCA, New
Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research
Institute, Tonk

- 445 AIR116 AI512 449 AIR153 AI660
 Acc. No. 844 Acc. No. 1230
 उसूलुल शाशी or किताबुल खम्सीन ऐनुल इल्म
 Usūl Al-Śāśī or Kitāb Al-Khamsīn 'Ain Al-'ILm
 Ḥamīd Al-Dīn Al-Śāśī Jamāl Al-Dīn Al-Balkhī
 172 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq, 119 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
 Complete, A work on the principles Complete, Bearing various seal
 of fiqah wormeaten, MFL, IGNCA, impressions wormeaten
 New Delhi, Arabic & Persian waterstained, MFL, IGNCA, New
 Research Institute, Tonk Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research
 Institute, Tonk
- 446 AIR130 AI558 450 AIR153 AI661
 Acc. No. 899 Acc. No. 1231
 उसूले इब्राहीम शाही ऐनुल इल्म
 'Usūl-I Ibrāhīm Śāhī 'Ain Al-'ILm
 Śiḥab Al-Dīn 'Umar Daulatabādī Jamāl Al-Dīn Al-Balkhī
 21 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, 150 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
 Complete, Copied in 1205 A.H. By Complete, wormeaten waterstained,
 muhammad 'usmān, MFL, IGNCA, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
 New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Persian Research Institute, Tonk
 Research Institute, Tonk
- 447 AIR130 AI559 451 AIR153,154 AI662
 Acc. No. 900/1 Acc. No. 1228
 उसूले इब्राहीम शाही ऐनुल इल्म
 'Usūl-I Ibrāhīm Śāhī 'Ain Al-'ILm
 Śiḥab Al-Dīn 'Umar Daulatabādī Jamāl Al-Dīn Al-Balkhī
 11 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, 105 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
 Complete, Bearing three seal Complete, Commentary on margin
 impressions wormeaten, MFL, and interlineal spaces water stained,
 IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic & MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
 Persian Research Institute, Tonk Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 448 AIR167 AI705 452 AIR154 AI663
 Acc. No. 1271 Acc. No. 1229
 उसूलुल हाफिजीया ऐनुल इल्म
 Usūl-Al Ḥāfīzīy'ah 'Ain Al-'ILm
 82 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Jamāl Al-Dīn Al-Balkhī
 Complete, Impressed a seal of 152 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
 muhammad salim ud-dīn Complete, Copied in 1118
 waterstained, MFL, IGNCA, New A.H. bearing a seal of abdul-haq
 Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research tonkī wormeaten ruled in red, MFL,
 Institute, Tonk IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
 Persian Research Institute, Tonk

- 453 AIR154 AI664 457 KLR240 KL699
Acc. No. 1226 HL No. 3179/3000
ऐनुल इल्म औनुल्माबूद शर्ह सुनन अबीदाउद
'Ain Al-'ILm Awn al-Ma'būd Sarḥ Sunan Abī Dā'ūd
Jamāl Al-Dīn Al-Balkhī Abū 'Abd al-Raḥmān Sarf al-Ḥaq
192 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, 334 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq,
Complete, An ILLuminated and Complete, A rare MSS, not dated,
ruled in gold wormeaten, MFL, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda
IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic & Bakhsh Oriental Public Library,
Persian Research Institute, Tonk Patna
- 454 AIR154,155 AI665 458 KLR175 KL517
Acc. No. 1227 HL No. 362/456
ऐनुल इल्म क़ाज़ाउल्लतार मिन नुज्हतिलज़ज़ार
'Ain Al-'ILm Qaḍā'Al-Watar Min Nuzhat al-Nazar
Jamāl Al-Dīn Al-Balkhī Burhān al-Dīn Ibrāhīm al-Laḡānī al-Mālīkī
307 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, 302 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, Copied in 1088 A.H.by Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-11th
fath muhammad marginal notes century AH, MFL, IGNCA, New
ruled in gold, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Library, Patna
Institute, Tonk
- 455 AIR155 AI669 459 KLR90 KL254
Acc. No. 1232 HL No. 1038/1694
ऐनुल इल्म कन्ज़ुद दक्काइक़
'Ain Al-'ILm Kanz Al-Daqā'Iq
Jamāl Al-Dīn Al-Balkhī Al Nasafi
169 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, 148 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, Copied by Sālīh B.Hasan Complete, A rare, neat and Beautiful
'Alī bearing a seal on the first page, copy, Dated-8th century AH, MFL,
MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic & IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh
Persian Research Institute, Tonk Oriental Public Library, Patna
- 456 AIR155,156 AI670 460 KLR90 KL253
Acc. No. 1233/1 HL No. 1037/1693
ऐनुल इल्म कन्ज़ुद दक्काइक़
'Ain Al-'ILm Kanz Al-Daqā'Iq
Jamāl Al-Dīn Al-Balkhī An-Nasāfi
110 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, Complete, A rare, neat and Beautiful
Complete, Copied in 1253 A.H.At copy, Apparently 8th century AH,
Ajmer wormeaten, MFL, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda
IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic & Bakhsh Oriental Public Library,
Persian Research Institute, Tonk Patna

- 461 AIR86 AI348
Acc. No. 747
कन्जुद दक्काइक
Kanz Al-Daqā'Iq
Ḥāfiz Al-Dīn Abdal-Barākāt Al-Nasafi
160 Folios, Vol I, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, Complete, An Abbreviation of al-wāfi wormeaten, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 462 AIR86 AI349
Acc. No. 748
कन्जुद दक्काइक
Kanz Al-Daqā'Iq
Ḥāfiz Al-Dīn Abdal-Barākāt Al-Nasafi
116 Folios, Vol II, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, Incomplete, First two pages are decorated occasional marginal notes wormeaten, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 463 AIR86 AI350
Acc. No. 749
कन्जुद दक्काइक
Kanz Al-Daqā'Iq
Ḥāfiz Al-Dīn Abdal-Barākāt Al-Nasafi
208 Folios, Vol I, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, Complete, An abbreviation of al-wāfi wormeaten, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 464 AIR95 AI367
Acc. No. 746
कन्जुद दक्काइक
Kanz Al-Daqā'Iq
Ḥāfiz Al-Dīn Abdal-Barākāt Al-Nasafi
42 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, Complete, Copied in 1242 A.H.by
- imām ud-dīn decorated with floral designs double gold jadwal and interlinear notes, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 465 AIR131 AI565
Acc. No. 893/3
कन्जुद दक्काइक
Kanz Al-Daqā'Iq
Ḥāfiz Al-Dīn Abual-Barkāt Al-Nasafi
83 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, Complete, Copied in 1104 A.H.wormeaten, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 466 AIR87,88 AI352
Acc. No. 751
कन्जुल उबाद फी शरहिल औराद
Kanz Al-'Ubād Fī Šarḥ Al-Awrād
Rukn Al-Dīn Al-Ġaurī
245 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq, Complete, A commentary on the awrād composed in 754 A.H.bearing two seals wormeaten, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 467 AIR97 AI377
Acc. No. 753
कन्जुल मआनी शरह खुलासाये ए कैदानी
Kanz Al-Ma'Ānī Šarḥ-I Ḳhulāṣa'-I Kaidānī
Ābid Abdal-Ilāh
99 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Complete, Copied in 1309 A.H.by Sulaimān, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk

- 468 AIR97 AI373 472 JTR7 JT48
Acc. No. 752/11 C. No. 23/128
कन्जुल मझानी शर्ह खुलासाये कैदानी
Kanz Al-Ma'Ānī Śarḥ-I Khūlaṣa'-I Kaidānī
Ābid Abdal-Ilāh
48 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, Copied in 1148 A.H.by
Ghulām husain wormeaten mended,
MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 469 KLR172 KL512
HL No. 310/1472
कन्जुलइरफान फी फिहलकुरआन
Kanz al-'Irfān Fī Fiqh al-Qur'ān
210 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-AH
1002, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi,
Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
Library, Patna
- 470 KLR225 KL640
HL No. 1487 A & B/2713
कन्जुलउब्नाद शर्हलआराद
Kanz al-'Ubbād Śarḥ al-A'urād
Alī bin Aḥmad al-Gurī
444 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A rare MSS, Not dated,
MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda
Bakhsh Oriental Public Library,
Patna
- 471 AIR88,89 AI353
Acc. No. 754
कमालुद दिराया फी शर्हिन नुक्काया
Kamāl Al-Dirāyah Fī Śarḥ Al-Nuqāyah
Abual 'Abbās Aḥmad Al-Tamīmī
675 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, Bearing two seals
impressions wormeaten
waterstained, MFL, IGNCA, New
Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research
Institute, Tonk
- 473 JTR7 JT47
C. No. 23/129
करामाते-अवलिआ
Karamāt-I Awaliyā'
18 Folios, Paper, Urdu, Urdū,
Complete, MFL, IGNCA, New
Delhi, Juma Masjid of Bombay trust,
Mumbai
- 474 RLRA12 RL112
Acc. No. 726 Mk/Ms. No. 2982
कलीला व दिम्ना
Kalīla wa-Dimna
Naṣr Allāh Al-Ma'Ālī
132 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, Good (Record No.24),
MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Rampur
Raza Library, Rampur
- 475 AIR196 AI820
Acc. No. 1363
कशकौले शाह कलीमुल्ला
Kaśkaul-I Śāh Kalīmal-Ilāh
Kalīmal-Ilāh Jahāñbādī
45 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, Copied in 1270 A.H.By
sayyid muhammad jahāñdār
containing seal impressions of
'Abdul-Haq, MFL, IGNCA, New
Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research
Institute, Tonk

- 476 AIR196 AI823 480 AIR89,90 AI355
Acc. No. 1362 Acc. No. 757
कशकौले शाह कलीमुल्ला
Kaškaul-I Śāh Kalīmal-llāh
Kalīmal-llāh Jahāñbādī
63 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, Copied in 1284 A.H. Some
marginal notes, MFL, IGNC A, New
Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research
Institute, Tonk
- 477 AIR131 AI568 481 AIR87 AI351
Acc. No. 887 Acc. No. 750
कशफुल असरार फी शहि़ल मनारिल अन्वार
Kaśf Al-Asrār Fī Śarḥ Al-Manā Al-Anwār
'Abual-Barakāt 'Abdal-llāh Nasafī
174 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq,
Complete, Containing three seal
impressions wormeaten mended,
MFL, IGNC A, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 478 AIR132,133 AI570 482 KLR172 KL511
Acc. No. 888 HL No. 309/1414
कशफुल असरार फी शहि़ल मनारिल अन्वार
Kaśf Al-Asrār Fī Śarḥ Al-Manā Al-Anwār
Abdal-Azīz Bukhārī
750 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, Copied in 787 A.H. By
amīr uṣmān B.amīr sayyid IL-
husainī, MFL, IGNC A, New Delhi,
Arabic & Persian Research Institute,
Tonk
- 479 AIR113 AI500 483 KLR246 KL719
Acc. No. 766/1 HL No. 1032/3240
कशफुल गिता
Kaśf Al-Gīṭā'
Śaikḥ Al-Islām
83 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, Copied in 1267A.H. By
ILāhī bakhsh, MFL, IGNC A, New
Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research
Institute, Tonk
- कशफुल गुम्मा अन जमीउल उम्मा
Kaśf Al-Gūmmah 'An Jamī' Al-Ummah
Abdal-Wahhāb Śa'rānī
481 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq,
Complete, Copied in 1281 A.H. by
'Abdul-'Azīz wormeaten
(D.973/1565), MFL, IGNC A, New
Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research
Institute, Tonk
- कशफुल हक्काइक्र
Kaśf Al-Ḥaqqā'Iq
Karīm Al-Yamanī
339 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, A Translation of kanz ud-
daqā'iq with marginal notes
wormeaten, MFL, IGNC A, New
Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research
Institute, Tonk
- कशफ़अस्त्रारिल्बयान अन आदाबे हमलातिल्कुरआन
Kaśf Asrār al-Bayān 'An Ādāb-I Ḥamalat al-Qur'ān
Al-Ḥasan al-Śāfi
277 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-AH
799, MFL, IGNC A, New Delhi,
Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
Library, Patna
- कशफुररैब
Kaśf al-Raib
Aḥmad al-Iṣfahānī
34 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A rare MSS, MFL,
IGNC A, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh
Oriental Public Library, Patna

- 484 **AIR196** **AI816** Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
Acc. No. 1355/3 Library, Patna
- कश्फुल अक्काइद**
Kaśf Al-'Aqā'id
Alī B.Bahā Al-Dīn
25 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq,
Incomplete, Composed in 834
A.H.wormeaten mended, MFL,
IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 485 **KLR138** **KL412**
HL No. 541/203
- कश्फुल मुश्किलुस्सहीहैन**
Kaśf Al Muškīl al-Şahīḥain
Abū al-Farj 'Abd al-Rahmān bin al-Jawzī al-Bakrī
136 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-12th
century AH.Folios 131, 132 not in
proper order, MFL, IGNCA, New
Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
Library, Patna
- 486 **KLR242** **KL703**
HL No. 3189/3063
- कश्फुलअस्तार अन जवाइद**
Kaśf al-Astār 'An Zawā'id
Al-Imām al-Bazzār
258 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A rare MSS, water
stained, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi,
Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
Library, Patna
- 487 **KLR148** **KL442**
HL No. 2755/622
- कश्फुलहक्काइक अलमहम्मदीया**
Kaśf al-Haqā'iq al-Muḥammadīyah
Muḥammad al-Ḥusainī
198 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-1022
AH, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi,
- 488 **AIR21** **AI99**
Acc. No. 58
- कसाइद ए आराबी**
Qaṣā'id I Ārabī
133 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq,
Complete, Xerox copy of manuscript,
MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 489 **JTR10** **JT70**
C. No. 22/293
- कसीदह फारसी व आमदन नाया तरकी**
Qasidah-Farsi Āmdan Namah Turkī
48 Folios, Paper, Persian, Naskh,
Complete, MFL, IGNCA, New
Delhi, Juma Masjid of Bombay trust,
Mumbai
- 490 **JTR4** **JT32**
C. No. 23/86
- कसीदह बुरदह, कसाइद-ए अशरफ अली**
Qṣīdah Burdah, Qaṣā'id-I Aśraf 'Qlī
Aśraf 'Alī Gulśan
19 Folios, Paper, Urdu, Urdū,
Complete, MFL, IGNCA, New
Delhi, Juma Masjid of Bombay trust,
Mumbai
- 491 **AIR71** **AI298**
Acc. No. 702/5
- कानिउल बिदअत**
Qāni Al-Bid'at
6 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq,
Complete, A work on islamic
jurisprudence copied in 1261 A.H.,
MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk

- 492 AIR115 AI509 496 KLR135 KL402
Acc. No. 841/3 HL No. 366/437
कानून शरीअत
Qānūn-I Šari'at
Alī Muradābādī
17 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, An originan work on the
subject composed in 1294 A.H., MFL,
IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 493 AIR113 AI499 497 KLR223 KL635
Acc. No. 765 HL No. 1372/890
किताब दर मनासिके हज्ज
Kitāb Dar Manāsik-I Ḥajj
31 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, A versified work on the
subject wormeaten, MFL, IGNCA,
New Delhi, Arabic & Persian
Research Institute, Tonk
- 494 KLR186 KL548 498 AIR181 AI759
HL No. 576/381 Acc. No. 1306/3
किताब फ़ल्हदीस
Kitāb Fi al-Ḥadīth
Abū 'Abd al-Lah Muḥammad al-Baḡawī
110 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A rare MSS, Not dated,
MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda
Bakhsh Oriental Public Library,
Patna
- 495 KLR158 KL476 499 KLR24 KL45
HL No. 98/1304 HL No. 104/1216
किताब फ़ी अहकामिल्केरात वत्तजवीद
Kitāb Fi Ahkām al-Qirā'at Wā al-Tajwīd
Aḥmad bin Aḥmad al-Buḫhārī
219 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A rare MSS (autograph
copy), Dated-926 AH, MFL, IGNCA,
New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental
Public Library, Patna
- किताब मारिफत उलूमिल हदीस
Kitābu Ma'rifat 'Ulūm al-Ḥadīth
Abd al-Lah bin 'Abdallāh Nīšāpūrī
166 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A rare work, Dated-AH
1291, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi,
Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
Library, Patna
- किताब रूहिल्क़दस
Kitāb Ruḥ al-Qudṣ
Muḥyī al-Dīn Ibn 'Arabī
107 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A rare MSS, Apparently
12th century AH, MFL, IGNCA,
New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental
Public Library, Patna
- किताब-ए-गौसिया
Kitāb-I Gausīyah
Muḥyī Al-Dīn 'Abdal-Qāqir Al-Jilānī
31 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, A short work on the
subject, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi,
Arabic & Persian Research Institute,
Tonk
- किताबतुत तैसीर फिल क़ारातिस सबअ
Kitāb al-Taisīr Fi al-Qarāt al-Sab'
Uṭhmān bin Sa'i al-Muqrī
167 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, Transcribed in AH 845.-
Rare one.-Condition-fair, MFL,
IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh
Oriental Public Library, Patna

- 500 **AIR222** **AI916**
Acc. No. 2142/8
किताबु फ़ी मनाफ़ेइलअहज़ार व ख़्वासिल्अश्या
Kitāb Fī Manāfi'Al-Aḥjār wa Khwāṣ Al-Aṣyā'
Harmus
9 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, Dealing with the effects of
precious stones with five
illustrations margins ruled in red,
MFL, IGNC A, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 501 **AIR222** **AI917**
Acc. No. 2142/9
किताबु फ़ी मनाफ़ेइलअहज़ार व तिलिस्मातेहा व क़वाइद-मिल्काकिबिस्सबा
Kitāb Fī Mana Fī'Al-Aḥjār wa Tilismātāhā wa qawā'im Al-Kawākib Al-Sab'Ah
'Uṭārid Al-Hāsīb
3 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq,
Complete, Dealing with the stones
and their effect in accordance with
the seven stars with five illustrations,
MFL, IGNC A, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 502 **AIR162** **AI684**
Acc. No. 1246/2
किताबु मरातबे उलूमूल वहाब
Kitābu Maratibi ulūm Al-wahhāb
Muḥyi Al-Dīn Abū Abdal-Ilāh Muḥammad
5 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq,
Complete, Wormeaten, MFL,
IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 503 **AIR107** **AI467**
Acc. No. 811/5
किताबु रसिमल मुफ़्ती
Kitābu Rasm Al-Muftī
4 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq,
Complete, A work on jurists of islām,
MFL, IGNC A, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 504 **AIR222** **AI918**
Acc. No. 2142/10
किताबु सिरिल्असरार फ़ी मारेफ़तिल् अहज़ार
Kitāb Sirr Al-Asrār Fī Ma'rifat Al-Aḥjār
Arastātālīs Al-Ūnānī
53 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, Dealing with the
Identification of various stotnes with
five illustrations, MFL, IGNC A,
New Delhi, Arabic & Persian
Research Institute, Tonk
- 505 **AIR118** **AI517**
Acc. No. 849
किताबुत तहक़ीक़
Kitāb Al-Taḥqīq
Abdal-Azīz Bukḥārī
34 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, Ġāyat Al-Taḥqīq, A
commentary on Al-Husāmī, MFL,
IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 506 **AIR119** **AI520**
Acc. No. 583
किताबुत तहक़ीक़
Kitāb Al-Taḥqīq
Abdal-Azīz Bukḥārī
230 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq,
Complete, Ġāyat Al-Taḥqīq, Copied
in 1120 A.H.by 'Abdullāh Tālib-i 'ilm
occasional marginal notes
wormeaten, MFL, IGNC A, New
Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research
Institute, Tonk
- 507 **AIR119,120** **AI521**
Acc. No. 854
किताबुत तहक़ीक़
Kitāb Al-Taḥqīq
Abdal-Azīz Bukḥārī
349 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, Ġāyat Al-Taḥqīq, Copied
by shaikh muhammad wormeaten,
MFL, IGNC A, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk

- 508 AIR119 AI519
Acc. No. 852
किताबुत तहक्कीक
Kitāb Al-Taḥqīq
Abdal-Azīz Buḫḥārī
218 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, Ġāyat Al-Taḥqīq, A
commentary on Al-Husāmī
wormeaten waterstained, MFL,
IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 509 AIR120 AI522
Acc. No. 855
किताबुत तहक्कीक
Kitāb Al-Taḥqīq
Abdal-'Azīz Buḫḥārī
324 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, Ġāyat Al-Taḥqīq,
Contains seviral seal impressions
wormeaten, MFL, IGNCA, New
Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research
Institute, Tonk
- 510 AIR118,119 AI518
Acc. No. 843
किताबुत तहक्कीक or गयातुत तहक्कीक
Kitāb Al-Taḥqīq or Ġāyat Al-Taḥqīq
Ḥusām Al-Dīn Al-Aḫṣikātī
543 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, Copied in 911
A.H.various marginal notes mended,
MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 511 KLR24 KL46
HL No. 103/1215
किताबुत तहज़ीब
Kitāb al-Taḥḏīb
Uṭḥmān bin Sa'i al-Dānī
153 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, Transcribed in AH 726.-A
rare work, MFL, IGNCA, New
Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
Library, Patna
- 512 KLR95 KL270
HL No. 1429/857
किताबुत तौवाबीन
Kitāb al-Tawwābīn
Abd al-Lah al-Maqdīsī
119 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A rare MSS, Apparently
7th century AH, MFL, IGNCA, New
Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
Library, Patna
- 513 AIR91,92 AI358
Acc. No. 760
किताबुर रमयी
Kitāb Al-Ramyī
Abū Bakr Jauziyah
123 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, Copied in 1330 A.H.a
work on islāmīc jurisprudence, MFL,
IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 514 AIR140 AI598
Acc. No. 1185/2
किताबुल अरबईन
Kitāb Al-Arba'in
Zain Al-Dīn AL-Ġazālī
119 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq,
Complete, Copied by sayyid 'abdur-
rafī gangūhī, MFL, IGNCA, New
Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research
Institute, Tonk
- 515 AIR141 AI602
Acc. No. 1186
किताबुल अरबईन
Kitāb Al-Arba'in
Zain Al-Dīn AL-Ġazālī
138 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Incomplete, Containing some
marginal notes wormeaten, MFL,
IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk

- 516 **KLR176** **KL519**
HL No. 381/287
IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- किताबुल अरबईन**
Kitāb Al-Arba'in
Aḥmad bin Abī Bakr al-Ḥambalī al-Qādirī
56 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-AH 837, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Library, Patna
- 517 **KLR26** **KL54**
HL No. 151/1235
IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- किताबुल अल उन्वान फी इल्म फिल किरआतिस्साब**
Kitāb al-Unwan Fī al-Qirā'at al-Sab
Ismā'il bin Kḥalaf al-Miṣrī
85 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, Complete, A rare and old copy.- Transcribed in AH 632, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Library, Patna
- 518 **AIR107** **AI483**
Acc. No. 820/18
IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- किताबुल आदाब**
Kitāb Al-Ādāb
Abdal-llāh
55 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, Incomplete, A work on hanafite jurisprudence, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 519 **AIR21** **AI98**
Acc. No. 37
IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- किताबुल इख्तिलाफ फी मजाहिब**
Kitābal Īkhtilāf Fīl Mazāhib
Sīrajal Dīn Yūnus
146 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, Complete, Xerox copy of manuscript (Al Masailul Muhimma), MFL,
- 520 **AIR92** **AI359**
Acc. No. 761/1
IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- किताबुल ईमान**
Kitāb Al-Īmān
Ṣanā Al-llāh Pānīpati
63 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Complete, Copied in 1242 A.H.by darbārī lāl wormeaten waterstained, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 521 **KLR51** **KL143**
HL No. 2805/1968
IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- किताबुल गरीबैन**
Kitāb al-Garībain
Abū'ubaid Aḥmad al-Hārwi
268 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, Complete, A rare copy.-Transcribed in AH 607, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Library, Patna
- 522 **RLR28** **RL85**
Acc. No. 6298Mk/Ms. No. 4243
IGNCA, New Delhi, Rampur Raza Library, Rampur
- किताबुल मयालतिल अकबर**
Kitāb-Al-Mayalat-Al-Akbar
Ḥarm-Al-Miṣrī Al-Musalas Bi Al-Hikmah
90 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Complete, Record No., MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Rampur Raza Library, Rampur
- 523 **RLRA13** **RL115**
Acc. No. 6298 Mk/Ms. No. 4243
IGNCA, New Delhi, Rampur Raza Library, Rampur
- किताबुल मयालातिसिल अकबर**
Kitāb Al-Mayālātisi Al-Akbar
Harmas Al-Miṣrī Al-Muḥallaṭḥbi' Al-Hikmah
116 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq, Complete, Good (Record No.27), MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Rampur Raza Library, Rampur

- 524 **KLR38** **KL90**
HL No. 648/128
New Delhi, Arabic & Persian
Research Institute, Tonk
- किताबुल मुलख़ख़स**
Kitāb al-Mulakhkhas
89 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A rare manuscript.-
Transcribed in AH 625, MFL,
IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh
Oriental Public Library, Patna
- 525 **AIR92** **AI362**
Acc. No. 762
- किताबुल सवाल वल जवाब**
Kitāb Al-Suwāl waal-Jawāb
Amīn Jī B.Jalāl
214 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, Copied by Ahmad
B.Miyān sāhib in sironj (M.P.) a work
on ismā'īlite jurisprudence, MFL,
IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 526 **AIR162** **AI683**
Acc. No. 1246/1
- किताबुल हक़**
Kitāb Al-Ḥaq
Muhyi Al-Dīn Abū Abdal-Ilāh Muḥammad Ibn Al-Arabi
4 Folios, Paper, Persian, Naskh,
Complete, A work on the subject
wormeaten, MFL, IGNCA, New
Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research
Institute, Tonk
- 527 **AIR91** **AI357**
Acc. No. 759
- किताबुल हिजाज**
Kitāb Al-Hijaj
Abū 'Abdal-Allāh Śaibānī
382 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, Copied in 1293 A.H.by
abdul 'Azīz kashmīrī, MFL, IGNCA,
- 528 **KLR45** **KL121**
HL No. 1597/2016
- किताबुल्लमअ**
Kitāb al-Lama
Ibn al-Jinnī
120 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A rare manuscript, MFL,
IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh
Oriental Public Library, Patna
- 529 **AIR222** **AI914**
Acc. No. 2142/5
- किताबुलअशनूतास**
Kitāb Al-Aśnūtās
Arastātālīs Al-Yūnānī
7 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq,
Complete, MFL, IGNCA, New
Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research
Institute, Tonk
- 530 **AIR222** **AI915**
Acc. No. 2142/7
- किताबुलअहजार व नुक़शुहा व ख़वातीमुहा व बुख़रुहा**
Kitāb Al-Aḥjār wa Nuqūṣuhā wa khawāṭīmuhā wa bukhūruhā
Harmus
6 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, Dealing with colours
engraving and effects of the precious
stones containing two ILLUSTRATIONS,
MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 531 **KLR247** **KL723**
HL No. 4355/3191
- किताबुलआदाब वलअहक़ाम**
Kitāb al-Ādāb Wa al-Aḥkām
35 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq,
Complete, A rare MSS, MFL,
IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh
Oriental Public Library, Patna

- 532 **KLR160** **KL482** 536 **AIR221,222** **AI907**
HL No. 217/1371 Acc. No. 2133
किताबुलइराबिल्करआन
Kitāb I'rāb al-Qur'ān
Al-Akbarī
283 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-700
AH, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi,
Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
Library, Patna
- 533 **KLR210** **KL601** 537 **KLR95** **KL269**
HL No. 881/1616 HL No. 1373/820
किताबुलबुलासा
Kitāb al-Khulāṣah
Iftikhār al-Dīn Ṭāhir bin 'Abd al-Raṣīd al-Bukhārī
379 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-AH
971, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi,
Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
Library, Patna
- 534 **KLR237** **KL691** 538 **KLR126** **KL373**
HL No. 2629/2800 HL No. 1704/1989
किताबुल्गौस अस्समदानी
Maktuubāt al-Gawṭh al-Ṣamdānī
Abd al-Qādir al-Jīlī
25 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, Istikhārah Qādiriyah,
Rare part of the MSS, MFL, IGNCA,
New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental
Public Library, Patna
- 535 **AIR222** **AI913** 539 **KLR216** **KL615**
Acc. No. 2142/4 HL No. 1030/1841
किताबुल्हाजीतूस
Kitāb Al-Hāzītūs
Harmus
28 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, Kitāb Al-Hāwītūs,
Containing technical names of
creature minerals herbs etc, MFL,
IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- किताबुश्शफा**
Kitāb Al-Ṣifā
Abū 'Alī Al-Ḥusainī Ibn-I Sīnā
339 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq,
Incomplete, Containing only at-
taba'iyāt, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi,
Arabic & Persian Research Institute,
Tonk
- किताबुस सबर**
Kitāb al-Ṣabr
Ḥārith bin Asad
3 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Incomplete, A rare work. The library
possesses only the last three
folios. Dated-AH 621, MFL, IGNCA,
New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental
Public Library, Patna
- किताबुस सिफात**
Kitāb al-Ṣifāt
Abū 'Abd al-Lah Muḥammad bin 'Īsā
50 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-642
AH, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi,
Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
Library, Patna
- क्रिताल मिन कूतिल्मुहताज बिशर्हिल्मिन्हाज**
Qit'At Min Qūt al-Muḥtāz Bi Ṣarḥ al-Minhāj
Abū al-'Abbās Aḥmad al-Adra'ī
139 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A rare MSS, Apparently
8th century AH, MFL, IGNCA, New
Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
Library, Patna

- 540 **KLR38** **KL92**
HL No. 1035/1819
किफायतुन अल नबीह फी शरहित तन्बीह
Kifāyat-An-Nabih Fi-Šarḥ al-Tanbih
Ibn al-Raf'ah
289 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A rare manuscript.-
Transcribed in AH 706, MFL,
IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh
Oriental Public Library, Patna
- 541 **AIR92** **AI360**
Acc. No. 761/2
किफायतुल मोमीनीन
Kitāb Al-Ramyī
Ahl Al-Ilāh
43 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, Copied in 1242 A.H.with
marginal notes, MFL, IGNCA, New
Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research
Institute, Tonk
- 542 **KLR237** **KL692**
HL No. 3057/2939
किराअतुलअइम्मतिस्सब्अह
Qirā'at al-A'immah al-Sab'ah
'Ābid al-Sindhī al-Naqšbandī
372 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A rare MSS, Folios 144,
145, and 148 are missing.Folios 146
and 147 are Blank, MFL, IGNCA,
New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental
Public Library, Patna
- 543 **RLR13** **RL29**
Acc. No. 661 Mk/Ms. No. 4359
किस्स ए-चांदरानी
Qiṣṣa-I-Candrānī
Muḥammad Khān
87 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, Good, MFL, IGNCA,
New Delhi, Rampur Raza Library,
Rampur
- 544 **RLR22** **RL67**
Acc. No. 669Mk/Ms. No. 3045
किस्सा अमीर अहमद व महास्ती
Qiṣṣah Amīr Aḥmad wa mahasti
114 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, Good, MFL, IGNCA,
New Delhi, Rampur Raza Library,
Rampur
- 545 **AIR19** **AI90**
Acc. No. 29
किस्सा काजी व दुज्द
Qiṣṣa Qāzī waduzd
Īnāyatal Allah Alwī
20 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Persian,
Nastaliq, Complete, Xerox copy,
MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 546 **KLR78** **KL220**
HL No. 1377/1346
कीमया-ए सआदत
Kimiyā-i Sa'adat
Imām Ġazālī
272 Folios, Paper, Persian, Naskh,
Complete, A very rare copy, Few
folios are written by the author
himself, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi,
Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
Library, Patna
- 547 **AIR85,86** **AI346**
Acc. No. 742
कुन्यातुल मुन्या ले तत्मीलिल गुन्या
Qunyat Al-Munyah Li Tatmīm Al-Ġunyah
Najm Al-Dīn Abdal-Rajā' Mukhtār Al-Khuwa Rizmī
261 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, Copied in 820 A.H.by
mahmūd ul-hāfiz B.mahmūd an
abridged form of ghunyat ul-fuqahā'
wormeaten waterstained
(D.658/1260), MFL, IGNCA, New
Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research
Institute, Tonk

- 548 AIR103 AI422 552 AIR86 AI347
Acc. No. 745 Acc. No. 743
- कुर्रतुल सेन**
Qurrat Al-Ain
Muḥammad Khūbillāh
16 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Complete, Copied in 1254 A.H.A versified tract with occasional marginal notes, MFL, IGNSA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- कुव्वतुल आम**
Quwwat Al-'Amal
Alīm Allāh Al-Quṭbī
51 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Complete, A work on principles of jurisprudence wormeaten (D.1096/1684), MFL, IGNSA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 549 RLRA2 RL92 553 AIR107 AI468
Acc. No. 392/107Mk/Ms. No. 1006 Acc. No. 811/6
- कुल्लियात ए-नाज़िम**
Kulliyāt I-Naḍīm
Nawāb Yūsuf 'Alī Khan Nāḍīm
544 Folios, Paper, Urdu, Nastaliq, Complete, Good (Record No.4), MFL, IGNSA, New Delhi, Rampur Raza Library, Rampur
- कुव्वतुल यदैन फी मनये रफियल यदैन बिद दुआये बैनल खुत्वतैन**
Quwwat Al-Yadain Fi Mana' Rafi' Al-Yadain Bi'Al-Du'a' I Bain Al-Khulbatain
Abdal-llāh Ābādī
16 Folios, Paper, Urdu, Nastaliq, Complete, A work on islamic jurisprudence, MFL, IGNSA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 550 RLRA2 RL93 554 KLR95 KL271
Acc. No. 737 Mk/Ms. No. 3226 HL No. 1369/826
- कुल्लियात ए-सअदी**
Kulliyāt E-Sa'dī
Sa'dī
671 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Complete, Good, MFL, IGNSA, New Delhi, Rampur Raza Library, Rampur
- कूतुल कुलूब**
Qūt al-Qulūb
Abū Ṭalib al-Ḥārithī
218 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-AH 571, MFL, IGNSA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Library, Patna
- 551 KLR243 KL708 555 AIR102 AI419
HL No. 1845/1845 Acc. No. 744/1
- कुल्लियात-ए सलमान**
Kulliyāt-i Salmān
Salmān Sāwji
422 Folios, Paper, Persian, Naskh, Complete, Kulliyāt-i Sa'dī, A rare MSS.-Author:-Sa'dī, MFL, IGNSA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Library, Patna
- कौलुस सदीद**
Qaul Al-Sadīd
Abdal-Azīm Al-Makki
7 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq, Incomplete, A work on hanafite jurisprudence waterstained, MFL, IGNSA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk

- 556 **AIR52,53** **AI217**
Acc. No. 640
खजानातुर रिवायात
Khazānat Al-Riwāyāt
Jakan (cakan) Al-Hindī
470 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq, Complete, An unreliable work containing quotations and general principles of fiqh with copious marginal notes, MFL, IGNC A, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 557 **AIR53,54** **AI218**
Acc. No. 641
खजानातुर रिवायात
Khazānat Al-Riwāyāt
Jakan (cakan) Al-Hindī
283 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq, Complete, Bearing A.Seal of nawwab wazir ud-daulah of tonk wormeaten mended, MFL, IGNC A, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 558 **KLR2** **KL4**
HL No. 229/C 38
खमस-ए निजामी
Khamsah-i Nizāmī
Nizāmī Ganjwī
507 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Complete, An Illustrated copy transcribed in AH 883.-Seals of Inayat Khan Shah jahani and Abdul Rashlal Daylami are found on the title page, MFL, IGNC A, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Library, Patna
- 559 **KLR3** **KL5**
HL No. 298/C 37
खमस-ए निजामी
Khamsah-i Nizāmī
Nizāmī Ganjwī
- 337 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Complete, An beautiful and old copy.-Transcribed in AH835, MFL, IGNC A, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Library, Patna
- 560 **RLRA7** **RL102**
Acc. No. 276 Mk/Ms. No. 4156
खमस ए जामी
Khamsah-I Jāmī
Jāmī
193 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Complete, Good, MFL, IGNC A, New Delhi, Rampur Raza Library, Rampur
- 561 **RLRA13** **RL114**
Acc. No. 7004DB/Ms. No. 4101
खमस ए-खुसू
Khamsah-I-Khusraw
Khusraū
262 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Complete, Good (Record No.26), MFL, IGNC A, New Delhi, Rampur Raza Library, Rampur
- 562 **RLRA10** **RL108**
Acc. No. 277 Mk/Ms. No. 3997
खमस ए-जवाहिर
Khamsa-I-Jawahir
Farid Al-Dīn 'Attār
359 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Complete, Good (Record No.20), MFL, IGNC A, New Delhi, Rampur Raza Library, Rampur
- 563 **RLR6** **RL18**
Acc. No. 280 Mk/Ms. No. 3949P
खमस-ए निजामी
Khamsa-I Nizāmī
Nizāmī
483 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Complete, Good (Record No.18), MFL, IGNC A, New Delhi, Rampur Raza Library, Rampur

- 564 **RLR23** **RL75**
Acc. No. 7963 Mk/Ms. No. 3947
खम्स-ए-निजामी
Khamsa-I Nizāmī
Nizāmī
316 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, Good, MFL, IGNCA,
New Delhi, Rampur Raza Library,
Rampur
- 565 **KLR1** **KL1**
HL No. 1837-38/Cat 1837-38
खम्स-ए निजामी
Khamsa-I Nizāmī
Nizāmī Ganjwī
389 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, MFL, IGNCA, New
Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
Library, Patna
- 566 **RLR12** **RL25**
Acc. No. 274 MK/Ms. No. 4102
खम्स-ए-अमीर खुस्रू
Khamsa-I-Amīr Khusrāw
Amīr Khusrāw
221 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, Good, MFL, IGNCA,
New Delhi, Rampur Raza Library,
Rampur
- 567 **RLR8** **RL20**
Acc. No. 279 MK/Ms. No. 3944P
खम्स-ए-निजामी
Khamsa-I-Nizāmī
Nizāmī
241 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, Good, MFL, IGNCA,
New Delhi, Rampur Raza Library,
Rampur
- 568 **RLR11** **RL24**
Acc. No. 283 MK/Ms. No. 3943P
खम्स-ए-निजामी
Khamsa-I-Nizāmī
- Nizāmī**
204 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, Good, MFL, IGNCA,
New Delhi, Rampur Raza Library,
Rampur
- 569 **RLR13** **RL28**
Acc. No. 278 MK/Ms. No. 3941
खम्स-ए-निजामी
Khamsa-I-Nizāmī
Nizāmī
361 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, Good, MFL, IGNCA,
New Delhi, Rampur Raza Library,
Rampur
- 570 **RLRA13** **RL113**
Ms. No. 4150
खवारनाम
Khavāranāma
132 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, Good (Record No.24),
MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Rampur
Raza Library, Rampur
- 571 **AIR178** **AI736**
Acc. No. 1295
खातिमा आदाबुल मुरीदीन
Khātimah Adāb Al-Murīdīn
Gaisūdarāz
120 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, Some marginal notes
wormeaten waterstained, MFL,
IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 572 **AIR152** **AI654**
Acc. No. 1204/7
खालिद-ए मआरिफत
Kalid Al-Ma'Rifat
Sayyid Hayāt
15 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq,
Complete, Copied in 1272 A.H.,
MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk

- 573 **KLR71** **KL198** 577 **AIR50,51** **AI211**
HL No. 437/178 Acc. No. 633
- खावर नामह**
Khāwar Nāmāh
Ibn Hūsām
309 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Complete, A rare MSS, Transcribed in 971 AH, MFL, IGNSA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Library, Patna
- 574 **RLR5** **RL12**
Acc. No. 268 Mk/Ms. No. 4149
- खावर नामह**
Khāwar Nāmāh
Šams Al-Dīn Ibn-I Hūsām
358 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Complete, Good, MFL, IGNSA, New Delhi, Rampur Raza Library, Rampur
- 575 **AIR51** **AI213**
Acc. No. 636
- खिजानातुल फवाइद**
Khizāntat Al-Fawā'Id
Aḥmad Al-Mad'Ūbabahā Al-Batī
262 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Complete, Composed in 852 A.H. teachings of jalāl Ul-Haq wad-Dīn husain B.Ahmad B.Husain Al-Bukhārī, MFL, IGNSA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 576 **AIR51** **AI212**
Acc. No. 635
- खिजानातुलफिक्रह**
Khizānat Al-Fiqah
Abual-Lais Naṣr
118 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq, Complete, Copied in 1120 A.H.A work on Islāmīc Jurisprudence wormeaten, MFL, IGNSA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 577 **AIR50,51** **AI211**
Acc. No. 633
- खिजानातुलमुफ्ती**
Khizānat Al-Muftī
Ḥusain Sam'Ānī Al-Ḥanafī
372 Folios, Vol I, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, Complete, A Ornate copy with a Decorated frontispiece waterstained, MFL, IGNSA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 578 **JTR9** **JT66**
C. No. 22/266
- खियाबाने तसववफ शर्हे गुलिस्तान**
Khēyābane Ṭaṣawwuf Šarhe Gulistan
Abu al-Zafar al-Nisar
243 Folios, Paper, Persian, Naskh, Complete, MFL, IGNSA, New Delhi, Juma Masjid of Bombay trust, Mumbai
- 579 **JTR10** **JT71**
C. No. 22/322
- खुलास-ए-खम्मसह निजामी**
Khulaṣah Khamsah Niẓamī
Šaiḫ Jamal al-Dīn Yusuf Bin Alkanoji
25 Folios, Paper, Persian, Naskh, Complete, MFL, IGNSA, New Delhi, Juma Masjid of Bombay trust, Mumbai
- 580 **KLR9** **KL17**
HL No. 15/463
- खुलासतुल अखबार**
Khulaṣat al-Akḥbār
Khāwand Amīr
320 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Complete, Dated AH 966.-Fair condition, MFL, IGNSA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Library, Patna

- 581 AIR52 AI215
Acc. No. 638
खुलासतुल फतावा
K̲hulāṣat Al-Fatāwā
Iftikhār Al-Dīn Tāhir
315 Folios, Vol II, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, Complete, Copied in 819 A.H.By tāj ud-dīn B.amīr muḥammad various marginal notes of the scholars, MFL, IGNC A, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 582 AIR177 AI734
Acc. No. 1296
खुलासतुल मआनी
K̲hulāṣat Al-Ma'ānī
Ġulām Murtuza Allahabādī B.Śāh Tīmūr
144 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Incomplete, Various marginal notes wormeaten waterstained, MFL, IGNC A, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 583 AIR59 AI233
Acc. No. 655/2
खुलासा ए अहकाम फी दीनिल इस्लाम
K̲hulāṣah-I Ahkām Fī Dīn Al-Islām
Maḥmūd Ḥusain
135 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Complete, MFL, IGNC A, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 584 AIR197 AI825
Acc. No. 2614
खुलासातुत तवारीख
K̲hulāṣat Al-Tawārīkh
Sūjān Ra'I Bḥandārī
310 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Complete, Copied in 1305 A.H.by muhammad 'Abdul-ha'i
- waterstained, MFL, IGNC A, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 585 AIR68 AI281
Acc. No. 688/1
खुलासातुल कैदानी
K̲hulāṣat Al-Kaidānī
Lutf Al-Lāh Al-Nasafī Al-Fāzil Al-Kaidānī
37 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq, Complete, Some Pages are in the writing of maulawī 'Abdul-'Alī B.Khalīl IR-Rahmān wormeaten, Mended, MFL, IGNC A, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 586 AIR51,52 AI214
Acc. No. 637
खुलासातुल फतावा
K̲hulāṣat Al-Fatāwā'
Iftikhār Al-Dīn Tāhir
331 Folios, Vol-1, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, Complete, Copied in 819 A.H.by Tāj Ud-Dīn B.Amīr Muḥammad two seals are impressed upon, MFL, IGNC A, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 587 AIR54 AI219
Acc. No. 642
खुलासातुल फिक्रह
K̲hulāṣat Al-Fiqah
Abdal Al-Latif
290 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Complete, A work on islāmīc jurisprudence copied by muḥammad fāzil, MFL, IGNC A, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk

- 588 AIR177 AI733
Acc. No. 1294
खुलासातुल मआरिफ़ वा असरारूल् अक्राइद
K̤hulāsāt Al-Ma'ārif wa Asrār Al-Aqā'id
Sayyid Ādam B.Ismā'il
120 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, Copied in 1149 A.H.By
Muḥammad 'Atā wormeaten
menoded, MFL, IGNSA, New Delhi,
Arabic & Persian Research Institute,
Tonk
- 589 KLR71 KL201
HL No. 530/274
खुसरू व शीरीन
K̤husru Wa Śīrīñ
Āsif Jāh
62 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, A rare MSS, MFL,
IGNSA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh
Oriental Public Library, Patna
- 590 RLR2 RL6
Acc. No. 8971D/Ms. No. 3972
खुस्रव शीरीन
K̤husrau Śīrīn
Nizāmī
272 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, Good, MFL, IGNSA,
New Delhi, Rampur Raza Library,
Rampur
- 591 AIR49,50 AI209
Acc. No. 631
खेजानातुलमुफ्ती
K̤hizānat Al-Muftī
Ḥusain Sam'Ānī
278 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, Composed in 740 A.H.A
work for the Guidance of jurists
copied in 969 A.H., MFL, IGNSA,
New Delhi, Arabic & Persian
Research Institute, Tonk
- 592 AIR50 AI210
Acc. No. 632
खेजानातुलमुफ्ती
K̤hizānat Al-Muftī
Ḥusain Sam'Ānī
343 Folios, Vol II, Paper, Arabic,
Naskh, Complete, A work for the
Guidance of jurists copied in 740
A.H., MFL, IGNSA, New Delhi,
Arabic & Persian Research Institute,
Tonk
- 593 AIR196 AI822
Acc. No. 1358/2
खैरुल मसालिक
K̤hair Al-Masālik
Muḥammad Tāhir B.Ġulām Jīlānī
19 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, Copied in 1257
A.H.condition good, MFL, IGNSA,
New Delhi, Arabic & Persian
Research Institute, Tonk
- 594 AIR52 AI216
Acc. No. 639
खैरूद दारैन फि बारिल बालिदैन्
K̤hair Al-Dārain Fī Bar Al-wāldain
Naṣīr Al-Dīn Aḥmad
34 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq,
Complete, Copied in 1291 A.H.by
'Abdul hā'ī with urdū translation
and commentary in the interlinear
spaces, MFL, IGNSA, New Delhi,
Arabic & Persian Research Institute,
Tonk
- 595 KLR21 KL37
HL No. 339/C 147
गज़लियात
Ġazaliyāt
Salmān Sāwji
93 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, A very old copy.-
Trandcribed in AH811.-condition-
poor, MFL, IGNSA, New Delhi,
Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
Library, Patna

- 596 **KLR22** **KL40** IGNCa, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
HL No. 2478
- गज़लियात**
Gazaliyāt
Ḥāfiẓ Śīrāzī
171 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Complete, Very rare and old copy.- Transcribed in AH 816, MFL, IGNCa, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Library, Patna
- 597 **AIR23** **AI109**
Acc. No. 177
- गज़लियात मीलाद शरीफ**
Gazaliyāt Milād Śarīf
Ībrahīm Alī Khan Kḥalīl
11 Folios, Paper, Urdu, Nastaliq, Complete, Xerox Copy poetry in praise of prophet moḥammad, MFL, IGNCa, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 598 **AIR23** **AI110**
Acc. No. 131
- गज़लियात मीलाद शरीफ**
Gazaliyāt Milād Śarīf
Ībrahīm Alī Khan Kḥalīl
9 Folios, Paper, Urdu, Nastaliq, Complete, Xerox Copy poetry in praise of prophet moḥammad, MFL, IGNCa, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 599 **AIR23** **AI111**
Acc. No. 178
- गज़लियात मीलाद शरीफ**
Gazaliyāt Milād Śarīf
Ībrahīm Alī Khan Kḥalīl
11 Folios, Paper, Urdu, Nastaliq, Complete, Xerox Copy poetry in praise of prophet moḥammad, MFL,
- 600 **AIR23** **AI112**
Acc. No. 155
- गज़लियात मीलाद शरीफ**
Gazaliyāt Milād Śarīf
Ībrahīm Alī Khan Kḥalīl
8 Folios, Paper, Urdu, Nastaliq, Complete, Xerox Copy poetry in praise of prophet moḥammad, MFL, IGNCa, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 601 **AIR23** **AI113**
Acc. No. 176
- गज़लियात मीलाद शरीफ**
Gazaliyāt Milād Śarīf
Ībrahīm Alī Khan Kḥalīl
14 Folios, Paper, Urdu, Nastaliq, Complete, Xerox Copy poetry in praise of prophet moḥammad, MFL, IGNCa, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 602 **AIR23** **AI115**
Acc. No. 134
- गज़लियात मीलाद शरीफ**
Gazaliyāt Milād Śarīf
Ībrahīm Alī Khan Kḥalīl
24 Folios, Paper, Urdu, Nastaliq, Complete, Xerox copy poetry in praise of prophet moḥammad, MFL, IGNCa, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 603 **AIR11** **AI42**
Acc. No. 185
- गन्जुल असरार**
Ganj al Asrār
366 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Complete, MFL, IGNCa, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk

- 604 AIR77 AI326
Acc. No. 719
गमजुल उयूनिल बसाइर
Ġamdu'uyūn Al-baṣā'ir
Aḥmad Ḥamawī
427 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, Copied in 1109 A.H.by
muhammad bāqar al-Hindī in
makkah A commentary on Al-
Ashbah wan-Nazā'ir composed in
1097 A.H.wormeaten, MFL, IGNCA,
New Delhi, Arabic & Persian
Research Institute, Tonk
- 605 AIR102 AI411
Acc. No. 740/14
गायतुत तहकीक वा निहायतुत तहकीक
Ġāyat Al-Tahqīq wa Nihāyat Al-Tadqīq
Nūr Al-Dīn Al-Qārī
15 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq,
Complete, Copied in 1273 A.H.By
muhammad amīn khān of tonk,
MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 606 KLR148 KL443
HL No. 1243/493
गायतुलुमम
Ġāyat al-Umam
Abd al-al-Juwainī
139 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A rare work on khilāfat
and imāmat.Dated-1310 AH, MFL,
IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh
Oriental Public Library, Patna
- 607 KLR235 KL668
HL No. 2578/2781
गायतुलूसया फ़ी मारिफ़ितिददुन्या
Ġāyat al-Qusyā Fi Ma'rifat al-Dunyā
5 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A rare part of the MSS,
MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda
Bakhsh Oriental Public Library,
Patna
- 608 AIR225 AI936
Acc. No. 2711
गायतुल्हेदाया
Ġāyat Al-Hidāyah
'ILmī Al-Ḥusainī
249 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq,
Incomplete, A super commentary on
hidāyat ul-hikmah composed in 966
A.H.wormeaten, MFL, IGNCA,
New Delhi, Arabic & Persian
Research Institute, Tonk
- 609 KLR220 KL625
HL No. 1243/493
गियासुलुमम
Ġiyāth al-Umam
Abū al-Ma'Āli 'Abd al-Malik al-Juwainī
139 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A very rare and valueable
MSS, Dated-AH 1310, MFL, IGNCA,
New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental
Public Library, Patna
- 610 AIR75 AI321
Acc. No. 714
गुन्यतुल मुसत्मली फ़ी शर्हो मुनायातुल मुसल्ली
Ġunyat Al-Mustamlī Fi Ṣarḥ-I Munyat Al-Muṣallī
Ibrāhīm Ḥalabī
308 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq,
Complete, Copied in 1263 A.H.by
Ahamd B.Rahmat IL-Lāh, MFL,
IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 611 AIR75,76 AI322
Acc. No. 715
गुन्यतुल मुसत्मली फ़ी शर्हो मुनायातुल मुसल्ली
Ġunyat Al-Mustamlī Fi Ṣarḥ-I Munyat Al-Muṣallī
Ibrāhīm Ḥalabī
366 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq,
Complete, Containing various
marginal notes mormeaten water
stained, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi,
Arabic & Persian Research Institute,
Tonk

- 612 **AIR76** **AI323**
Acc. No. 716
गुन्यतुल मुसत्मली फी शर्हो मुनायातुल मुसल्ली
Ġunyat Al-Mustamlī Fī Šarḥ-I Munyat Al-Muṣallī
Ibrāhīm Ḥalabī
299 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, Complete, Bears the seals of abdul-haq of tonk wormeaten waterstained, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 613 **AIR76** **AI324**
Acc. No. 717
गुन्यतुल मुसत्मली फी शर्हो मुनायातुल मुसल्ली
Ġunyat Al-Mustamlī Fī Šarḥ-I Munyat Al-Muṣallī
Ibrāhīm Ḥalabī
138 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, Complete, Copied in 1096 A.H.by ubaid B.abān containing useful marginal notes and a seal of abdul haq wormeaten mended, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 614 **AIR76,77** **AI325**
Acc. No. 718
गुन्यतुल वोसूल इला इलियत फोसूल
Ġunyat Al-Wuṣūl ILā'ILm Al-Fuṣūl
Al-Šaikḥ Al-Islām
106 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, Complete, Copied in 1034 A.H.a commentary on Al-Fuṣūl Muhimmah wormeaten, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 615 **RLR16** **RL37**
Acc. No. 728 Mk/Ms. No. 2997
गुलिस्तान व बोस्तान
Ġulistān wa Bōstān
Sa'dī
172 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Complete, Good, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Rampur Raza Library, Rampur
- 616 **KLR58** **KL161**
HL No. 121/382
गुल्सानी राज
Gulśānī Rāz
Maḥmūd Šabistārī
39 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Complete, A rare MSS, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Library, Patna
- 617 **RLR22** **RL68**
Acc. No. 764 Mk/Ms. No. 4139
गो व चौगान
Go-O-Caugan
Ārfī Širāzī
31 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Complete, Good, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Rampur Raza Library, Rampur
- 618 **AIR92** **AI361**
Acc. No. 761/3
चहार बाब
Cahār Bāb
Ahlal-Allāh
33 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Complete, Copied in 1243 A.H.By darbārī lāl a work on jurisprudencial priciples, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 619 **JTR9** **JT68**
C. No. 22/261
चार गुलज़ार
Cār Gulzar
Maulavi Nisar Ali-Nisari
24 Folios, Paper, Persian, Naskh, Complete, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Juma Masjid of Bombay trust, Mumbai

- 620 JTR10 JT69
C. No. 22/260
चार गुलज़ार
Cār Gulzar
Maulavi Nisar Alī-Nisari
74 Folios, Paper, Persian, Naskh,
Complete, MFL, IGNCA, New
Delhi, Juma Masjid of Bombay trust,
Mumbai
- 621 AIR47 AI195
Acc. No. 620
जंग मसाइले फिकाहियह
Jung Masā'IL I Fiqahīyah
189 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, An original compilation
of the fatāwā of shāh Abdul Azīz,
Haidar Ali rāmpūri etc, MFL,
IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 622 RLR28 RL86
Acc. No. 889 Mk/Ms. No. 43416
जंगनामा आसिफुद्दौला
Jangnāma Āṣif Al-Dawlah
Mīrmazum
107 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, MFL, IGNCA, New
Delhi, Rampur Raza Library,
Rampur
- 623 KLR239 KL698
HL No. 3108/3013
जख़ाइरुल्मवारीस फिददलालत-ए अला मवाजिइल्अह्दादीस
Dhakhā'ir al-Mawārith Fī al-Dalalat 'Alā Mawāḍi' al-Aḥādīth
Abd al-Ġanī bin Ismā'il al-Dimīṣqī al-Ḥanafī
301 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A rare MSS, dated-AH
1328, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi,
Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
Library, Patna
- 624 AIR56,57 AI226
Acc. No. 649
जख़िरातुल उक़बा
Dhakhīrat Al-Uqbā'
- 625 AIR57,58 AI228
Acc. No. 650
जख़िरातुल उक़बा
Dhakhīrat Al-Uqbā'
Ibādal Allāh Yūsuf
324 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A Super commentay on
wiqāyah.composed in 891
A.H.dedicated to sultān bāyazīd
khān of turkey copied by
muḥammad murad, MFL, IGNCA,
New Delhi, Arabic & Persian
Research Institute, Tonk
- 626 AIR57 AI227
Acc. No. 651
जख़िरातुल बुरहानिया
Dhakhīrat Al-Burhānīyah
Burhān Al-Dīn Maḥmūd
599 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Incomplete, Copied in
1082/1671.condensed from al-muhīt
copied by sfiukr ul-lāh of khūst distt,
MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 627 RLR28 RL84
Acc. No. 8941D/Ms. No. A-3477
जख़ीर ए-इस्कन्दर
Dhakhīra I-Iskandar
Jamāluddin Abu Al-Mḥasin
157 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, MFL, IGNCA, New
Delhi, Rampur Raza Library,
Rampur

- 628 RLR20 RL50
Acc. No. 6664 DB/Ms. No. 1582
जखीर ए-इस्कन्दरी
Dhakhīra-I Iskandārī
Najam-I-thānī
56 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, Good, MFL, IGNCA,
New Delhi, Rampur Raza Library,
Rampur
- 629 RLR20 RL58
Acc. No. 8199DB/Ms. No. 1581
जखीर ए-इस्कन्दरी
Dhakhīra-I Iskandārī
Najam-I Thānī
84 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, Good, MFL, IGNCA,
New Delhi, Rampur Raza Library,
Rampur
- 630 KLR211 KL604
HL No. 891/1675
जखीरतुलफताता
Dhakhīrat al-Fatāwā
Maḥmūd bin Aḥmad al-Ṣadr al-Ṣahīd
282 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A rare MSS, Not dated,
MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda
Bakhsh Oriental Public Library,
Patna
- 631 KLR211 KL605
HL No. 892/1676
जखीरतुलफताता
Dhakhīrat al-Fatāwā
Maḥmūd bin Aḥmad al-Ṣadr al-Ṣahīd
188 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A rare MSS, Not dated,
MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda
Bakhsh Oriental Public Library,
Patna
- 632 KLR212 KL606
HL No. 893/1677
जखीरतुलफताता
- Dhakhīrat al-Fatāwā
Maḥmūd bin Aḥmad al-Ṣadr al-Ṣahīd
302 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A rare MSS, Not dated,
MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda
Bakhsh Oriental Public Library,
Patna
- 633 AIR58 AI229
Acc. No. 652
जखीरातुन नज़ीर फिल अशबाह वन नज़ाएर
Dhkhīrat Al-Nāzīr Fial Aśbāh wa al-Nazā'ir
Nūr Al-Dīn Alī Aṭṭūrī Al-Hanafī
124 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, Copied in 1108 A.H.a
commentary on Al-Ashbāh wan-
nazā'ir impressed a seal on the first
folio, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi,
Arabic & Persian Research Institute,
Tonk
- 634 KLR7 KL12
HL No. 9/478
जन्नतुल फिरदौस
Jannat al-Firdaws
Mīrzā Muḥammad
145 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, Upto to the period of AH
1126.-Transcribed in 19th century
AD, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi,
Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
Library, Patna
- 635 AIR72 AI309
Acc. No. 707/1
जफ़ुल मरये
Zafar Al-Mar'
Raḍī Al-Dīn Abual-Khāir Miyāñ
10 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, Copied by the author of
the work, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi,
Arabic & Persian Research Institute,
Tonk

- 636 **KLR35** **KL82**
HL No. 479/412
जमअ उल जवामिअ
Jam'Ul Jawāmi'
Jalāl al-Dīn al-Ṣuyūṭī
317 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A rare manuscript dated
AH 900.-Condition-poor, repaired,
MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda
Bakhsh Oriental Public Library,
Patna
- 637 **AIR47** **AI196**
Acc. No. 621/1
जमउल अकवाल
Jama Al Aqwāl
26 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, Copied in 1109
A.H.discuss about the music in the
light of islamic jurisprudence, MFL,
IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 638 **KLR177** **KL524**
HL No. 481 A & B/238
जम्उ मसानीदे अबी हनीफ़ा
Jam'u Masānīdī Abī Ḥanīfah
Abū' al-Mu'Aiyid al-Kh̄wārizmī
464 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-AH
1246, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi,
Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
Library, Patna
- 639 **AIR140** **AI596**
Acc. No. 1184
जलाउल खातिर
Jalā'Al-Kh̄ṭīr
Abdal-Qādir Jīlānī
143 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, Containing interlinear
- persian trans lation by abul-ma'ālī
asad ud-dīn lāhaurī, MFL, IGNCA,
New Delhi, Arabic & Persian
Research Institute, Tonk
- 640 **AIR174** **AI724**
Acc. No. 1287
जवामेउल कलाम
Jawāmi Al-Kilām
Akbar Ḥusainī
311 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, Anm ILLuminated and
ornate work ruled in gold some seal
impressions and notes of the royal
librarians, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi,
Arabic & Persian Research Institute,
Tonk
- 641 **AIR46** **AI193**
Acc. No. 618
जवाहिर ए इखलाती
Jawāhir I Ikhlātī
Burhān Al Dīn Ibrāhīm Al Ikhlātī
233 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq,
Incomplete, Bearing two seals of
'Ālam gīr bādshāh with an 'arzdīdah
water stained, MFL, IGNCA, New
Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research
Institute, Tonk
- 642 **AIR47** **AI194**
Acc. No. 619
जवाहिर ए इखलाती
Jawāhir I Ikhlātī
Burhān Al Dīn Ibrāhīm Al Ikhlātī
160 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq,
Complete, Occasional marginal
notes wormeaten, MFL, IGNCA,
New Delhi, Arabic & Persian
Research Institute, Tonk

- 643 AIR140,141 AI601
Acc. No. 1189
जवाहिरु र्हेमान
Jawāhir Al-Rahman
Abdal-Qādir Jilānī
500 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, An ornate and
illuminated copy, MFL, IGNCA,
New Delhi, Arabic & Persian
Research Institute, Tonk
- 644 KLR221 KL628
HL No. 1297 A & B/881
जवाहिरुनुसूस फ्री हल्ले कलमातिल्फूसूस
Jawāhir Al Nuṣūṣ Fī Ḥalli Kalimāt al-Fuṣūṣ
Abd al-Ġanī bin Ismā'il al-Nābulusī
420 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A rare MSS, MFL,
IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh
Oriental Public Library, Patna
- 645 AIR140 AI597
Acc. No. 1185/1
जवाहिरुल कुरान
Jawahit Al-Qur'an
Zain Al-Dīn Al-Ġazālī
31 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq,
Complete, Copied in 1266 A.H.by
burhān ud-Dīn wormeaten, MFL,
IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 646 KLR247 KL726
HL No. 3140/3184
जवाहिरुल्कतावा
Jawāhir al-Fatāwā
Imām Rukn al-Dīn Abū Bakr al-Kirmānī
272 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq,
Complete, A rare MSS, MFL,
IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh
Oriental Public Library, Patna
- 647 KLR165 KL496
HL No. 258/1476
जवाहिरुल्बहर
- Jawāhir al-Baḥr
Aḥmad al-Khādimī
202 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-AH
1186, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi,
Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
Library, Patna
- 648 AIR177 AI732
Acc. No. 1288
जवाहिरुल असरार वा जवाहिरुल इस्लाम
Jawāhir Al-Asrār wa zawāhir Al-Anwār
Kalām Al-Dīn Ḥusain
246 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, Copied in 904 A.H.several
seal impressions and notes of the
royal librarians, MFL, IGNCA, New
Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research
Institute, Tonk
- 649 AIR60 AI253
Acc. No. 666
जादुल फुकहा
Zād Al-Fuqahā
Abual-Ma Āli Bahā Al-Dīn
340 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Incomplete, A commentary on
mukhtasar ul-quḍūrī exhaustive
marginal and interlinear notes a seal
of abudl-Haq wormeaten, MFL,
IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 650 AIR182 AI766
Acc. No. 1310/11
जादुल मुत्तकाइन
Zād Al-Muttaqa'in
Abdal-Ḥaq Dihlawī
49 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Incomplete, A work on the subject
wormeaten, MFL, IGNCA, New
Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research
Institute, Tonk

- 659 **AIR44** **AI186**
Acc. No. 612
जामिउररोमूज
Jāmi' Al Rumūz
Śams Al Dīn Jalāl
454 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, Complete, A commentary on mukhta sar ul wiqāyah composed in 941/1535 containing marginnal notes and an undecipherable seal, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 660 **AIR46** **AI192**
Acc. No. 617
जामिउल उम्महात
Jāmi' Al Ummahāt
Jamāl Al Dīn Umar Ibn-I Ḥāḥib
201 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, Complete, Copied in 1240 A.H. an abridgement of ibn-i ḥāḥib's work muntah ul wusūl four seals of muhammad afzail, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 661 **AIR46** **AI191**
Acc. No. 616/1
जामिउल कबीर
Jāmi' Al Kabīr
Abū 'Abd Al Allāh Al Kūfī
88 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq, Complete, Copied in 1243 A.H. compiled in collaboration with abū yūsuf ya'qub b ibrāhim al kufī (D.189/804) (D.182/798), MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 662 **AIR43,44** **AI185**
Acc. No. 613
जामिउल मुज्मरात वल मुश्किलात
Jāmi' Al Muzmarāt waal Muškilāt
Jamāl Al Dīn Yūsuf
- 391 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, Incomplete, A commentary on mukhṭasar ul-quḍūrī extending wormeaten mended, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 663 **AIR44,45** **AI187**
Acc. No. 614
जामिउस सदरूश शहिद अलल जामिइस सगीर
Jāmi' Al Ṣadr Al Shahīd 'Ala Al Jāmi' Al Ṣaghīr
Hiśām Al Dīn Abū 'Umar Aṣadr Al Ṣahīd
471 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, Complete, An incomplete commentary only upto the half of the kitāb ul waṣayā waterstained manded, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 664 **AIR45,46** **AI188**
Acc. No. 615
जामिउस सदरूश शहिद अलल जामिइस सगीर
Jāmi' Al Ṣadr Al Shahīd 'Ala Al Jāmi' Al Ṣaghīr
Hiśām Al Dīn Abū 'Umar Aṣadr
268 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, Complete, Copied in 9th/15 th cent.C.A. water stained wormeaten (D.536/1141), MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 665 **AIR47,48** **AI199**
Acc. No. 623
जामिउस सिगार
Jāmi' Al Sigār
Majd Al Dīn Abul Fath Al Asrūsānī
266 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq, Complete, Copied in 755 A.H. by muhammad B, Dihqān husain al ḥāḥī containing marginal notes and erased out seals, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk

- 666 **JTR10** **JT72** **AIR71,72** **AI308**
C. No. 22/259 Acc. No. 705
जाविदान-ए-खिर्द बगौरह
Jawedan-I-Khird
76 Folios, Paper, Persian, Naskh,
Complete, MFL, IGNCA, New
Delhi, Juma Masjid of Bombay trust,
Mumbai
- 667 **AIR47** **AI198**
Acc. No. 622
जिद्दुल गिना
Jiddal Ghinā
Ismat Al Lāh Al Sahāranbūrī
59 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq,
Complete, Discussing the lawful
ness of music according to the
islāmic jurisprudence, MFL,
IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 668 **JTR2** **JT7** **AIR107** **AI461**
C. No. 23/22 Acc. No. 817/2
जिन्नातुलचिश्त
Jinnāt al-Cišt
Niyāz Aḥmad Sām
56 Folios, Paper, Urdu, Urdū,
Complete, MFL, IGNCA, New
Delhi, Juma Masjid of Bombay trust,
Mumbai
- 669 **AIR70,71** **AI293** **AIR60** **AI254**
Acc. No. 701/2 Acc. No. 667
जिन्नातुल ईमान
Ḍiyā' Al-'Īmān
Ibād Al-Lah Al-Rāji
59 Folios, Paper, Urdu, Nastaliq,
Complete, The author criticized
Qādrī muhammad Hasan Kūfī' s
work 'Hidāyat ul-muslimīn, MFL,
IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 670 **AIR71,72** **AI308**
Acc. No. 705
जिन्नातुल बसाइर
Ḍiyā' Al-Basā'ir
Naqīb Al-Lāh Wilāyatī
464 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, Copied in 1300 A.H.A
Commentary on Kitāb Ul-Ashbah
wan-nazā'ir composed in banaras,
MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 671 **AIR107** **AI461**
Acc. No. 817/2
जिन्नातुल बुर्हान
Ḍiyā' Al-Burhān
Muḥammad Yāsīn Khān
9 Folios, Paper, Urdu, Nastaliq,
Complete, Copied in 1277
A.H.wormeaten, MFL, IGNCA,
New Delhi, Arabic & Persian
Research Institute, Tonk
- 672 **AIR60** **AI254**
Acc. No. 667
जीनतुल ईमान
Zinat Al-'Īmān
Sultān Khān
72 Folios, Paper, Urdu, Nastaliq,
Complete, Composed in 1254
A.H.Islāmic principles for women
water stained wormeaten, MFL,
IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 673 **AIR196** **AI824**
Acc. No. 2617
जुब्दतुत तवारीख
Zubdat Al-Tawārīkh
Nūr Al-Ḥaq Al-Dihlawī
232 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, Copied in 1302
A.H.condition good wormeaten,
MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk

- 674 AIR60,61 AI255 678 AIR19 AI86
Acc. No. 668 Acc. No. 49
- ज़ुब्दतुल फराइज़**
Zubdat Al-Farā'Id
Abdal-Bāsiṭ Qannaui
138 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, Copied in 1256 A.H.a
work on islamic jurisprudence
composed in 1203 wormeaten, MFL,
IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- टोंक**
Tonk
Qamar Haśmī Tonkī
8 Folios, Paper, Urdu, Nastaliq,
Complete, Transcript copy, MFL,
IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 675 AIR125 AI543 679 KLR40 KL100
Acc. No. 874 HL No. 1291
- ज़ुब्दतुल मुबशररत or हाशिया हुसामी**
Dhubdat Al-Mubaśśarāt or Hāsiyah Husāmī
Rahmat Śāh Akhūnd Zādah
46 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq,
Complete, The commentary begins
from bāb ul-qayās wormeaten, MFL,
IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- तअबीरुल क़ादरी**
Ta'bīr al-Qādīrī
Abū Sa'id Naṣr
461 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A rare manuscript, MFL,
IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh
Oriental Public Library, Patna
- 676 KLR27 KL60 680 AIR116,117 AI514
HL No. 231/1475 Acc. No. 851
- ज़ुब्दतुल बयान फी तफसीर आयातिल अहकाम**
Zubdat al-Bayan Fi Tafsir Āyat al-Aḥkām
Aḥmad al-Ardābīlī
260 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A rare manuscript, MFL,
IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh
Oriental Public Library, Patna
- तअलीकुल अन्वार अला उसूलिल मनार**
Ta'liq Al-Anwār 'Alā Usūl Al-Manār
Zain Al-'Ābidīn Al-Miṣrī
256 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq,
Incomplete, A commentary on Al-
Manār composed in 965 A.H.water
stained, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi,
Arabic & Persian Research Institute,
Tonk
- 677 AIR152 AI657 681 AIR117 AI515
Acc. No. 1204/10 Acc. No. 850
- ज़ैदुल अमन**
Zād Al-Īmān
Sayyid Ḥayāt
3 Folios, Paper, Urdu, Nastaliq,
Complete, Copied By 'Ibadullāh
Muhammad Sa'dullāh, MFL,
IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- तअलीकुल अन्वार अला उसूलिल मनार**
Ta'liq Al-Anwār 'Alā Usūl Al-Manār
Zain Al-'Ābidīn Al-Miṣrī
327 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq,
Incomplete, Composed in 965
A.H.water stained, MFL, IGNCA,
New Delhi, Arabic & Persian
Research Institute, Tonk

- 682 **KLR133** **KL397** 686 **KLR161** **KL484**
 HL No. 1226/1284 HL No. 221/1357
तकमील-ए इमान **तख़ीज अहदादीसिल्कशशाफ़**
Takmīl al-ʿImān **Takhrij Aḥādith al-Kaṣṣāf**
Abd al-Ḥaḡ bin Sayf al-Dīn **Jamāl al-Dīn 'Abdallāh al-Zailāi**
 74 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, 227 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
 Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-AH Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-1309
 1079, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, AH, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi,
 Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
 Library, Patna Library, Patna
- 683 **KLR207** **KL597** 687 **KLR161** **KL485**
 HL No. 832/1881 HL No. 222/1358
तक़रीरुल्लुक्वाइद **तख़ीज अहदादीसिल्कशशाफ़**
Taqrīr al-Qawāid **Takhrij Aḥādith al-Kaṣṣāf**
Abdarrahmān bin Aḥmad al-Baḡdādī **Jamāl al-Dīn 'Abdallāh al-Zailāi**
 322 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, 198 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
 Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-AH Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-1309
 809, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, AH, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi,
 Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
 Library, Patna Library, Patna
- 684 **AIR197** **AI827** 688 **AIR173,174** **AI723**
 Acc. No. 2608 Acc. No. 1282
तक्मीला तारीखे जिकरे मुलुक (तारीखे हकी) **तजकिरतुल औलिया**
Takmilah Tārīkh-i Dhikr-i Mulūk (Tārīkh-i Haqqī) **Tazkirat Al-Auliya'**
Rafī' Al-Dīn Khān Murādābādī **Farīd Al-Dīn Aṭṭār**
 21 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, 299 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
 Complete, Copied in 1301 A.H. by Incomplete, Copied in By Abdul-
 shaukat husain diaubandī condition kabīr B.Shaikh bahā ud-Dīn B.abū
 is good, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, sa'īd chishtī wormeaten, MFL,
 Arabic & Persian Research Institute, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
 Tonk Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 685 **JTR18** **JT134** 689 **AIR175** **AI726**
 C. No. 17/343 Acc. No. 1281
तखलीक़-ए-आदम व फिस समा वल अर्ज़ **तजकिरतुल औलिया**
Takhliq-e-I-Adam-Wa-Khaifat Fis-Sama-Wal-Ardh **Tazkirat Al-Auliya'**
Hazrat Abbas Pashah **Farīd Al-Dīn Aṭṭār**
 37 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, 454 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
 Complete, MFL, IGNCA, New Complete, Copied in 1063 A.H. by
 Delhi, Juma Masjid of Bombay trust, qāsim B.zāhid baig wormeaten,
 Mumbai MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk

- 690 AIR176 AI729 694 KLR160 KL483
Acc. No. 1280 HL No. 218/1346
तज्किरतुल औलिया
Tazkirat Al-Auliya'
Farīd Al-Dīn Aṭṭār
284 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Incomplete, Copied in 1059 A.H. By
Muhammad husain B.M. qāsim
burhanpūrī, MFL, IGNCA, New
Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research
Institute, Tonk
- 691 AIR176,177 AI731 695 AIR71 AI299
Acc. No. 1279 Acc. No. 702/6
तज्किरतुल औलिया
Tazkirat Al-Auliya'
Farīd Al-Dīn Aṭṭār
258 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Incomplete, Copied in 981
A.H. wormeaten waterstained, MFL,
IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 692 AIR12 AI43 696 AIR102 AI401
Acc. No. 48 Acc. No. 740/3
तज्किरतुल औलिया ए दिहली
Tazkirat Al Auliya'-I-Dihli
Ḥābiḥ'Al alāḥ
138 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, Zikr I Jamī' Auliya' I Dihī,
Xerox copy, MFL, IGNCA, New
Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research
Institute, Tonk
- 693 AIR162 AI685 697 AIR42 AI183
Acc. No. 1246/3 Acc. No. 610
तज्किरतुल खवास वा अकीदतु अहलिल इल्तेसास
Tazkirat Al-Khawas wa Aqidatu Ahl Al-Ikhtisas
Muḥyi Al-Dīn Abū Abdal-Ilāh Muḥammad
54 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, Copied in 1064 A.H. For
as'ad al-qutbī wormeaten, MFL,
IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- तज्कीरतुल मजाहिब
Tadhkirat Al-Madhāhib
19 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Incomplete, Copied in 1261 A.H. A
work on islamic jurisprudence, MFL,
IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- तज्जीनिल इबारह ले तहसीनिल इशारह
Tazyin Al 'Ibārah Li Tahsīn Al Isārah
Nūr Al-Dīn Al-Qārī
2 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq,
Complete, Composed in 1007 A.H. A
work on hanafite method of namāz,
MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- तज्जीनुल इबारह ले तहसीनिल इशारह
Tazyin Al 'Ibārah Li Tahsīn Al Isārah
Nūr Al Dīn 'Alī Al Harawī
21 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, Composed in 1007
A.H. attract proving the practice of
raising the fore finger during the
tashāhud (D.1014/1606), MFL,
IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk

- 698 AIR46 AI189 702 AIR39,40 AI171
Acc. No. 616/2 Acc. No. 598
तज्यीनुल इबारह ले तहसीनिल इशरह
Tazyīn Al 'Ibārah Li Tahsīn Al Isārah
Nūr Al Dīn 'Alī
8 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, MFL, IGNCA, New
Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research
Institute, Tonk
- 699 AIR167 AI707
Acc. No. 1275
तनवीरत-ए-तय्येबात
Tanwīrāt-Al-Tayyibāt
Zaḥūr Al-Ḥaq
70 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, Containing table of
contents at the begining, MFL,
IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 700 AIR40 AI172
Acc. No. 599
तन्वीरुल बसाइर
Tanwīr Al Baṣā'ir
Śaraf Al Dīn
230 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A commentary of Al
Ashbah wan nazā'ir copied for
nawwab muhammad 'Ali khan of
tonk, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi,
Arabic & Persian Research Institute,
Tonk
- 701 AIR33,34 AI153
Acc. No. 583
तन्वीरुल अब्सार व जामीउल बहार
Tanwīral Abṣār wa Jāmi' Al Bahār
Śams Al Aldīn Al Ghazzī
209 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq,
Complete, A work on hanafite
jurusprudence composed in
995/1586 (D.1004/1595), MFL,
IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 703 KLR26 KL55
HL No. 224/1322
तफ़सीर इब्ना अब्बास
Tafsīr Ibn Abbās
Abū al-Mundḥir Hiṣām bin Md
368 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A rare manuscript, MFL,
IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh
Oriental Public Library, Patna
- 704 KLR161 KL486
HL No. 232
तफ़सीर सूरह सब्बहिस
Tafsīr Sūrah Sabbīḥ Ism
Nūr Allāh al-Śustarī
154 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-10th
century AH, MFL, IGNCA, New
Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
Library, Patna
- 705 KLR261 KL776
HL No. 3467
तफ़सीरल्कुरआन
Tafsīr al-Qur'ān
Alī bin Naṣīral-Śāfi
509 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A rare MSS, dated-918
AH, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi,
Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
Library, Patna

- 706 **KLR238** **KL694** 710 **KLR163** **KL491**
 HL No. 2992/2966 HL No. 238/1463
तफ़सीरुददैलमी **तफ़सीरुलकुरआन**
Tafsīr al-Daylamī **Tafsīr al-Qurān**
Abū al-Ḥasan al-Daylamī **Alī bin Ibrāhīm al-Qummī**
 183 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, 309 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
 Nastaliq, Complete, A rare MSS, Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-1200
 dated-AH 937, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
 Library, Patna Library, Patna
- 707 **KLR161** **KL487** 711 **KLR238** **KL693**
 HL No. 234/1460 HL No. 3467/2968
तफ़सीरुलइमाम जाफ़रुस्सादिक़ **तफ़सीरुलकुरआन**
Tafsīr al-Imām Ja'far al-Ṣādiq **Tafsīr al-Qurān**
Imām Ja'far Ṣādiq **Nūr al-Dīn al-Ṣāfi'ī**
 232 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, 253 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
 Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-11th Complete, A rare part, dated-AH
 century AH, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
 Library, Patna Library, Patna
- 708 **KLR162** **KL488** 712 **KLR163** **KL492**
 HL No. 235/1461 HL No. 242/1325
तफ़सीरुलइमाम जाफ़रुस्सादिक़ **तफ़सीरुलवाहिदी**
Tafsīr al-Imām Ja'far al-Ṣādiq **Tafsīr al-Wāhidī**
Imām Ja'far Ṣādiq **Al-Wāhidī**
 103 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, 264 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
 Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-11th Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-AH
 century AH, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
 Library, Patna Library, Patna
- 709 **KLR162** **KL490** 713 **AIR144** **AI624**
 HL No. 237/1462 Acc. No., 1201/1
तफ़सीरुलकुरआन **तफ़सीरु अल्लाहू नूरुस्समावात**
Tafsīr al-Qurān **Tafsīr Allāh Nūr Al-Samāwāt**
Alī bin Ibrāhīm al-Qummī **Ṣadr Al-Dīn Al-Ṣirāzī**
 205 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, Complete, A Short work on the
 Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-1000 subject wormeaten, MFL, IGNCA,
 AH, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
 Library, Patna New Delhi, Arabic & Persian
 Library, Patna Research Institute, Tonk

- 714 AIR144 AI626 718 AIR35 AI156
Acc. No. 1201/2 Acc. No. 586
- तफ़सीरू सूरतुल वाकेया
Tafsir Sūrat Al-wāqī'Ah
Sadr Al-Dīn Aṣ-Ṣirāzī
31 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq, Complete, wormeaten, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 715 KLR28 KL61 719 AIR22 AI106
HL No. 240/1418 Acc. No. 153
- तफ़सीरू कुरआन
Tafsir al-Qur'ān
204 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, Complete, A rare manuscript, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Library, Patna
- 716 AIR42 AI180
Acc. No. 607
- तफ़हीमुल मसाइल
Tafhīm Al Masā'il
Baṣīr Al Dīn
151 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Complete, Copied in 1272 A.H.by Muḥammad amīn in tonk the preface is written by muḥammad 'abdullāh, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 717 AIR34,35 AI155 720 KLR255 KL752
Acc. No. 585 HL No. 4228
- तब्यीनुल हकाइक
Taby'in Al Ḥaqā'iq
Fakḥr Al Dīn Abu'amr Uṣman Zaila'Ī
313 Folios, Vol 1, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, Complete, A commentary on kanz ud daqa'iq manded, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 721 AIR169,170 AI714
Acc. No. 1276
- तरजुमा गुनयातुत तालिबीन
Tarjamaḥ Ḡhunyat Al-Tālibīn
Abdal-Ḥakīm Siyālkutī
625 Folios, Paper, Persian, Naskh, Complete, An ILLuminated and ornate copy wormeaten waterstained, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk

- 722 AIR170,171 AI715
Acc. No. 1277
Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research
Institute, Tonk
- तरजुमा गुनयातुत तालिबीन
Tarjamah Ghunyat Al-Tālibīn
Abdal-Ḥakīm Siyālkūtī
616 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, Various marginal notes
wormeaten, MFL, IGNCA, New
Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research
Institute, Tonk
- 723 AIR172 AI720
Acc. No. 1278
- तरजुमा शराफतुल इस्लाम
Tarjamah Šar'at Al-Islām
114 Folios, Paper, Persian, Naskh,
Incomplete, Damaged at both the
ends wormeaten waterstained, MFL,
IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 724 AIR181 AI760
Acc. No. 1306/4
- तरजुमा हिकायत-ए-शेख जीलानी
Tarjamah Hikāyat-I Šaikḥ Jilānī
76 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, Containing 100 Arabic
anecdotes of shaikh jilānī, MFL,
IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 725 AIR197,198 AI828
Acc. No. 2596
- तरीख मुहम्मद शाही नैदिरुज जमानी
Tarikh-I Muḥammad Šahī Nādir Al-Zamānī
Kusālcand Kāyasth
305 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, Copied in 1301 A.H. By
muhammad Husain khan in udaipur
condition good, MFL, IGNCA, New
- 726 AIR40 AI173
Acc. No. 600
- तर्गीबुस सलात
Targīb Al Ṣalāt
Zāhid
202 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, A work on prayer and
lustration composed in the time of
muhammad shah badshah
occasional marginal notes
wormeaten, MFL, IGNCA, New
Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research
Institute, Tonk
- 727 AIR40 AI174
Acc. No. 601
- तर्गीबुस सलात
Targīb Al Ṣalāt
Zāhid
211 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, Containing various
marginal notes water stand, MFL,
IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 728 AIR41 AI175
Acc. No. 602
- तर्गीबुस सलात
Targīb Al Ṣalāt
Zāhid
208 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, A work on daily prayers a
seal of the commander in-chief of
tonk armies is impressed upon the
first folio, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi,
Arabic & Persian Research Institute,
Tonk

- 729 **AIR41** **AI176**
Acc. No. 603
तर्गीबुस सलात
Targīb Al Ṣalāt
Zāhid
170 Folios, Vol-I-III, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Complete, Illuminated frontispiece a seal of nawwab wazir ud daulah of tonk wormeaten water stained copied in 1070 A.H.occasional marginal notes, MFL, IGNA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 730 **AIR36,37** **AI160**
Acc. No. 590
तर्जमा कन्जुद दकाइक
Tarjamah Kanz Al daqā'iq
Naṣr Al Allah Al Kirmānī
229 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Complete, copied by Qāyam samani containing various marginal notes wormeaten, MFL, IGNA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 731 **AIR35,36** **AI157**
Acc. No. 587
तर्जमा कन्जुल दकाइक
Tarjamah kanz daqā'iq
Naṣr Allah Al Azdārī Al Kirmānī
292 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Complete, Copied in 1007 A.H.translated from the arabic work occasional marginal notes water stained, MFL, IGNA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 732 **AIR36** **AI158**
Acc. No. 588
तर्जमा कन्जुल दकाइक
Tarjamah kanz daqā'iq
- Naṣr Allah Al Azdārī Al Kirmānī**
218 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Complete, Bearing two seal impressions of 'Abdul-Haq wormeaten, MFL, IGNA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 733 **AIR36** **AI159**
Acc. No. 589
तर्जमा कन्जुल दकाइक
Tarjamah kanz daqā'iq
Naṣr al dīn Al Kirmānī
234 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Complete, Translated from the arabic work wormeaten mended, MFL, IGNA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 734 **AIR37** **AI162**
Acc. No. 592
तर्जमा कन्जुल दकाइक
Tarjamah kanz daqā'iq
Naṣr Allah Al Azdārī Al Kirmānī
198 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Complete, Copied in 1084 A.H.By Bakhsh ali B.Abdillah 5 Seal impressions some marginal notes worm eaten water stained, MFL, IGNA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 735 **AIR38** **AI168**
Acc. No. 595
तर्जमा निकाया
Tarjamah Niqāyah
Salih AL Harwani
183 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq, Complete, Manafi ul Muslimin, A work on hanafite jurisprudence, MFL, IGNA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk

- 736 AIR37,38 AI163
Acc. No. 593
तर्जमा निकाया
Tarjumah Niqāyah
Salih Al Dīn Al Harwani
271 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Complete, Manāfi' Al Muslimīn, copied in 1061 A.H. Dealing with the Hanfiat jurisprudence wormeaten waterstained, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 737 AIR38 AI164
Acc. No. 594/1
तर्जमा निकाया
Tarjumah Niqāyah
Salih Al Dīn Al Harwani
248 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Complete, Manafi' Al Muslimin, A work on hanafite jurisprudence, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 738 AIR39 AI169
Acc. No. 596
तर्जमा हिदायह
Tarjamah Hidāyah
Gulām Yahyā Khān Bihārī
140 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Complete, Translated from an arabic work hidayah containing list of contents wormeaten, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 739 AIR37 AI161
Acc. No. 591
तर्जामा कन्जुद् दकाइक
Tarjumah I Kanz Al Daqā'lq
Naṣr Al Allah Jamāl Al Azdarī Al Kirmānī
120 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Complete, Containing various marginal notes, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 740 AIR138,139 AI591
Acc. No. 1182
तर्जुमातुल किताब
Tarjamat Al-Kitāb
Muḥibal-Ilāh Al-ILāhābādī
121 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq, Complete, Copied in the life time of the author laminated, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 741 AIR175 AI727
Acc. No. 1286
तसहीह मसनवी
Taśīh maṣnawī
Muḥammad Hāśim
145 Folios, Vol II, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Incomplete, Copied in 1146 A.H. By 'Azīzullāh aurangābādī wormeaten, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 742 AIR175 AI728
Acc. No. 1285
तसहीह मसनवी
Taśīh maṣnawī
Muḥammad Hāśim
139 Folios, Vol I, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Incomplete, Copied in 1146 A.H. By 'Azīzullāh aurangābādī composed in 1122 A.H. wormeaten, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 743 AIR27 AI133
Acc. No. 565/3
तस्कीनुल मिसकीन
Taskīn Al Miskīn
Sanbalī Majdāwī
26 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Complete, A Commentary on risalah isharah Mustamirah, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk

- 744 **KLR39** **KL97** 748 **AIR167** **AI708**
HL No. 1145/595 Acc. No. 1273
तस्दीदुल क़वाइद
Tasdīd al-Qawā'id
Maḥmūd bin Aḥmad al-Iṣfahānī
144 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A rare manuscript.-
Transcribed in AH 734, MFL,
IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh
Oriental Public Library, Patna
- 745 **AIR112** **AI496** 749 **AIR168,169** **AI713**
Acc. No. 833/2 Acc. No. 1274
तस्नीफ रंगीन
Taṣnif Rangīn
14 Folios, Paper, Urdu, Nastaliq,
Complete, Copied in 1239 A.H.a
versified tract on the subject
wormeaten, MFL, IGNCA, New
Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research
Institute, Tonk
- 746 **KLR206** **KL594** 750 **AIR47** **AI197**
HL No. 826/1725 Acc. No. 621/2
तस्हीलु लताइफिल्इशारात
Tashīlu Laṭā'if al-Isārāt
Badr al-Dīn Maḥmūd bin 'Abdal-Azīz
358 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A rare MSS, Not dated,
Apparently 10th century AH, MFL,
IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh
Oriental Public Library, Patna
- 747 **KLR182** **KL538** 751 **AIR85** **AI343**
HL No. 548/308 Acc. No. 739/2
तस्हीह मआनिन्असरार
Taṣhīh Ma'Ānī al-Āṭhsār
Abū Jāfar bin al-Taḥāwī
279 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A rare MSS, MFL,
IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh
Oriental Public Library, Patna
- तहकिकात-ए-मिन**
Taḥqīqāt-I Min
Muḥammad Pārsā
40 Folios, Vol I, Paper, Persian,
Nastaliq, Incomplete, A work on
naqshbandiyah order, MFL,
IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- तहकिकात-ए-मिन**
Taḥqīqāt-I Min
Muḥammad Pārsā
415 Folios, I, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, Variou marginal notes
wormeaten mended, MFL, IGNCA,
New Delhi, Arabic & Persian
Research Institute, Tonk
- तहकीकुल इशारह इला तअमीमिले बिशारह**
Tahqīq Al Ishārah Ilā Ta'Mim Al Bishārah
Abdul Ḥaq Dihlawī
81 Folios, Vol I, Paper, Arabic,
Nastaliq, Complete, Two
undeciphered seals wormeaten,
MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- तहलीलो मा अहल्ला फी तफसीरे मा उहिल्ला बिही ले यौरिल लाह**
Taḥlīlu Mā Ahlallāh Fī Tafṣīr-I mā uhillā bihī li Gair Al-Lah
Khālīl Al-Raḥman
25 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Incomplete, An original manuscript
on islāmic jurisprudence
(D.1273/1876, MFL, IGNCA, New
Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research
Institute, Tonk

- 752 AIR102 AI405
Acc. No. 740/8
तहसीनुल तवीआ फी तहसीनिन नियाह
Tahsīn Al Tawīyah Fī Tahsīn Al-Nīyah
Nūr Al-Dīn Al-Qārī
5 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq,
Complete, Copied by muhammad
zamān wormeaten, MFL, IGNSA,
New Delhi, Arabic & Persian
Research Institute, Tonk
- 753 AIR182 AI767
Acc. No. 1310/2
तहसीलुल तआरूफ़
Tahqīqāt-I Min
Abdal-Ḥaq Dihlawī
49 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq,
Incomplete, Containing marginal
notes wormeaten, MFL, IGNSA,
New Delhi, Arabic & Persian
Research Institute, Tonk
- 754 AIR24 AI118
Acc. No. 545/2
ताजीनुल इबारह
Tazīnāl 'Ibārah
Alī Qārī
7 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq,
Complete, Copied 1254 A.H., MFL,
IGNSA, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 755 RLRA20 RL131
Ms. No. 3116b
तारिखदरबी
Tārikhadarbī
Mohamad Gulam Rashul
548 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, MFL, IGNSA, New
Delhi, Rampur Raza Library,
Rampur
- 756 KLR4 KL7
HL No. 1/468
तारीख-ए अबुलखैर खानी
- Tārikh-i Abū al-Khair Khānī
Mas'ūdī bin 'Uṭhmān Kohistānī
243 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, A very rare Ms.-
Transcribed in AH 999.-Fair
condition, MFL, IGNSA, New Delhi,
Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
Library, Patna
- 757 KLR5 KL10
HL No. 4, 5/449 & 450
तारीख-ए तबरी
Tārikh-i Ṭabarī
Abū Alī Balāmī
429 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, A beautiful and old copy.-
Transcribed in AH 740, MFL,
IGNSA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh
Oriental Public Library, Patna
- 758 KLR4 KL8
HL No. 2/452
तारीख-ए बानाकीती
Tārikh-i Bānākīṭī
Abū Sulaimān Dā'ūd Banākīṭī
295 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, Transcribed in AH 1233,
MFL, IGNSA, New Delhi, Khuda
Bakhsh Oriental Public Library,
Patna
- 759 KLR257 KL763
HL No. 4028
तारीख-ए मुज्मल फ़सीही
Tārikh-i Mujmal Faṣīhī
Bararī Ummī
145 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, A rare MSS, dated-1009
AH, MFL, IGNSA, New Delhi,
Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
Library, Patna

760	KLR5	KL9 HL No. 3/462	764	KLR258	KL767 HL No. 2384
	तारीख-ए सदर-ए जहान Tārīkh-i Ṣadr-i Jahān Faiḍ Allāh bin Zain al-Ābidīn 342 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Complete, A rare work.-Transcribed in AH 1240, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Library, Patna			तीमूर नामह Timūr Nāmah Abd al-Lah Hātifi 158 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Complete, A rare MSS, dated-998 AH, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Library, Patna	
761	KLR207	KL595 HL No. 827 A & B/1774	765	JTR9	JT65 C. No. 22/290
	तालीकुलअन्वार अलददुररिल्मुस्तार Ta'Āliq al-Anwār 'Alā al-Durr al-Mukhtār Abd al-Mawlā bin 'Abdallāh al-Dimyātī 380 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, Complete, A rare MSS, Apparently 13th century AH, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Library, Patna			तुगर-ए-फिरदौसियह Tugrai-Firdausiyah 78 Folios, Paper, Persian, Naskh, Complete, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Juma Masjid of Bombay trust, Mumbai	
762	JTR8	JT60 C. No. 22/258	766	AIR115	AI508 Acc. No. 841/2
	तालीमुल-मुताअल्लमीन Talim al-Muta A'Illemīn 44 Folios, Paper, Persian, Naskh, Complete, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Juma Masjid of Bombay trust, Mumbai			तुहफ ए-मर्जिया Tauhfah-I Marḍiyah Alī Muradābādī 14 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Complete, Written in author's own handwriting in 1294 A.H.bearing his seal impression, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk	
763	KLR143	KL430 HL No. 1078/1779	767	AIR174,175	AI725 Acc. No. 1283
	तिसअ रसाइल Tis'Ah Rasā'il Muḥammad Ṣarīf Kanboh 64 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-11th century AH, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Library, Patna			तुहफ-ए-महबूब Tuhfah-I Maḥbūb Ḥasan Qādirī Ta'ib 77 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Complete, An ornate and illuminated work wormeaten, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk	

- 768 AIR34 AI154 772 KLR61 KL173
Acc. No. 584 HL No. 432/189
तुहफतुल अख्यार अला दुर्रिल मुखतार
Tuḥfat Al Akhyār 'Alāl Durr Al Mukhrār
Ibrāhīm Muṣṭafā Al Ḥalābī
421 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq,
Complete, A Super commentary on
tanwir ul Absar, MFL, IGNC, New
Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research
Institute, Tonk
- 769 AIR133,134 AI573 773 AIR176 AI730
Acc. No. 906/1 Acc. No. 1284
तुहफतुल अखिल्ला फी इस्मतिल अन्बिया
Tuḥfat Al-Akhillā Fi 'Iṣmat IL-Anbiyā
Dst Muḥammad Kḥān
174 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq,
Complete, Copied in 1293 A.H.by
Muhammad Ya'qūb, MFL, IGNC, New
Delhi, Arabic & Persian
Research Institute, Tonk
- 770 AIR134 AI575 774 KLR6 KL11
Acc. No. 907 HL No. 8 (A, B) /479
तुहफतुल अखिल्ला फी इस्मतिल अन्बिया
Tuḥfat Al-Akhillā Fi 'Iṣmat IL-Anbiyā
Dst Muḥammad Kḥān
174 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq,
Complete, Containing occassional
marginal notes, MFL, IGNC, New
Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research
Institute, Tonk
- 771 KLR61 KL172 775 AIR24 AI116
HL No. 431/188 Acc. No. 51412
तुहफतुल अहरार
Tuḥfat al-Ahrār
Abd al-Raḥmān Jāmī
68 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, A very old copy, MFL,
IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh
Oriental Public Library, Patna
- तुहफतुल अहरार
Tuḥfat al-Ahrār
Abd al-Raḥmān Jāmī
68 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, Another copy of Tuḥfat-
ul-ahrār, Water stained throughout
the MS, MFL, IGNC, New Delhi,
Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
Library, Patna
- तुहफतुल अहरार
Tuḥfat Al-ahrār
Nūr Al-Dīn Abdal-Raḥmān Jāmī
61 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, Copied by sharf ud-dīn a
versified work wormeaten, MFL,
IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- तुहफतुल किराम
Tuḥfat al-Kirām
Mīr Alī Śer Taṭwī
497 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, A fair and beautiful copy.-
Transcribed in AH 1233, MFL,
IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh
Oriental Public Library, Patna
- तुहफतुल मुशताक
Tuhfatal Mushtaq
Hāsān 'Alī Muḥaddith
12 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, Conrining some marginal
notes, MFL, IGNC, New Delhi,
Arabic & Persian Research Institute,
Tonk

776	AIR42	AI179	780	AIR71	AI296
		Acc. No. 606/1			Acc. No. 702/3
	تۇھفۇتۇل مۇشتاق			تۇھفۇتۇل مومەنىن	
	Tuḥfat Al Muštāq			Tuḥfat Al-Mominīn	
	Jamāl Al Dīn 'Alī Al Hāsimī			Abdal-Ḥa'ī	
	21 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Complete, Composed in 1243 A.H.a work on juristic principles of an nikāḥ, MFL, IGNC, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk			8 Folios, Paper, Urdu, Nastaliq, Complete, A work on islāmīc jurisprudence (D.1243/1827), MFL, IGNC, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk	
777	AIR41	AI177	781	KLR136	KL407
		Acc. No. 604			HL No. 414/229
	تۇھفۇتۇل مۇسۇلمىن			تۇھفۇتۇل اشراف بے ماريتيل اتراف	
	Tuḥfat Al Muslimīn			Tuḥfat al-Aṣrāf Bi Ma'rifat al-Aṭrāf	
	Jān Al-Anṣārī Al Barkī			Abū al-Ḥajjāt Yūsuf bin 'Abd al-Raḥmān	
	110 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Complete, Copied in 1210 A.H.a work on hanafite jurisprudence wormeaten, MFL, IGNC, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk			253 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-12th century AH, MFL, IGNC, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Library, Patna	
778	AIR41,42	AI178	782	KLR137	KL408
		Acc. No. 605			HL No. 415/230
	تۇھفۇتۇل مۇسۇلمىن			تۇھفۇتۇل اشراف بے ماريتيل اتراف	
	Tuḥfat Al Muslimīn			Tuḥfat al-Aṣrāf Bi Ma'rifat al-Aṭrāf	
	Jān Al-Anṣārī Al Barkī			Abū al-Ḥajjāj Yūsuf b 'Abd al-Raḥmān	
	126 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Complete, A work on hanafite jurisprudence, MFL, IGNC, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk			172 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-12th century AH, MFL, IGNC, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Library, Patna	
779	KLR37	KL87	783	KLR137	KL409
		HL No. 819/1857			HL No. 416/231
	تۇھفۇتۇل مۇھتاج			تۇھفۇتۇل اشراف بے ماريتيل اتراف	
	Tuḥfat al-Muḥtāj			Tuḥfat al-Aṣrāf Bi Ma'rifat al-Aṭrāf	
	Ibn al-Mulaqqān			Abu'l Ḥajjāj Yūsuf bin 'Abdarraḥmān	
	112 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, Complete, A rare mss transcribed by te commentator in his own hand.-Dated AH 753, MFL, IGNC, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Library, Patna			222 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-12th century AH, MFL, IGNC, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Library, Patna	

784	KLR137	KL410 HL No. 417/232	788	AIR197	AI826 Acc. No. 2580
	तुहफतुलअशराफ बे मारितिलअतराफ Tuḥfat al-Āsrāf Bi Ma'rifat al-Aṭrāf Abu'l Ḥajjāj Yūsuf bin 'Abdarrahmān 314 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-12th century AH, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Library, Patna			तुहफये अक्बर शाही Tuḥfah-I Akbar-Šāhī Abbās Khān Sarwānī 99 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Complete, Copied in 1304 A.H.composed in 987 A.H.condition good, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk	
785	KLR259	KL772 HL No. 3442	789	JTR2	JT10 C. No. 23/20
	तुहफतुलअहरार Tuḥfat al-Aḥrār Abd al-Rahmān Jāmī 44 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Complete, A rare MSS, dated-12th century AH, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Library, Patna			तुहफा-ए अनजुमन Tuḥfah-I Anjuman Ibrāhīm Ciwalī 40 Folios, Paper, Urdu, Urdū, Complete, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Juma Masjid of Bombay trust, Mumbai	
786	KLR225	KL639 HL No. 1402/2753	790	RLR16	RL40 Acc. No. 597 Mk/Ms. No. 3038
	तुहफतुलगरीब Tuḥfat al-Ġarīb 164 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, Complete, A rare MSS, Not dated, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Library, Patna			तूती नामा Tūtī Nāmāh 199 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Complete, Good, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Rampur Raza Library, Rampur	
787	AIR137,138	AI587 Acc. No. 1183	791	KLR61	KL174 HL No. 435/225
	तुहफतुस सालीहीन Tuḥfat Al-Ṣāliḥīn 166 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq, Complete, Containing marginal notes wormeaten, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk			तैमूर नामह Timūr Nāmāh Hātifi 127 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Complete, A rare MSS, The original folios are mounted on various colored new margins, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Library, Patna	

- 792 **KLR202** **KL583** 796 **KLR175** **KL516**
 HL No. 702 A & B/1526 HL No. 350/459
तैसीरुत्तहरीर **तौजीहुल्अफ़कार**
Taisir al-Tahrir **Taudih al-Afkār**
Muhammad Amin **Muhammad bin Ismā'il**
 364 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, 161 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
 Complete, A rare MSS, Not dated, Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-AH
 MFL, IGNSA, New Delhi, Khuda 1181, MFL, IGNSA, New Delhi,
 Bakhsh Oriental Public Library, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
 Patna Library, Patna
- 793 **AIR42** **AI182** 797 **KLR140** **KL417**
 Acc. No. 609/1 HL No. 701/1590
तैसीरूल अहकाम **तौजहुल्मसाइलिल्अक़लीयह**
Taisir Al Ahkām **Ta'udih al-Masā'il al-'Aqliyah**
Shihab Al Din Daulatabadi **Imad al-Din al-Muqrā'ī**
 54 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, 31 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
 Complete, A work on juristic Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-AH
 principles occasional marginal notes 961, MFL, IGNSA, New Delhi,
 wormeaten (D.849/1448), MFL, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
 IGNSA, New Delhi, Arabic & Library, Patna
 Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 794 **AIR39** **AI170** 798 **AIR12** **AI45**
 Acc. No. 597 Acc. No. 188
तैसीरूल जलील **तौहीद ए खास**
Taisir Al Jhlil **Tauhid i Khāṣ**
Muhammad Sawkani **Hazrat Husain Balkht**
 442 Folios, Vol 1, Paper, Arabic, 13 Folios, Paper, Urdu, Nastaliq,
 Naskh, Complete, A Commentary on Complete, Tafsiir i Sūrah-'i-Fātiḥah
 Al Mukhatsat ul Khalil of ziyā' Din by Sayyid Muhammad Gīsū Darāz
 Muhammad khalil, MFL, IGNSA, Bandan Nawāz Xerox copy two
 New Delhi, Arabic & Persian tracts in one binding, MFL, IGNSA,
 Research Institute, Tonk New Delhi, Arabic & Persian
 Research Institute, Tonk
- 795 **KLR202** **KL582** 799 **KLR255** **KL749**
 HL No. 701/1590 HL No. 494/405
तौजहुल्मसाइलिल्अक़लीयह **दक्राइकुल्अरब्बार**
Ta'udih al-Masā'il al-'Aqliyah **Daqa'iq al-Akḥbār**
Imad al-Din Yahya bin Masud al-Muqrani **'Abd al-Rahim al-Qadi**
 31 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, 44 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
 Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-AH Complete, A rare MSS, MFL,
 961, MFL, IGNSA, New Delhi, IGNSA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh
 Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Oriental Public Library, Patna
 Library, Patna

- 800 AIR107 AI463 804 KLR140 KL422
Acc. No. 817/4 HL No. 889/1721
- दफ़ाउल फ़साद**
Dafa'Al-Fasād
Murtuḍa-Khān
38 Folios, Paper, Urdu, Nastaliq, Complete, Copied in 1270 A.H.A work liāhī bakhsh, MFL, IGNSA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- दस्तूरुल कुदात**
Dustūr al-Qudāt
Qādī Ṣadr At-Tabrīzī
48 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-AH 1119, MFL, IGNSA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Library, Patna
- 801 AIR113 AI501 805 KLR259 KL771
Acc. No. 766/3 HL No. 3447
- दफ़ाते बिदाअत**
Dafa'-I Bid'at
Abdal-'Azīz Al-Dihlawī
21 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, Complete, Written in 1200 A.H., MFL, IGNSA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- दस्तूरुलइंशा**
Dastūr al-Insā
Muḥammad Fai'q
22 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Complete, A rare MSS, dated-1235 AH, MFL, IGNSA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Library, Patna
- 802 AIR10 AI32 806 KLR155 KL467
Acc. No. 70 HL No. 2804/2010
- दलीलुल आरीफ़ीन**
Dalīl al-'Arifīn
Muīnaldīn Cisti
43 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Complete, Xerox copy two in one sheet original is in hyderabad, MFL, IGNSA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- दस्तूरुलउलेमा**
Dastūr al-'Ulamā
Abd al-Nabī
519 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-12th century AH, MFL, IGNSA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Library, Patna
- 803 AIR152 AI656 807 AIR56 AI223
Acc. No. 1204/9 Acc. No. 648
- दस्तूरुल अमन**
Dastūr Al-Īmān
Sayyid Ḥayāt
4 Folios, Paper, Urdu, Nastaliq, Complete, Copied in 1272 A.H.By 'Ibadullāh muhammad sa'dullāh, MFL, IGNSA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- दस्तूरुल कुजात**
Dastūr Al-Qudāt
Ṣadr Al-Dīn
72 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq, Complete, A work on hanafite jurisprudence composed in 772 A.H.wormeaten copied in 1074 A.H., MFL, IGNSA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk

808	AIR56	AI224 Acc. No. 647	MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
	दस्तूरुल कुजात Dastūr Al-Qudāt Şadr Al-Dīn	812	KLR22 KL39 HL No. 1259
	80 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq, Complete, A work on hanafite jurisprudence composed in 772 A.H.wormeaten copied in 1074 A.H., MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk		दिवान Dīwān Humāyūñ 28 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Complete, Very rare copy.-No other copy of the work exits anywhere in the world, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Library, Patna
809	AIR125	AI542 Acc. No. 873	
	दाइरुल वसूल इला इल्मिल उसूल Dā'ir AL-wusūl ILā 'ILm Al-Usūl Abū 'Abdal-llāh Mīrak Mu'īn	813	RLRA15 RL119 Ms. No. 3401
	80 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq, Complete, Copied in 1180 A.H.Containing marginal notes wormeaten, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk		दिवान ए उर्फि Divāna E Urfi Urfi 283 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Complete, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Rampur Raza Library, Rampur
810	KLR237	KL684 HL No. 2603/2823	814
	दामितुल्मबतदेईन व नासिरतुल्मुहतदीन Dāmigat al-Muhtadī'n Wa Nāsirat al-Muhtadīn Ḥusām al-Dīn Ḥusain al-Signāqī		RLRA13 RL116 Ms. No. 8
	39 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, Complete, A rare part, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Library, Patna		दिवान ए रहमान Divāna E Rahamāna Rahamāna 470 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq, Complete, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Rampur Raza Library, Rampur
811	AIR71	AI300 Acc. No. 702/7	815
	दिरहमुस सुराह फी वाजिइल यादैनी तहतुस सुराह Dirham Al-Surrah Fī waz'Al-Yadaini taht Al-Surrah Ḥaśīm Sindi		RLRA4 RL97 Ms. No. 3290
	12 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq, Complete, Copied in 1261A.H.a work on hanafite jurisprudence,		दिवान ए हाफिज Divāna E Hāfija 222 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Complete, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Rampur Raza Library, Rampur

816	JTR7	JT51	820	KLR3	KL6
		C. No. 23/100			HL No. 581/C 292
	दिवान गुलाम अली मुहरी			दीवान	
	Dewan-I Gulam Ali Mohri			Dīwān	
	Gulam Ali Mohri			Tālib 'Āmulī	
	21 Folios, Paper, Urdu, Urdū, Complete, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Juma Masjid of Bombay trust, Mumbai			517 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Complete, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Library, Patna	
817	JTR7	JT52	821	KLR23	KL42
		C. No. 23/101			HL No. 3672
	दिवान-ए-फरहत			दीवान	
	Diwan-I Farhat			Dīwān	
	25 Folios, Paper, Urdu, Urdū, Complete, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Juma Masjid of Bombay trust, Mumbai			Hāfiẓ Śirāzī	
				183 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Complete, An illustrated copy.- Condition-fair, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Library, Patna	
818	AIR177,178	AI735	822	KLR229	KL653
		Acc. No. 1297			HL No. 1775/2509
	दिवान-ए-अहमद जान			दीवान इब्न अबी रबीअह	
	Dīwān-I Aḥmad Jān			Dīwān Ibn Abī Rabī'ah	
	Abū Naṣr Aḥmad Jān			Abū al-Kḥaṭṭāb Ibn Abī Rabī'at al-Maḥẓūmī	
	102 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Complete, A versified work on the subject wormeaten waterstained, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk			109 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-AH 1306, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Library, Patna	
819	KLR1	KL3	823	AIR19	AI91
	P. No. 4015, HL No. 318/C 151				Acc. No. 4
	दीवान			दीवान ए अख्गार	
	Dīwān			Dīwān I Akḥgar	
	Hāfiẓ Śirāzī			Abdal Majīd Akḥgar	
	201 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Complete, Royal Mugal copy.- Marginal notes of seaking omens And Humayun, Jahangir seals two paintings, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Library, Patna			142 Folios, Paper, Urdu, Nastaliq, Complete, Xerox copy of manuscripti, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk	

- 824 **KLR49** **KL133**
HL No. 1773/2561
दीवान ए उसमान
Dīwān I Uṣmān
Uṣman 'Thān
67 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, Autograph copy, MFL,
IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh
Oriental Public Library, Patna
- 825 **RLR25** **RL79**
Acc. No. 712 Mk/Ms. No. 3224 D
दीवान ए-सअदी
Dīwān-I Ṣadī
Ṣadī
195 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, Good, MFL, IGNCA,
New Delhi, Rampur Raza Library,
Rampur
- 826 **RLR3** **RL8**
Acc. No. 338 Mk/Ms. No. 3291
दीवान ए-हाफिज़
Dīwan-I Ḥafiz
Ṣams Al-Dīn Ḥāfiz
301 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, Good (Record No.8),
MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Rampur
Raza Library, Rampur
- 827 **RLR2** **RL5**
Acc. No. 336 Mk/Ms. No. 3277
दीवान ए-हाफिज़
Dīwan-I Ḥafiz
Ṣams Al-Dīn Ḥāfiz
202 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, Good (Record No.5),
MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Rampur
Raza Library, Rampur
- 828 **RLR28** **RL87**
Ms. No. 3299 (Persian)
दीवान ए-हाफिज़
Dīwan-I Ḥafiz
Ḥāfiz Ṣirāzī
- 174 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, MFL, IGNCA, New
Delhi, Rampur Raza Library,
Rampur
- 829 **RLR14** **RL32**
Acc. No. 9762D/Ms. No. 3296
दीवान ए-हाफिज़
Dīwān-I Ḥāfiz
Ḥāfiz
110 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, Good, MFL, IGNCA,
New Delhi, Rampur Raza Library,
Rampur
- 830 **RLR9** **RL22**
Acc. No. 381Mk/Ms. No. 3307
दीवान कमाल ए-खुजान्दी
Dīwān-I Kamāl-I-Kḥujandī
Kāmāl-I-Kḥdjāndt
300 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, Good, MFL, IGNCA,
New Delhi, Rampur Raza Library,
Rampur
- 831 **AIR20** **AI97**
Acc. No. 146
दीवान खवाजा कुत्बुद्दीन बख्तियार काकी
Dīwān Khwājā Quṭbal Dīn Bakhtyār Kakī
Quṭbal Dīn Bakhtyār Kakī
230 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, Xerox copy of printed
book of poetry, MFL, IGNCA, New
Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research
Institute, Tonk
- 832 **AIR12** **AI50**
Acc. No. 120
दीवान हजरत खवाजह मुईनुददीन चिश्ती
Dīwān Ḥazrat Khwājah Mu'īn Al Dīn Cīstī
Mu'īn Al-dīn Cīstī
72 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, Xerox copy two pages in
one sheet original in hyderabad,
MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk

- 833 AIR22 AI104 837 KLR71 KL199
Acc. No. 196 HL No. 440/249
दीवान हजरत खवाजा मोईनुद्दीन चिश्ती
Dīwan Hazrat Khwaja Mo'inal Dīn Chīstī
Mo'inal Dīn chīstī
93 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, Xerox copy of printed
dīwān, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi,
Arabic & Persian Research Institute,
Tonk
- 834 AIR21 AI100 838 KLR72 KL204
Acc. No. 146 HL No. 629/271
दीवान हाफिज
Dīwani Ḥāfiz
Ḥāfiz Śīrazī
296 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, Xerox copy of manuscript,
MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 835 KLR248 KL730 839 KLR248 KL729
HL No. 329/132 HL No. 305/57
दीवान-ए अमीर हसन दहली
Dīwān of Amīr Ḥasan of Dihlī
Khwājah Amīr Ḥasan
300 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq,
Complete, A rare MSS, MFL,
IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh
Oriental Public Library, Patna
- 836 KLR258 KL766 840 KLR71 KL202
HL No. 2352 HL No. 589/266
दीवान-ए अरशी
Dīwān-i 'Arśī
Arśī
262 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, A rare MSS, dated-11th
century AH, MFL, IGNCA, New
Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
Library, Patna
- दीवान-ए अर्सलान
Dīwān-i Arslān
Qāsim Arslān
56 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, A rare MSS, MFL,
IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh
Oriental Public Library, Patna
- दीवान-ए अली नक्वी
Dīwān-i Alī Naqī
Śaikḥ Alī Naqī
69 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, A rare rubais in this MS
have been left incomplete, MFL,
IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh
Oriental Public Library, Patna
- दीवान-ए असीर औमानी
Dīwān of Asīr-i Aumānī
Athīr al-Dīn Aumānī
103 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq,
Complete, A rare MSS, dated-AH
1015, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi,
Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
Library, Patna
- दीवान-ए इज्जी
Dīwān-i 'Ijzī
Ḥasan Baig 'Ijzī
120 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, Defective at the end. A
rare MSS, Dated, 16th century AD,
MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda
Bakhsh Oriental Public Library,
Patna

- 841 **KLR63** **KL181** 845 **KLR69** **KL195**
HL No. 307/88 HL No. 331 A & B/31
- दीवान-ए इमामी**
Dīwān-i Imāmī
Imāmī
101 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Complete, A rare MSS, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Library, Patna
- दीवान-ए खाकानी**
Dīwān-i Khāqānī
Khāqānī
396 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Complete, A rare MSS, Not dated apparently 14th century, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Library, Patna
- 842 **KLR60** **KL167** 846 **KLR70** **KL196**
HL No. 471/163 HL No. 334/125
- दीवान-ए कमाल खैजान्दी**
Dīwān-i Kāmāl Kh̄yjāndī
Kāmāl Kh̄yjāndī
309 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Complete, A rare MSS, Transcribed in AH 886, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Library, Patna
- दीवान-ए खुसरू**
Dīwān-i Kh̄usru
Amīr Kh̄usru
318 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Complete, A rare MSS, Dated, 16th century AD, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Library, Patna
- 843 **KLR64** **KL184** 847 **KLR249** **KL732**
HL No. 610/314 HL No. 342/36
- दीवान-ए कलीम**
Dīwān-i Kālīm
Kālīm Hamdānī
360 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Complete, A rare MSS, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Library, Patna
- दीवान-ए जहीर फारयाबी**
Dīwān of Ṣahīr Fāryābī
Ṣahīr Fāryābī
76 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Complete, A rare MSS, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Library, Patna
- 844 **KLR59** **KL166** 848 **KLR65** **KL186**
HL No. 469/170 HL No. 622/379
- दीवान-ए कासिम अन्वर**
Dīwān-i Qasim-Anwar
Qāsīm Anwar
132 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Complete, A rare MSS, Transcribed in AH 933, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Library, Patna
- दीवान-ए नाजात**
Dīwān-i Nājāt
Abdu al-'Alī Nājāt Isfāhānī
170 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Complete, A rare MSS, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Library, Patna

- 849 **KLR244** **KL710** 853 **KLR59** **KL163**
 HL No. 1853/1858 HL No. 444/215
- दीवान-ए नासिही**
Dīwān-i Nāsihī
Nāsihī
 100 Folios, Paper, Persian, Naskh, Complete, A rare MSS, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Library, Patna
- दीवान-ए बनायी**
Dīwān-i Banā'ī
Banā'ī
 39 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Complete, A rare MSS, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Library, Patna
- 850 **KLR72** **KL203** 854 **KLR65** **KL185**
 HL No. 623/318 HL No. 616/320
- दीवान-ए निस्बती**
Dīwān-i Nisbatī
Nisbatī
 75 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Complete, A selection of the DIWAN, A rare MSS, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Library, Patna
- दीवान-ए मसीह**
Dīwān-i Māsīh
Māsīh Kāsānī
 392 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Complete, A rare MSS, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Library, Patna
- 851 **KLR252** **KL742** 855 **KLR256** **KL758**
 HL No. 467/261 Acc. No. 1837
- दीवान-ए फैज़ी**
Dīwān-i Faiḏī
Śaikḥ Faiḏī
 461 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Complete, A rare MSS, dated-AH 1103, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Library, Patna
- दीवान ए मुज़फ़्फ़र शम्स-बलखी**
Dīwān-i Muḏaffar Śams Balkḥī
Muḏaffar Śams Balkḥī
 220 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Complete, A rare MSS, dated-1337 AH, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Library, Patna
- 852 **KLR64** **KL183** 856 **KLR249** **KL733**
 HL No. 603/313 HL No. 337/149
- दीवान-ए फैय्याज़**
Dīwān-i Fayyāz
Fayyāz Lāhijī
 298 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Complete, A rare MSS, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Library, Patna
- दीवान ए-रुकुदीन साइन**
Dīwān of Rukn-Ud-Dīn Śā'in
Rukn al-Dīn Harawī
 67 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Complete, A rare MSS, dated-AH 883, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Library, Patna

- 857 **KLR62** **KL175**
HL No. 473/229
दीवान-ए लिस्सानी
Dīwān-i Lisānī
Wajīf-ud-Dīn Abd Allāh
79 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Complete, A rare copy, Dated AH 972, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Library, Patna
- 858 **JTR6** **JT44**
C. No. 23/102
दीवान-ए वली
Dīwān-i Walī
Mahmūd Miyān K̲halīl
168 Folios, Paper, Urdu, Urdū, Complete, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Juma Masjid of Bombay trust, Mumbai
- 859 **JTR6** **JT45**
C. No. 23/103
दीवान-ए वली
Dīwān-i Walī
Mahmūd Miyān K̲halīl
84 Folios, Paper, Urdu, Urdū, Complete, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Juma Masjid of Bombay trust, Mumbai
- 860 **KLR67** **KL190**
HL No. 639/269
दीवान-ए वली
Dīwān-i Walī
Walī Dašt Bāyādī
116 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Complete, A rare MSS, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Library, Patna
- 861 **KLR66** **KL188**
HL No. 636/365
दीवान-ए वहीद
Dīwān-i Wāhīd
- Tāhir Wāhīd Qāzwīnī**
579 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Complete, A rare MSS, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Library, Patna
- 862 **KLR65** **KL187**
HL No. 631/424
दीवान-ए वाकिफ
Dīwān-i Wāqīf
Wāqīf Panjābī
259 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Complete, A rare MSS, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Library, Patna
- 863 **KLR66** **KL189**
HL No. 637/283
दीवान-ए वासली
Dīwān-i Wāslī
Tāhir Wāslī
84 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Complete, A rare MSS, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Library, Patna
- 864 **KLR245** **KL713**
HL No. 1905/1905
दीवान-ए शम्सी
Dīwān-i Šamsī
Šamsī
108 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq, Complete, A rare MSS, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Library, Patna
- 865 **KLR59** **KL165**
HL No. 453/174
दीवान-ए शाही
Dīwān-i Šāhī
Amīr Šāhī
45 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Complete, A rare MSS, Transcribed in AH 915, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Library, Patna

- 866 **KLR77** **KL219** Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
HL No. 1900/1925 Library, Patna
- दीवान-ए हाजीन**
Dīwān-i Hāzīn
Hāzīn
396 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, A valueable copy,
Transcribed in 18th century AD,
MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda
Bakhsh Oriental Public Library,
Patna
- 870 **AIR19** **AI88**
Acc. No. 12
- दीवाने मुहिब**
Dīvaṇ muḥba
3 Folios, Paper, Urdu, Nastaliq,
Incomplete, Xerox copy, MFL,
IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 867 **KLR63** **KL182** 871 **AIR10** **AI31**
HL No. 451/234 Acc. No. 28
- दीवान-ए हैदर कालूज**
Dīwān-i Haydar Kālūj
Haydar Kālūj
69 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, A rare one, MFL, IGNCA,
New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental
Public Library, Patna
- दीवाने शेख सर्फुददीन बूअली कालन्दर**
Dīwān Śaikḥ Śaraafaldīnbū ālī qalandar
Śarafalddīnbū ālī qalandar
28 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, MFL, IGNCA, New
Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research
Institute, Tonk
- 868 **KLR128** **KL379** 872 **KLR235** **KL677**
HL No. 1774/2545 HL No. 2531/2797
- दीवानुल वफाई**
Dīwān al-Wafā'ī
Alī al-Wafā'ī
84 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-9th
century AH, MFL, IGNCA, New
Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
Library, Patna
- दुआ मुस्तगास**
Du'Ā' Mustagāṭh
16 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A rare part, MFL,
IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh
Oriental Public Library, Patna
- 873 **KLR45** **KL118**
HL No. 1451/2762
- 869 **KLR229** **KL652**
- दीवानुलहक्काक**
Dīwān al-Hakkāk
Al-Śaikḥ Raḍīy al-Dīn al-Hakkāk
164 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-AH
1277, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi,
- दुआउल इहतिजाब**
Du'a al-Iḥtijāb
Alī bin Abd Allāh Śadhīlī
8 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A rare manuscript, MFL,
IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh
Oriental Public Library, Patna

- 874 **KLR210** **KL602** 878 **KLR58** **KL160**
 HL No. 884/1729 HL No. 303/131
दुररुहुकाम
Durar al-Hukkām
Muḥammad 'Alī
 388 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
 Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-AH
 997, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi,
 Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
 Library, Patna
- 875 **AIR55,56** **AI221** 879 **AIR112** **AI493**
 Acc. No. 644 Acc. No. 831
दुरारूलहुकया फि शरह गुरारिल अहकाम
Durar Al-Hukkām Fi Śarh-I Ġurār Al-Aḥkām
Muḥammad ḵhusaru
 449 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
 Incomplete, A Commentary by the
 author composed in 883 A.H.bearing
 An Undeciphered seal, MFL,
 IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
 Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 876 **KLR124** **KL369** 880 **JTR7** **JT53**
 HL No. 1688/1974 C. No. 23/115
दुरतुल गौवास
Durrat al-Ġawwās
Ḥarīrī
 96 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
 Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-AH
 729, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi,
 Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
 Library, Patna
- 877 **KLR79** **KL223** 881 **AIR144,145** **AI632**
 HL No. 1348/1375 Acc. No. 1213
दुरूल माजालिस
Durr al-Majālis
Sayf al-ẓafar Naubahārī
 230 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
 Complete, A rare copy, MFL,
 IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh
 Oriental Public Library, Patna
- दुवाल रानी खिज़्री खान**
Dūwāl Rānī Ḵhidr Ḵhān
Amīr Ḵhusraw
 159 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
 Complete, A rare MSS, Transcribed
 in AH 994, MFL, IGNCA, New
 Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
 Library, Patna
- नक्रदुर दुरार**
Naqa Al-Durar
Muḥammad Al-Alwānī
 299 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
 Complete, Copied in the life time of
 commentator composed in 995
 A.H.waterstained, MFL, IGNCA,
 New Delhi, Arabic & Persian
 Research Institute, Tonk
- नज़म दरासामी औलिया**
Nazam Drasamī Awaliyā
 13 Folios, Paper, Urdu, Urdū,
 Complete, MFL, IGNCA, New
 Delhi, Juma Masjid of Bombay trust,
 Mumbai
- नजमुलइल्म**
Najm Al-'ILm
Najm Al-Dīn B.Abbās
 467 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
 Incomplete, Two seals impressed
 upon the first folio wormeaten, MFL,
 IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
 Persian Research Institute, Tonk

- 882 AIR148,149 AI640
Acc. No. 1214
नजमुलइल्म
Najm Al-'ILm
Najm Al-Dīn B. Abbās
231 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq, Incomplete, A commentary on 'Ain ul-ilm wormeaten waterstained, MFL, IGNSA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 883 KLR63 KL178
HL No. 1406/204
नफहातुल उन्स
Nafahāt al-'Uns
Abd al-Rahmān Jāmī
360 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Complete, A rare copy, Transcribed in AH 999, MFL, IGNSA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Library, Patna
- 884 RLRA14 RL117
Acc. No. 920 Mk/Ms. No. 4228
नल दमन
Nal Daman
Faiḍī
182 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Complete, MFL, IGNSA, New Delhi, Rampur Raza Library, Rampur
- 885 AIR110 AI489
Acc. No. 827
नसबुर रायह फी तख्रीजिल हिदाया
Naṣb Al-Rāyah Fī Takhrīj Al-Hidāyah
Jamāl Al-Dīn Al-Dīlā'ī
509 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, Complete, A commentary on al-hidāyah bearing seals impressions, MFL, IGNSA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 886 AIR110 AI490
Acc. No. 828
नसबुर रायह फी तख्रीजिल हिदाया
Naṣb Al-Rāyah Fī Takhrīj Al-Hidāyah
Jamāl Al-Dīn Al-Dīlā'ī
501 Folios, Vol II, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, Complete, Copied by Habīb ullāh B. Qamar ud-dīn occasional marginal notes bearing seals impressions wormeaten, MFL, IGNSA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 887 KLR130 KL386
HL No. 1848/2594
नसीमुस सब
Nasīm al-Ṣabā
Badr al-Dīn-Al-Hālābī
96 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-AH 765, MFL, IGNSA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Library, Patna
- 888 KLR236 KL679
HL No. 2579/2789
नसीमुससर
Nasīm al-Saḥar
Abd al-Karīm al-Jīlī
126 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, Complete, Mir'āt al-'Aarīfīn Fīmā Yatamayyaz Bain al-'Aabidīn, Śarḥ al-Asmā' Al-Ḥusnā, Imḥāḍ al-Naṣīḥat al-Ṣaḥīḥah Al Amrād Bāṭil al-Naṣīḥat al-Natīhah, A rare parts of the MSS.-Author:-'Afīfaddīn Sulaimān al-Tilimsānī, Ibn al-'Arabī, Zainaddīn 'Alī al-Hindī, MFL, IGNSA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Library, Patna

- 889 **KLR143** **KL431** 893 **AIR23** **AI114**
HL No. 1094/1650 Acc. No. 180
- नस्बुरराया**
Naṣb Ar-Rāyah
Abd al-Lah al-Zaila'i
225 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-8th century AH, MFL, IGNC, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Library, Patna
- नात**
Nāt
Īsma'īl'alī khaṇ
6 Folios, Paper, Urdu, Nastaliq, Complete, Xerox copy poetry in praise of prophet moḥammad, MFL, IGNC, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 890 **AIR112** **AI497** 894 **JTR16** **JT115**
Acc. No. 834 C. No. 22/178
- नहजुत तालीम**
Nahjal-Ta'līm
Ja'far Al-Bulkānī
121 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq, Complete, Copied in 1145/1732 wormeaten waterstained, MFL, IGNC, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- नानीवा हलवा ना वा क़ल्लियह**
Nanīvā Ḥalwa Nan Wa Qalya
Ḳhawaja Bah al-Dīn Nuḥd Amalī
50 Folios, Paper, Persian, Naskh, Complete, MFL, IGNC, New Delhi, Juma Masjid of Bombay trust, Mumbai
- 891 **KLR129** **KL385** 895 **AIR107** **AI476**
HL No. 1853/2574 Acc. No. 807/4
- नहजुल बलाग़ह**
Nahj al-Balāgah
Abūl Ḥasan al-Raḍī
294 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-AH 868, MFL, IGNC, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Library, Patna
- निजातुल मोमीनीन**
Nijāt Al-Muminīn
11 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Complete, A short work on the subject, MFL, IGNC, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 892 **KLR130** **KL387** 896 **AIR112** **AI495**
HL No. 1854 A, B/2575 Acc. No. 833/1
- नहजुल बलाग़ह**
Nasīm al-Ṣabā
Abū al-Ḥasan al-Raḍī
329 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-9th century AH. Wrong pagination throughout the MS, MFL, IGNC, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Library, Patna
- निजातुल मोमीनीन**
Nijāt Al-Muminīn
Abdal-Majīd
43 Folios, Paper, Urdu, Nastaliq, Complete, A work on the subject wormeaten, MFL, IGNC, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk

- 897 **KLR49** **KL132** 901 **KLR129** **KL384**
HL No. 1719/1972 HL No. 1847/2549
- निजामुल गरीब**
Nizām al-Garīb
Īsā bin Ibrāhīm
47 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Incomplete, A rare manuscript, MFL,
IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh
Oriental Public Library, Patna
- नुजहतुन नुफूस**
Nuzhat al-Nufūs
Alī bin Sūdūn
106 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-AH
863, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi,
Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
Library, Patna
- 898 **AIR111** **AI491** 902 **KLR79** **KL225**
Acc. No. 829 HL No. 1404/1354
- निसाबुल इहतिसाब**
Niṣāb Al-Iḥtisāb
Ḍiyā'Al-Dīn 'Umar Al-Sunnāmī
145 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, Copied in 1251 A.H.By
muhibbullāh khan, MFL, IGNCA,
New Delhi, Arabic & Persian
Research Institute, Tonk
- नुजहतुल अरवाह**
Nuzhat al-Arwāh
Ḥusain bin Ālām al-Ḥusainī
86 Folios, Paper, Persian, Naskh,
Complete, A rare copy, Transcribed
in 987 AH, MFL, IGNCA, New
Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
Library, Patna
- 899 **AIR111** **AI492** 903 **KLR25** **KL52**
Acc. No. 830 HL No. 181/1237
- निसाबुल इहतिसाब**
Niṣāb Al-Iḥtisāb
Ḍiyā'Al-Dīn 'Umar Al-Sunnāmī
65 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq,
Complete, Copied in 1095 A.H.By
Muhammad B.fāzil al-thānaisarī,
MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- नुजहतुल बराराह**
Nuzhat al-Barārāh
Ibrāhīm bin Umar al-Jabārī
39 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A rare manuscript, MFL,
IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh
Oriental Public Library, Patna
- 900 **KLR25** **KL50** 904 **JTR1** **JT4**
HL No. 185/1240
- नुकातुल अमाली अला इक़दिल लयाली**
Nukat al-Amālī Ala Iqd al-La'ālī
Abū Ḥayyān al-Andulasī
45 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A rare manuscript, MFL,
IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh
Oriental Public Library, Patna
- नूर नामा सिररुलइलम**
Nūr Nāmah Sirr al-'Ilm
Miyāñ Aḥmad Fasahatey
215 Folios, Paper, Urdu, Urdū,
Complete, MFL, IGNCA, New
Delhi, Juma Masjid of Bombay trust,
Mumbai

905	SIR234	SI2892 Ac. No. 8299	909	KLR232	KL658 HL No. 1852/2573
	नूरनामा और मौजिजात Nūranāmā Aura Maujizāt 120 Folios, 24 x 15, Paper, Farasi, Urdū, Incomplete, Nūranāmā Ormojizāta, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Scindhia Oriental Research Institute, Ujjain			नूरुलअजहारिल्मुन्तखब मिन फुनूनिल्अशआर Nūr al-Azhār al-Muntakhab Min Funūn al-Aš'Ar Sulaimān bin'Āmir al-'Aqarī 399 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, Complete, A rare MSS, Not dated, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Library, Patna	
906	KLR70	KL197 HL No. 347/54	910	AIR152	AI658 Acc. No. 1204/11
	नूरुत्य सक्कैन Nur al-Saqlain Abd'Alī bin Jumāh-Sārūsī 362 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Complete, A rare MSS, Transcribed in 1252 AH, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Library, Patna			नूरुल अमन Nūr Al-Īmān Sayyid Ḥayāt 2 Folios, Paper, Urdu, Nastaliq, Complete, Copied in 1272 A.H. By 'Ibadullāh Muhammad sa'dullāh, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk	
907	AIR112	AI494 Acc. No. 832	911	RLRA19	RL127 Ms. No. 3932
	नूरुल ईजाह व नजातुल अखाह Nūr Al-Īdāh wa Najāt Al-arwāḥ Abual-Ikhlāṣ Ḥasan wafā'ī 28 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, Complete, A work on islamic jurisprudence wormeaten, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk			पंदनामा हदीका Pandanāmah Tḥnā'ī 52 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Complete, Good (Record No.39), MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Rampur Raza Library, Rampur	
908	KLR236	KL680 HL No. 1852/2573	912	KLR71	KL200 HL No. 523/297
	नूरुलअजहारिल्मुन्तखब मिन फुनूनिल्अशआर Nūr al-Azhār al-Muntakhab Min Funūn al-Aš'Ar Sulaimān bin'Āmir al-'Aqarī 399 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, Complete, A rare MSS, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Library, Patna			पदमावत Padmāwat Abd Ash Śukūr 99 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Complete, A rare MSS, Transcribed in AH 1080, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Library, Patna	

- 913 JTR2 JT6
C. No. 23/68
Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research
Institute, Tonk
- पन्द नामा-ए अत्तार
Pand Nāmah-I 'Attār
Śaikḥ Farīd al-Dīn 'Attār
76 Folios, Paper, Urdu, Urdū,
Complete, MFL, IGNCA, New
Delhi, Juma Masjid of Bombay trust,
Mumbai
- 914 JTR8 JT61
C. No. 22/258
Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research
Institute, Tonk
- पन्द नामा-ए अत्तार
Pand Nāmah-I 'Attār
Shaikh Farid al-Din Bin Mohammed Bin Ibrahim Attar Hamdani
6 Folios, Paper, Persian, Naskh,
Complete, MFL, IGNCA, New
Delhi, Juma Masjid of Bombay trust,
Mumbai
- 915 JTR4 JT26
C. No. 23/55
Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research
Institute, Tonk
- फ़ज़ीलते यौमे आशूरा
Fadīlt-I Yaum-I 'Āsūrah
2 Folios, Paper, Urdu, Urdū,
Complete, MFL, IGNCA, New
Delhi, Juma Masjid of Bombay trust,
Mumbai
- 916 AIR81,82 AI334
Acc. No. 728
Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research
Institute, Tonk
- फ़तहुल कदीर
Faṭḥ Al-Qadīr
Kamāl Al-Dīn Al-Siwāsī
308 Folios, Vol II, Paper, Arabic,
Nastaliq, Complete, A commentary
tary on Al-Hidāyah copied in 1164
A.H.containing marginal notes
wormeaten, MFL, IGNCA, New
- 917 AIR82 AI335
Acc. No. 729
Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research
Institute, Tonk
- फ़तहुल कदीर
Faṭḥ Al-Qadīr
Kamāl Al-Dīn Al-Siwāsī
250 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq,
Complete, A commentary on Al-
Hidāyah wormeaten, MFL, IGNCA,
New Delhi, Arabic & Persian
Research Institute, Tonk
- 918 AIR82,83 AI336
Acc. No. 730
Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research
Institute, Tonk
- फ़तहुल मनाम
Faṭḥ Al-Manān
Abdal-Ḥaq Dihlawī
474 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq,
Complete, Copied in 1300 A.H.by A
team of scribes by the order of
nawwāb muḥammad 'Alī Khan of
tonk collated by zain ul-Ābidīn in
1301 A.H., MFL, IGNCA, New
Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research
Institute, Tonk
- 919 AIR83 AI337
Acc. No. 731
Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research
Institute, Tonk
- फ़तहुल वह्हाब फी शर्ह मिन्हाजित तुल्ल़ाब
Faṭḥ Al-Wahhāb Fī Šarḥ-I Minhaj Al-Ṭullāb
Zain Al-Dīn 'Alī Yahyā Zakar Iyā Al-Šafi'iyah
331 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A super commentary on
the author's own work manhaj ut-
tullāb which is abridged from an-
nawawī's minhaj ut-tālibīn
containing marginal notes, MFL,
IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk

- 920 **AIR83** **AI338**
Acc. No. 732
फतहो मसालिकिल रम्ज बे शर्ह मनासिकिल कन्ज
Fathu Masālik Al-ramz bi Šarḥ-I Manāsik Al-Kanz
Wajīh Al-Dīn Abdal-Raḥmān B. 'Īsā
129 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, Incomplete, A commentary with some undecipherable seals and notes (D.1037/1627), MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 921 **KLR247** **KL725**
HL No. 2989/3189
फतावा अली इब्राहीम खानी
Fatāwā 'Alī Ibrāhīm Khānī
Iḥsān al-Jāisī
324 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq, Complete, A rare MSS, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Library, Patna
- 922 **AIR78** **AI328**
Acc. No. 720
फतावा काजी खान
Fatāwā Qāḍī Khān
Faḫr Al-Dīn Abual-Maḥāsīn Al-Ḥasan Al-Farḡānī Qāḍī Khān
472 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, Complete, Copied in 1160 A.H. By muhammad 'Abdullāh B. Muhammad 'Abdil-Ghayas commenced in 578 A.H. many seals impressions waterstained, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 923 **AIR79** **AI331**
Acc. No. 725
फतावा कुरा खानी
Fatāwā Qurā-Khānī
177 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Complete, A work on Islāmic Jurisprudence dedicated to sultan
- firūz shāh ornate frontispiece wormeaten mended, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 924 **KLR215** **KL614**
HL No. 1004/1623
फतावा फाजी खान
Fatāwā Qāḍīkhān
Faḫra al-Dīn al-Ḥasan al-'Ūzjandī
549 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, Complete, A rare MSS, Not dated, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Library, Patna
- 925 **AIR79** **AI330**
Acc. No. 724
फतावा बरीहना
Fatāwā Barīhnaḥ
Naṣir Al-Dīn Lahaurī
247 Folios, Vol 2, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Incomplete, First volume copied in 1099 A.H. by muhammad B. Muhammad Muqīm Quraishī wormeaten briskmended, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 926 **AIR85** **AI342**
Acc. No. 739/1
फतावा मौलाना खलीलुर्रहमान
Fatāwā Maulana khālīl Al-Raḥmān
Khālīl Al-Raḥman
19 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Complete, A work on Hanafite jurisprudence wormeaten water stained (D.1273/1876), MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk

- 927 AIR85 AI344
Acc. No. 737
फतावा शाह अब्दुल अजीज व शाह रफीउद्दीन
Fatāwā Śāh 'Abdal 'Azīz wa Śāh Rafī Al-Dīn
Anwar 'Alī
220 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, A Compendium of istiftas
wormeaten, MFL, IGNCA, New
Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research
Institute, Tonk
- 928 AIR77,78 AI327
Acc. No. 721
फतावा सिराजीया
Fatāwā Sirājīyah
Śams Al-Dīn 'Umar
314 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq,
Complete, Copied in 1249 A.H.A
work on hanafite jurisprudence,
MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 929 RLR5 RL13
Acc. No. 10027D/Ms. No. 4209
फतूह अल हरमैन
Futūḥ Al-Ḥaramain
Mohī
41 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, Good, MFL, IGNCA,
New Delhi, Rampur Raza Library,
Rampur
- 930 KLR171 KL508
HL No. 303/1437
फतहुर्रहमान बेकशफे मा लबेसा फिल्लुरआन
Faṭḥ al-Raḥmān Bikāśf Mā Labisa Fi' al-Qur'ān
Zain al-Dīn Abū Yaḥyā al-Anṣārī
138 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-18th
century AH, MFL, IGNCA, New
Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
Library, Patna
- 931 AIR80,81 AI333
Acc. No. 727
फतहल कदीर
Faṭḥ Al-Qadīr
Kamāl Al-Dīn Al-Siwāsī
733 Folios, Vol-I, Paper, Arabic,
Naskh, Incomplete, A Commentary
on Al-Hidāyah completed by shams
du-Dīn Ahmad Qāzī Zādah Rūmī ' (
D, 988/1580) After the death of
author (D.861/1457), MFL, IGNCA,
New Delhi, Arabic & Persian
Research Institute, Tonk
- 932 RLR20 RL54
Acc. No. 7774DB/Ms. No. 4208
फतहल हरमैन
Fathul Al-Ḥarmain
Muḥī Al-Dīnlārī
21 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, Good, MFL, IGNCA,
New Delhi, Rampur Raza Library,
Rampur
- 933 RLR20 RL56
Acc. No. 632 Mk/Ms. No. 4206
फतहल हरमैन
Fathul Al-Ḥarmain
Mohī Al-Dīn Lārī
53 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, Good, MFL, IGNCA,
New Delhi, Rampur Raza Library,
Rampur
- 934 RLR20 RL57
Acc. No. 631 Mk/Ms. No. 4207
फतहल हरमैन
Fathul Al-Ḥarmain
Mohī Al-Dīn Lārī
41 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, Good, MFL, IGNCA,
New Delhi, Rampur Raza Library,
Rampur

- 935 AIR196 AI819 939 AIR196 AI817
Acc. No. 1361 Acc. No. 1360
- फरहंग-ए-दीवाने हाफिज़**
Farhanḡ-I Dīwān-I Ḥāfīz
Maḥammad sa'd 'Azīmābādī
73 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, Copied in 1187
A.H.wormeaten manded, MFL,
IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- फवाइदुल असरार**
Fawā'id Al-Asrār
Bihlal-Barkī Jalandharī
77 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Incomplete, A commentary on
dīwān-i Ḥāfīz waterstained
wormeaten, MFL, IGNCA, New
Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research
Institute, Tonk
- 936 AIR202 AI841 940 AIR84,85 AI340
Acc. No. 1514 Acc. No. 736
- फरहतुन नाज़रीन**
Farḥat Al-Nāzīrīn
Aslam Al-Qādiri
445 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, Copied in 1199 A.H.in
faizābad an undeciphered seal on
first folio, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi,
Arabic & Persian Research Institute,
Tonk
- फवाइदुल आरिफ़ीया**
Fawā'ID Al-'Ārifīyah
Sayyid Mehdi
212 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq,
Complete, A super commentary on
wiqāyah, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi,
Arabic & Persian Research Institute,
Tonk
- 937 AIR42 AI181 941 AIR127 AI547
Acc. No. 608 Acc. No. 879
- फराइजे कासमी**
Farā'id I Qāsīmī
Bardwānī
70 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, A Translation of sirājīyah
copied in 1243 A.H.by ajudiyah
prasad, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi,
Arabic & Persian Research Institute,
Tonk
- फवातिहुर रहामूत**
Fawātih Al-Rahamūt
Abual-'Ayyās Abdal-'Alī Al-Anṣārī
358 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq,
Complete, A commentary on
musallam us-subūt composed in
1180 A.H.wormeaten, MFL, IGNCA,
New Delhi, Arabic & Persian
Research Institute, Tonk
- 938 KLR133 KL396 942 AIR127,128 AI548
HL No. 1225/1225 Acc. No. 880
- फवाइद-ए फीरोज़ शाही**
Fawā'id-i Firūz Šāhī
Šaraf 'Aṭṭārī
382 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-AH
971, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi,
Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
Library, Patna
- फवातिहुर रहामूत**
Fawātih Al-Rahamūt
Abual-'Ayyās Abdal-'Alī Al-Anṣārī
255 Folios, Vol II, Paper, Arabic,
Nastaliq, Incomplete, A commentary
on musallam us-subūt wormeaten,
MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk

- 943 AIR128 AI549
Acc. No. 881
फ़वातिहुर रहामूत
Fawātih Al-Rahamūt
Abual-'Ayyās Abdal-'Alī Al-Anṣārī
373 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq,
Complete, Copied in 1251
A.H.wormeaten, MFL, IGNCA,
New Delhi, Arabic & Persian
Research Institute, Tonk
- 944 KLR235 KL674
HL No. 2593/2791
फ़ि फ़जाइलिल्कहवात व माना फ़िल्हा
Fī Fadā'il al-Qahwat wa Ma'nā Fī al-hā
Nūr al-Dīn Abū al-Irṣād al-Mālikī
118 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, Kitāb At-Tawhīd al-
A'zam al-Mubliḡ Man Lā Ya'lam ilā
Rutab man ya'lam, A rare parts of the
MS dated-1086, MFL, IGNCA, New
Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
Library, Patna
- 945 KLR126 KL372
HL No. 1700/1970
फ़िकह उल लुग़ह
Fiqah al-Luḡah
Abū Mansūr 'Abdul Mālik
160 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-8th
century AH, MFL, IGNCA, New
Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
Library, Patna
- 946 KLR132 KL395
HL No. 1224/1227
फ़िकह-ए बाबुरी
Fiqh-i Bāburī
Nūr al-Dīn bin Quṭb al-Dīn Ḳhawāfī
174 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-AH
1081, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi,
- Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
Library, Patna
- 947 RLRA6 RL101
Ms. No. 3918
फ़िर्दौसी
Firdausī
Shahnama
731 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, MFL, IGNCA, New
Delhi, Rampur Raza Library,
Rampur
- 948 KLR12 KL22
HL No. 26/475
फ़िहरिसत-ए सुब्ह-ए सादिक्
Fihrist-i Ṣubḥ-i Ṣādiq
79 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, Transcribed in AH 1303.-
Poor condition, MFL, IGNCA, New
Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
Library, Patna
- 949 KLR171 KL509
HL No. 304/1487
फ़िहिरस्त आयातिल्कुरआन
Fihris' Āyāt al-Qur'an
Ṣaraf al-Dīn
119 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-18th
century, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi,
Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
Library, Patna
- 950 AIR162 AI687
Acc. No. 1244
फ़ुतुहल ग़ालिब
Futūh Al-Gāilb
Muḥyi Al-Dīn Muḥammad Abdal-Qadir Al-Jilānī
97 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, An ornate copy with gold
jadwale, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi,
Arabic & Persian Research Institute,
Tonk

- 951 **AIR162** **AI688**
Acc. No. 1245
फुतुहुल गालिब
Futūh Al-Gāilb
Muhyi Al-Dīn Muḥammad Abdal-Qadir Al-Jilānī
130 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, Copied in 1183 A.H. By
zain ul-'ābidin edited by sharf ud-dīn
'Īsa, the author's son, MFL, IGNCA,
New Delhi, Arabic & Persian
Research Institute, Tonk
- 952 **AIR195** **AI813**
Acc. No. 1357
फुतुहुल हरमैन
Futūh Al-Haramain
Muhyī Al-Dīn Lārī
39 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, Copied in 1045 A.H. an
illustrated and verified work, MFL,
IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 953 **AIR196** **AI818**
Acc. No. 1359
फुतुहुल हरमैन
Futūh Al-Haramain
Muhyī Al-Dīn Lārī
36 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, An ornate copy with 14
illustrations wormeaten
waterstained, MFL, IGNCA, New
Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research
Institute, Tonk
- 954 **AIR196** **AI821**
Acc. No. 1358/1
फुतुहुल हरमैन
Futūh Al-Haramain
Muhyī Al-Dīn Lārī
- 40 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, Copied By Maulana
kamāl ud-dīn samarqandī in mecca
an ornate copy with 14 illustrations
wormeaten, MFL, IGNCA, New
Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research
Institute, Tonk
- 955 **KLR166** **KL499**
HL No. 274
फुतुहुल्यौब फिल्कश्फ अन किनाइरैब
Futūh al-Gaib Fi al-Kaśf 'An Qina' al-Raib
Ḥusain al-Tībī
339 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-AH
1277, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi,
Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
Library, Patna
- 956 **KLR167** **KL500**
HL No. 273/1349
फुतुहुल्यौब फिल्कश्फ अन किनाइरैब
Futūh al-Gaib Fi al-Kaśf 'An Qina' al-Raib
Ḥusain al-Tībī
353 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-17th
century, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi,
Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
Library, Patna
- 957 **KLR167** **KL501**
HL No. 275/1351
फुतुहुल्यौब फिल्कश्फ अन किनाइरैब
Futūh al-Gaib Fi al-Kaśf 'An Qina' al-Raib
Ḥusain al-Tībī
221 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-AH
767, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi,
Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
Library, Patna

- 958 AIR160 AI679
Acc. No. 1242
फुससुल हेकम
Fusus Al-Hikam
Muḥyi Al-Dīn Abū 'Abdal-Ilāh Muḥammad Al-Ta'ī
300 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, Complete, Copied in 1100 A.H. By Muhibbullah B. 'Abd in-nabī al-'alawī a commentary by sharaf ud-dīn dā'ūd is on the margin, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 959 AIR160,161 AI680
Acc. No. 1243
फुससुल हेकम
Fusus Al-Hikam
Muḥyi Al-Dīn Abū 'Abdal-Ilāh Muḥammad Al-Ta'ī
186 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, Complete, Copied in 1098 A.H. Containing marginal notes and seals of nawwab muhammad 'Ali khan of tonk, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 960 AIR79,80 AI332
Acc. No. 726
फुसूलुल इमादी
Fuṣūl Al-'Imādī
Abdal-Raḥman Abul-Faṭḥ Zain Al-Dīn Hidāyah
409 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, Complete, Fuṣūs Al-Ihkām, Composed in 651 A.H. Bearing Seals of the first two rulers of tonk with lauh wormeaten water stained mended, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 961 AIR128 AI550
Acc. No. 882
फुसूलुल हवाशी ले वुसूलिश शाशी
- 962 AIR129 AI554
Acc. No. 883
फुसूलुल हवाशी ले वुसूलिश शाशी
Fusūl Al-Ḥawāṣī Lī Usūl Al-Ṣāṣī
ILāh Dād
112 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq, Complete, Copied By mullā 'Irfān rampūrī wormeaten, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 963 AIR129 AI555
Acc. No. 884
फुसूलुल हवाशी ले वुसूलिश शाशी
Fusūl Al-Ḥawāṣī Lī Usūl Al-Ṣāṣī
ILāh Dād
99 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq, Complete, Copied in 1274 A.H. by hasan muhammad wormeaten, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 964 AIR98 AI381
Acc. No. 741/1
फैजुल फुयूज
Faiḍ Al-Fuyūḍ
Fayyāz 'Alī B. ILāhī Bakḥś 'Azīmābādī
21 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Complete, Copied from a printed copy with notes on the margins, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk

- 965 **KLR44** **KL112** 969 **RLRA10,11** **RL109**
 HL No. 1501/2104
बग्यातुल आमाल
Buġyāt al-Āmāl
Abū Ja'far Aḥmad al-Faḥrī
 72 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
 Complete, An old and only copy,
 MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda
 Bakhsh Oriental Public Library,
 Patna
- 966 **AIR137** **AI584**
 Acc. No. 1179
बग्यातु ए सालिक इला अशरफिल मसालिक
Buġyāt Al-Sālik ILā Aśraf Al-Masālik
Abū Abdal-llāh Al-Mu'ammam
 118 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
 Complete, Containing seals of the
 keeper's of mughal libraries
 wormeaten, MFL, IGNCA, New
 Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research
 Institute, Tonk
- 967 **AIR32,33** **AI150**
 Acc. No. 578
बदा ए उस सनासे
Bada'I Al Šana'I'
Ala' Al Dīn Abū bakr Al Kaśānī
 474 Folios, Vol II, Paper, Arabic,
 Naskh, Complete, A commentary on
 tuhfāt ul Fuqaha, MFL, IGNCA,
 New Delhi, Arabic & Persian
 Research Institute, Tonk
- 968 **KLR27** **KL56**
 HL No. 212/1372
बदीउल कुरआन
Badī' al-Qurān
Ibn Abī al-Asba al-Miṣrī
 161 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
 Complete, A rare manuscript, MFL,
 IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh
 Oriental Public Library, Patna
- 970 **JTR7** **JT142**
 C. No. 23/109
बयाज़-ए-अशआर कासिम व नुस्खा-ए-जात
Bayaz-I-Aśhār Qasim W-Nuskḥa-I Jāt
 21 Folios, Paper, Urdu, Urdū,
 Complete, MFL, IGNCA, New
 Delhi, Juma Masjid of Bombay trust,
 Mumbai
- 971 **JTR2** **JT5**
 C. No. 23/16
बयाज़ह अहमदी
Bayād-I Aḥmadi
 72 Folios, Paper, Urdu, Urdū,
 Complete, MFL, IGNCA, New
 Delhi, Juma Masjid of Bombay trust,
 Mumbai
- 972 **RLRA11,12** **RL110**
 Acc. No. 60 Mk/Ms. No. 827 (Old)
बयाज़ुल असआर
Bayād Al-Aśār
 253 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
 Complete, Good (Record No.22),
 MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Rampur
 Raza Library, Rampur
- 973 **JTR7** **JT55**
 C. No. 23/108
बयाज़े अशआर
Bayaz-I-Aśār
 317 Folios, Paper, Urdu, Urdū,
 Complete, MFL, IGNCA, New
 Delhi, Juma Masjid of Bombay trust,
 Mumbai

- 974 AIR102 AI408
Acc. No. 740/11
बयानो फिअल्लिल ख़ैर
Bayānu Fi'l-IL Khair
Nūr Al-Dīn Al-Qārī
4 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq,
Complete, A work on ceremonies of
hajj wormeaten, MFL, IGNC, New
Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research
Institute, Tonk
- 975 AIR12 AI49
Acc. No. 186
बरातुल ईमान
Barā't Al Īmān
Śāh Khāmoś
48 Folios, Paper, Persian, Naskh,
Nastaliq, Complete, Xerox copy two
pages in one sheet, MFL, IGNC,
New Delhi, Arabic & Persian
Research Institute, Tonk
- 976 AIR137 AI585
Acc. No. 1180
बहजतुन नाज़िर
Bahjat Al-Nāzir
Muḥammad B. Alī
119 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, Copied in 1331 A.H.,
MFL, IGNC, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 977 AIR137 AI586
Acc. No. 1181
बहजतुल अस्त्रार व मअदीनुल अन्वार
Bahjat Al-Asrār wa ma'dīn Al-Anwār
Nūr Al-Dīn Abual-Ḥasan Alī
252 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq,
Complete, A seal of sayyid musa
shah jīlānī and signature of sayyid
ābid shah jīlānī is impressed upon
the Ist folio, MFL, IGNC, New
- Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research
Institute, Tonk
- 978 KLR134 KL401
HL No. 209/1459
बहरुदुरर
Baḥr al-Durrar
Mu'in din Harawī
407 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A rare MSS, MFL,
IGNC, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh
Oriental Public Library, Patna
- 979 AIR172 AI718
Acc. No. 1272
बहरूल मआनी
Baḥr Al-Ma'ānī
Muḥammad Ḥusainī
195 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, Impressed a seal on the
first folio wormeaten waterstained,
MFL, IGNC, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 980 RLR25 RL77
Acc. No. 243DB/Ms. No. 3062
बहार ए-दानिश
Bahār-I-Dāniṣ
'Anāyāt Al-Allāh
242 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, Good, MFL, IGNC,
New Delhi, Rampur Raza Library,
Rampur
- 981 RLRA16 RL122
Acc. No. 243DB/Ms. No. 3062
बहार ए-दानिश
Bahār-I-Dāniṣ
'Ināyat allāh
487 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, Good (Reocrd No.34),
MFL, IGNC, New Delhi, Rampur
Raza Library, Rampur

- 982 JTR8 JT62 986 AIR19 AI92
C. No. 22/255 Acc. No. 27
- बहारिस्तान-ए-जामी**
Baharistan-I-Jamī
Allāma Abd al-Allāh Bin Maruf-Bin Nur al-Dīn Jamī
157 Folios, Paper, Persian, Naskh, Complete, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Juma Masjid of Bombay trust, Mumbai
- बियाज**
Biyāz
Abdal Raḥmān Khān wāfi
175 Folios, Paper, Urdu, Nastaliq, Complete, Xerox copy, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 983 AIR152 AI655 987 AIR12 AI46
Acc. No. 1204/8 Acc. No. 187
- बाबुल मआरिफ़**
Bāb Al-Ma'arīf
Sayyid Ḥayāt
3 Folios, Paper, Urdu, Nastaliq, Complete, Copied in 1330 A.H. a work on islāmic jurisprudence, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- बुर्हानुल आशकिन**
Burhān Al 'Asīqīn
Gīsūdarāz Bandah Nawāz
28 Folios, Paper, Persian, Urdu, Nastaliq, Complete, 2 Wujūd Al 'Ashīqīn 3 Cakkī Nāmah, Xerox copy three tracts in one binding, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 984 RLR20 RL53
Acc. No. 245M/Ms. No. 245 M
- बारामासा**
Bārā'māsā
3 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Complete, Good, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Rampur Raza Library, Rampur
- 988 AIR107 AI470
Acc. No. 811/11
- बुर्हानुल जली फी मअरिफातुल वली**
Burhān Al-Jalī Fī Ma'rīfat Al-walī
1 Folio, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq, Incomplete, A work on islamic jurisprudence, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 985 AIR32 AI148
Acc. No. 579
- बिदायतुल हिदायह**
Bidāyātal Hidāyah
Abū Ḥāmid Zain Al Dīn Al Gizālī
79 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, Complete, A work on Islamic jurisprudence with the commentary on margins, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 989 RLR22 RL66
Acc. No. 9871/Ms. No. 4365
- बुस्तान ए-एजाज़**
Bustān-I'A'Jāz
23 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Complete, Good, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Rampur Raza Library, Rampur

- 990 AIR33 AI151
Acc. No. 581
New Delhi, Arabic & Persian
Research Institute, Tonk
- बुस्तानुल आरिफीन
Bustān Al 'Ārifīn
Abual Lais Naṣr Al Samarqandī
163 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, Beating A se'al
Impression of 1181/1767 Copied for
haji yusuf b.dur khan ali za'i, MFL,
IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 991 AIR33 AI152
Acc. No. 582
New Delhi, Arabic & Persian
Research Institute, Tonk
- बुस्तानुल आरिफीन
Bustān Al 'Ārifīn
Abual Lais Naṣr Al Samarqandī
146 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, Beating Four seal
impressions wormeaten
(D.383/993), MFL, IGNCA, New
Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research
Institute, Tonk
- 992 RLR25 RL78
Acc. No. 55 Mk/Ms. No. 4069
New Delhi, Rampur Raza Library,
Rampur
- बूस्तान
Bostān
Śadī
54 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, Good, MFL, IGNCA,
New Delhi, Rampur Raza Library,
Rampur
- 993 AIR32 AI149
Acc. No. 580
New Delhi, Arabic & Persian
Research Institute, Tonk
- बुस्तानुल आरिफीन
Bustān Al 'Ārifīn
Abual Lais Naṣr Al Samarqandī
131 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A Collection of the notes
on religious ethical and juristic
matters (D.383/993), MFL, IGNCA,
- 994 SIR236 SI2896
Ac. No. 15958
New Delhi, Arabic & Persian
Research Institute, Tonk
- ब्रीफ अकाउंड् आफ रिलीजन
Brief Accounts of Religion
19 Folios; l 16, 24.5 x 15, Paper, Farasi,
Urdū, Incomplete, Khulāsātula
Mazāhiba, MFL, IGNCA, New
Delhi, Scindhia Oriental Research
Institute, Ujjain
- 995 KLR246 KL720
HL No. 3291/3207
Patna
- मंजूमतुज्जब्द फिलिफ़ह
Manzūmat al-Zubd Fī al-Fiqh
Abū al-Abbās Ahmad al-Śāfi'ī
28 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A rare MSS, dated-990
AH, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi,
Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
Library, Patna
- 996 KLR237 KL687
HL No. 2608/2822
Patna
- मंजूमह फी इल्मिअंगाम
Manzūmat Fī 'Ilm al-Angām
Al-Śhaikh Shamsa al-Dīn al-Śaidāwī
20 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A rare part, MFL,
IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh
Oriental Public Library, Patna
- 997 AIR195 AI815
Acc. No. 1355/2
New Delhi, Arabic & Persian
Research Institute, Tonk
- मआरिफ लिद दुनिया
Ma'arif LiAl-Duniyah
Aḥmad Sirhindī
13 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Incomplete, Containing some
marginal notes wormeaten, MFL,
IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk

- 998 AIR152 AI653 1002 AIR12 AI48
Acc. No. 1204/6 Acc. No. 192
- मआरिफुद्दुनिया**
Ma'Ārif Al-Dunīyah
Aḥmad Sirhindī
36 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, A work on the subject,
MFL, IGNC A, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- मकुब हजरत खवाजा मुईमुददीन चिश्ती**
Maktūb Ḥazrat Khwājah Mu'in Al Dīn cīstī
Mu'in Uddīn Cīstī
10 Folios, Paper, Persian, Naskh,
Complete, Xerox copy two pages in
one sheet, MFL, IGNC A, New Delhi,
Arabic & Persian Research Institute,
Tonk
- 999 AIR105 AI441
Acc. No. 805
- मआसिमूल आसिम**
Ma'āsīm Al-Āṣīm
Zuhūr Al-Haq Fulwārī
17 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq,
Complete, Copied in 1292 A.H. By
muḥammad ismā'il wormeaten,
MFL, IGNC A, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 1003 AIR10 AI35
Acc. No. 73
- मकुबात हजरत खवाजह मुईनुदीन चिश्ती**
Maktūbāt Ḥazrat khwājah mu'in al dīn cīstī
Mu'in Al-dīn Cīstī
7 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, Xerox copy two pages in
one sheet original in hyderabad,
MFL, IGNC A, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 1000 AIR142 AI612
Acc. No. 1198/4
- मकुतुबात सय्यद अहमद शाहिद**
Maktūbāt Sayyid Aḥmad Ṣaḥīd
Aḥmad Rā'Ibrailwī
17 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, Copied in 1252
A.H. wormeaten, MFL, IGNC A,
New Delhi, Arabic & Persian
Research Institute, Tonk
- 1004 KLR79 KL224
HL No. 1392/1361
- मकुबात-ए शरफुद्दीन मनायरी**
Maktubāt-i Śarf al-Dīn Mānāirī
Śarf al-Dīn Aḥmad-Manāirī
143 Folios, Paper, Persian, Naskh,
Complete, A rare copy, Transcribed
in 949 AH, MFL, IGNC A, New
Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
Library, Patna
- 1001 AIR181 AI758
Acc. No. 1306/2
- मकुतूबात खवाजा मुईनुदीन चिश्ती**
Maktūbāt Khwājah Mu'in Al-dīn Cīstī
Mu'in Al-dīn Cīstī
5 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, Containing the letters
addressed to khwajah qutb ud-Dīn
bakhtiyār kākī, MFL, IGNC A, New
Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research
Institute, Tonk
- 1005 AIR12 AI47
Acc. No. 161
- मकुबात हजरत खवाजा मुईनुददीन चिश्ती**
Maktūbāt Ḥazrat Khwājah mu'in al dīn cīstī
Mu'inuddīn cīstī
18 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, MFL, IGNC A, New
Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research
Institute, Tonk

- 1006 **RLR16** **RL39**
Acc. No. 97 Mk/Ms. No. 4167
मख़ज़नुल असरार
Makhzan Al-Asrār
Nizāmī
74 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Complete, Good, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Rampur Raza Library, Rampur
- 1007 **AIR105,106** **AI453**
Acc. No. 812
मख़ज़नुल इस्लाम
Makhzan Al-Islām
Muṣṭafā
297 Folios, Paper, Pashtu, Naskh, Complete, Copied in 11685 A.H. By Abdul-Ghanī wormeaten, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 1008 **RLRA9** **RL107**
Ms. No. 3950
मख़ज़ान ए असरार
Makhjana E Asrara
Nizami Ganjvi
126 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Complete, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Rampur Raza Library, Rampur
- 1009 **JTR15** **JT106**
C. No. 22/122
मजम उल-कमालात
Majma al-Kamālāt
Śaiḫ Amin Haikh Noor Mohammad
32 Folios, Paper, Persian, Naskh, Complete, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Juma Masjid of Bombay trust, Mumbai
- 1010 **KLR217** **KL616**
HL No. 1044/1800
मजमइल्बरकात
- Majma' Al-Barakāt**
Abū al-Barakāt bin al-Mufti al-Mufti al-Dihlawī
327 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, Complete, A rare MSS, Apparently 12th century AH, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Library, Patna
- 1011 **KLR217** **KL617**
HL No. 1045/1801
मजमइल्बरकात
Majma' Al-Barakāt
Abu'l Barakāt bin al-Mufti Ad Dihlawī
367 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-AH 1118, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Library, Patna
- 1012 **KLR191** **KL558**
HL No. 595/234
मजमउज़्जवाइद
Majma' al-Zawā'id
Nūr al-Dīn'Ali bin Abī Bakr al-Haiṭhamī
439 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, Complete, A rare MSS, Transcribed in AH-1039, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Library, Patna
- 1013 **KLR39** **KL93**
HL No. 1042/1614
मजमउल बहरैन
Majma al-Bahrain
Ibn al-Sā'ati
110 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, Complete, A rare manuscript.- Transcribed in AH 772, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Library, Patna

- 1014 **KLR145** **KL435**
HL No. 1044/1800
मजमउल्बरकात
Majma 'al-Barakāt
Abū al-Barakāt al-Dihlawī
327 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-12th century AH, MFL, IGNC A, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Library, Patna
- 1015 **AIR11** **AI40**
Acc. No. 42
मजमजूआ ए मकुबात हजरत सईद अहमद
Majmū 'ah Maktūbāt Ḥazrat sayyid aḥmad Sayyid aḥmad
88 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Incomplete, Xeorx copy, MFL, IGNC A, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 1016 **KLR191** **KL559**
HL No. 596/300
मजमूआत ज़यादत अहमदुल्गाज़ी
Majmū'at Zayadat Aḥmad al-Ġazzī Al-Ḥasanī
67 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, Complete, A rare MSS, Transcribed in AH-934, MFL, IGNC A, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Library, Patna
- 1017 **JTR15** **JT104**
C. No. 22/124
मज़हरुल हज़रत दर समाअ
Mazhar al-Ḥaḡue Dar Samā' Gesodaraj
28 Folios, Paper, Persian, Naskh, Complete, MFL, IGNC A, New Delhi, Juma Masjid of Bombay trust, Mumbai
- 1018 **AIR165** **AI700**
Acc. No. 1263
मज़हिरूननूर
- Muzhir Al-Nūr**
Nūr Al-Hudā Al-Aurangābādī
432 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq, Complete, Copied By Muhammad Sadr ud-Dīn composed in 1164/1750 waterstained, MFL, IGNC A, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 1019 **KLR29** **KL63**
HL No. 314/1373
मज़ाज़ुल कुरआन
Majāz al-Qur'ān
Izz al-Dīn bin Abd al-Salām
138 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, Complete, A rare and old copy, MFL, IGNC A, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Library, Patna
- 1020 **JTR4** **JT27**
C. No. 23/60
मज़ारे इश्क़
Mazār-I 'Isq
8 Folios, Paper, Urdu, Urdū, Complete, MFL, IGNC A, New Delhi, Juma Masjid of Bombay trust, Mumbai
- 1021 **RLRA19** **RL128**
Acc. No. 801 Mk/Ms. No. 742
मज़मउल अस्हार
Majma' Al-Ash'ār
226 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Complete, Good (Record No.40), MFL, IGNC A, New Delhi, Rampur Raza Library, Rampur
- 1022 **AIR100** **AI391**
Acc. No. 784
मज़मउल इख़्तिलाफ़ात
Majma' Al-Ikhtilāfāt
204 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Complete, Copied in 817 A.H. by muhammad b.ras leminated, MFL, IGNC A, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk

- 1023 AIR99,100 AI390
Acc. No. 783
मज्मउल उलूम
Majma' Al-'Ulūm
Ġulām Muṣṭafā Thānaisrī
339 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, Copied in 1193 A.H.a
work on hambalī fiqah various
marginal notes and seals impressions
wormeaten, MFL, IGNCA, New
Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research
Institute, Tonk
- 1024 AIR13 AI64
Acc. No. 140
मज्मउल बहरैन
Majma' Al-Baḥrain
Dārā Śikūh
22 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, Xerox copy, MFL,
IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 1025 AIR98,99 AI388
Acc. No. 782
मज्मउल बहरैन
Majma' Al-Baḥrain
Aḥmad Ibn-I sā'ātī
302 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq,
Complete, Copied in 1186 A.H.by
muhammad na'im.laminated
contains occasional notes on the
margin with seals of authors great
grandfather, MFL, IGNCA, New
Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research
Institute, Tonk
- 1026 AIR98,99 AI389
Acc. No. 781
मज्मउल बहरैन
Majma' Al-Baḥrain
- Aḥmad Ibn-I sā'ātī
102 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, Copied in 729 A.H.by
Yūsuf B.'Abdillāh, composes in 690
A.H.wormeaten, MFL, IGNCA,
New Delhi, Arabic & Persian
Research Institute, Tonk
- 1027 KLR173 KL513
HL No. 316/1464
मज्मउलबयान लेउलामिलकुरआन
Majma' Al-Bayān Li'ulūm al-Qur'ān
Radīy al-Dīn Abū al-'Ali-al-Śī'ī
466 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-AH
1111, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi,
Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
Library, Patna
- 1028 KLR174 KL514
HL No. 317/1465
मज्मउलबयान लेउलामिलकुरआन
Majma' Al-Bayān Li'ulūm al-Qur'ān
Radīy al-Dīn Abū 'Ali-al-Śī'ī
362 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-AH
1111, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi,
Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
Library, Patna
- 1029 KLR174 KL515
HL No. 318
मज्मउलबयान लेउलामिलकुरआन
Majma' Al-Bayān Li'ulūm al-Qur'ān
Al-Tabrasī
318 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-12th
century AH, MFL, IGNCA, New
Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
Library, Patna

- 1030 **AIR59** **AI240**
Acc. No. 658/3
मज्मु ए-सुल्तानी
Majmu A I-Sultānī
127 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Complete, A work on Islamic jurisprudence dedicated to sultān mahmūd ghazna-wī wormeaten water stained, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 1031 **AIR97** **AI378**
Acc. No. 773
मज्मुआ ऐ-सुल्तानी
Majmū' Ah'-I Sultānī
Maḥammad Ġaznawī
64 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Complete, Copied In 1263 A.H.by Muhammad shah contains occassional marginal notes, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 1032 **AIR97,98** **AI379**
Acc. No. 774
मज्मुआ ऐ-सुल्तानी
Majmū' Ah'-I Sultānī
Maḥammad Ġaznawī
128 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Complete, Copied In 1259 A.H.by Imām 'Alī Khan at tonk occasional marginal notes wormeaten, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 1033 **AIR98** **AI386**
Acc. No. 775
मज्मुआ ऐ-सुल्तानी
Majmū' Ah'-I Sultānī
Maḥammad Ġaznawī
- 175 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Complete, Copied In 1308 A.H.by Rahmat ul-lāh occasional marginal notes, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 1034 **AIR96,97** **AI371**
Acc. No. 779
मज्मुआ ए-खानी
Majmū' Ah'-I Khānī
Kamāl Karīm Nāḡaurī
286 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Incomplete, Copied By the order of mu'azzam khān a darbārī of bahram khan wormeaten waterstained, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 1035 **AIR97** **AI372**
Acc. No. 780
मज्मुआ ए-खानी
Majmū' Ah'-I Khānī
Kamāl Karīm Nāḡaurī
184 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Complete, A work on islāmic Jurisprudence wormeaten, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 1036 **AIR105** **AI452**
Acc. No. 819
मज्मुआ ए-रसाइल
Majmū' Ah'-I Rasā'IL
Abdal-'Azīz Al-Dihlawī
28 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Persian, Nastaliq, Complete, Comprising several tracts, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk

- 1037 AIR98 AI387 1041 AIR105 AI451
Acc. No. 776 Acc. No. 818
- मज्मुआ ए-सुल्तानी**
Majmū' Ah'-I Sulṭānī
Maḥammad Ġaznawī
72 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, Copied In 1242 A.H.by
Mahdī baig wormeaten, MFL,
IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- मज्मूआतुर रसाइल**
Majmū'at Al-rasā'IL
Nūr Al-Dīn Al-Qārī
205 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq,
Complete, A collection of 21 tracts
wormeaten, MFL, IGNCA, New
Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research
Institute, Tonk
- 1038 AIR103 AI423 1042 JTR11 JT82
Acc. No. 777 C. No. 22/449
- मज्मुआ ए-सुल्तानी**
Majmū Ah-I Sulṭānī
Maḥammad Ġaznawī
64 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Incomplete, Wormeaten
waterstained, MFL, IGNCA, New
Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research
Institute, Tonk
- मज्ज उल-हख्खान**
Mazra'Ul-Ḥasanāt
Muhd Faḍal Bin Muhd Ārif
151 Folios, Paper, Persian, Naskh,
Complete, MFL, IGNCA, New
Delhi, Juma Masjid of Bombay trust,
Mumbai
- 1039 KLR248 KL727 1043 AIR147 AI636
HL No. 3234/3121 Acc. No. 1209
- मज्मूअतुलउसूल फ़ी उसूलिल्ईमाम**
Majmū'at al-Uṣūl Fī Uṣūl al-Imām Abī Ḥanīfah
264 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A rare MSS, MFL,
IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh
Oriental Public Library, Patna
- मतलऊ कोससुलकलाम**
Matl'u Khusūs Al-Kilam
Śaraf Al-Dīn Dā'ūd Al-Qaisarī
266 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq,
Complete, Copied in 1133 A.H.By
farhat ullah in delhi wormeaten,
MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 1040 AIR98 AI380 1044 AIR147 AI637
Acc. No. 778 Acc. No. 1210
- मज्मूआ ए-रहमानी**
Majmū' Ah'-I Raḥmānī
Abdal-Kḥālīq
54 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, A work on islamic
jurisprudence wormeaten
waterstained mended, MFL,
IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- मतलऊ कोससुलकलाम**
Matl'u Khusūs Al-Kilam
Śaraf Al-Dīn Dā'ūd Al-Qaisarī
230 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq,
Incomplete, Occassional marginal
notes waterstained wormeaten,
MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk

- 1045 **KLR40** **KL99** 1049 **KLR192** **KL561**
 HL No. 1259/521 HL No. 599/364
मताल्लिउल अन्ज़ार
Matāli' al-Anzār
 Maḥmūd bin Abd al-Raḥmān al-Īṣfahānī
 154 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
 Complete, A rare manuscript.-
 Transcribed in AH 740, MFL,
 IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh
 Oriental Public Library, Patna
- 1046 **KLR221** **KL627** 1050 **AIR164** **AI697**
 HL No. 1260/522 Acc. No. 1261
मताल्लिउलअन्ज़ार
Matāli' al-Anzār
Śams al-Dīn Maḥmūd al-Īṣfahānī
 197 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq,
 Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-AH
 975, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi,
 Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
 Library, Patna
- 1047 **KLR143** **KL429** 1051 **KLR155** **KL465**
 HL No. 1070/1720 HL No. 2518/2234
मताल्लिबुलमोमिनीन
Maṭālib al-Mo'Minīn
Badr al-Lāhorī
 270 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
 Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-AH
 11th century, MFL, IGNCA, New
 Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
 Library, Patna
- 1048 **JTR11** **JT80** 1052 **JTR4** **JT28**
 C. No. 22/298 C. No. 23/62
मदारदनिश-ए-
Madar-I-Daniś
Śaikḥ Jamal al-Dīn
 318 Folios, Paper, Persian, Naskh,
 Complete, MFL, IGNCA, New
 Delhi, Juma Masjid of Bombay trust,
 Mumbai
- मदरिजुलअख्बार**
Madārij al-Akhbār
Al-Mubārak bin Arjānī al-Rahtakī
 245 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
 Complete, A rare MSS, Transcribed
 in AH-1252, MFL, IGNCA, New
 Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
 Library, Patna
- मदारेजुस्सलाकिन**
Madārij Al-Sālikin
 Abual-Mawāḥib Abdal-wahhāb Aśśa'rawī
 28 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
 Complete, Copied in 1143 A.H.by
 abdur-rahman al-halabī
 waterstained, MFL, IGNCA, New
 Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research
 Institute, Tonk
- मदीनतुलुलूम**
Madīnat al-'Ulūm
Īrnīqī
 149 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
 Complete, A rare MSS, Not dated,
 MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda
 Bakhsh Oriental Public Library,
 Patna
- मन लछन**
Man Lachan
Abd al-Qādir Milkaapūrī
 43 Folios, Paper, Urdu, Urdū,
 Complete, MFL, IGNCA, New
 Delhi, Juma Masjid of Bombay trust,
 Mumbai

- 1053 AIR10 AI38
Acc. No. 147
मनाकिबुल हबीब
Manāqib al Ḥabīb
Najm al dīn cīstī nizāmī
307 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, Xerox copy, MFL,
IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 1054 KLR44 KL113
HL No. 1383/831
मनाज़िलुस साफरीन
Manāzil al-Sāirīn
Abū Isma'īl al-Anṣārī
46 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A rare manuscript.-
Transcribed in AH 839, MFL,
IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh
Oriental Public Library, Patna
- 1055 AIR130 AI561
Acc. No. 891
मनारुल अन्वार
Manar Al-Anwār
Hāfiẓ Al-Dīn Abual-Barkāt Al-Nasafi
76 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq,
Complete, Copied in 1116 A.H. A seal
of sayyid nūr ud-dīn 1176
wormeaten, MFL, IGNCA, New
Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research
Institute, Tonk
- 1056 AIR131 AI566
Acc. No. 890
मनारुल अन्वार
Manar Al-Anwār
Hāfiẓ Al-Dīn Abual-Barkāt Al-Nasafi
201 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq,
Complete, Two seals of Abdul-Haq
are affixed at both the ends
wormeaten water stained mended,
MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 1057 AIR130 AI567
Acc. No. 892
मनारुल अन्वार
Manar Al-Anwār
Sirāj Al-Millat Al-Sajāwandī
38 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq,
Complete, Copied in 1267
A.H. Various marginal notes
wormeaten, MFL, IGNCA, New
Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research
Institute, Tonk
- 1058 AIR131,132 AI569
Acc. No. 889
मनारुल अन्वार
Manar Al-Anwār
Hāfiẓ Al-Dīn Abual-Barkāt Al-Nasafi
192 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, Contains a seal of imām
ud-dīn of 1225 wormeaten, MFL,
IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 1059 AIR104 AI440
Acc. No. 804
मन्ज़ूमातुन नसाफी
Manẓūmat Al-Nasafi
Najm Al-Dīn Abū Hafṣ'Umar B.M. Al-Nasafi
90 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, Copied in 783 A.H. By
Allmaḥ mahmūd mirātī composed in
504 A.H., MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi,
Arabic & Persian Research Institute,
Tonk
- 1060 RLR20 RL52
Acc. No. 787 Mk/Ms. No. 4133
मन्तिकुल रूहैन
Mantiq Al-Rūḥayin
'Āṣī
66 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, Good, MFL, IGNCA,
New Delhi, Rampur Raza Library,
Rampur

- 1061 **AIR104** **AI438** 1065 **KLR257** **KL764**
 Acc. No. 802 HL No. 2363
मफ़ातीहुस सलत
Mafātiḥ Al-Ṣalāt
Aḥmad Al-Ḥasūnī
 146 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
 Complete, A work on hanafite
 jurisprudence, MFL, IGNCA, New
 Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research
 Institute, Tonk
- 1062 **AIR167** **AI709** 1066 **KLR146** **KL436**
 Acc. No. 1253 HL No. 1064/1892
मफ़ातेहुल जीनान व मसाबिहुल जनान
Mafātiḥ Al-Jinan wa Masābiḥ Al-Janan
Ya'Qūb Al-Rūmī
 254 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq,
 Complete, Copied in 1144A.H.By
 Hammād at multan various
 marginal notes, MFL, IGNCA, New
 Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research
 Institute, Tonk
- 1063 **AIR166,167** **AI704** 1067 **AIR104** **AI439**
 Acc. No. 1254 Acc. No. 803
मफ़ातेहुल जीनान वा मसाबिहुल जनान
Mafātiḥ Al-Jinan wa masābiḥ Al-Janan
Ya'Qūb Al-Rūmī
 282 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
 Complete, ILLuminated frontispiece
 wormeaten, MFL, IGNCA, New
 Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research
 Institute, Tonk
- 1064 **KLR191** **KL557** 1068 **AIR101** **AI395**
 HL No. 593/368 Acc. No. 789/2
मबारिकुलअजहर
Mabāriq al-Azhar
Ibn' al-Malik
 136 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
 Complete, A rare MSS, Transcribed
 in AH-1067, MFL, IGNCA, New
 Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
 Library, Patna
- मरकज़-ए अद्वार**
Markaz-i Adwār
Faiḍī
 74 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
 Complete, A rare MSS, MFL,
 IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh
 Oriental Public Library, Patna
- मरातिबुलइज्मा**
Marātib al-Ijmā'
Ibn Ḥazm al-Undulusī
 42 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
 Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-1057
 AH, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi,
 Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
 Library, Patna
- मर्वाहुल असातीन**
Mārawāh Al-Asāṭīn
Jalāl Al-Dīn Abdal-Raḥmān Al-Suyūfī
 25 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq,
 Complete, A work on hanafite
 jurisprudence, MFL, IGNCA, New
 Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research
 Institute, Tonk
- मलजउल कुजात**
Maljā Al-Qudāt
Abū Ḡanīm Baḡdādī
 54 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
 Complete, Copied in 1123 A.H.By
 ahmad b.maulūd in egypt, MFL,
 IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
 Persian Research Institute, Tonk

- 1069 **KLR77** **KL218** 1073 **KLR21** **KL36**
HL No. 1146/1127 HL No. 301/C 40
- मवाहिब-ए अलियाह**
Mawāhib-i Uliyah
Ḥusain-Wa'iz Kashifī
546 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Complete, A rare MSS, Transcribed in 17th century AD, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Library, Patna
- मसनवीज**
Mathnawīs
Nizāmī Ganjwī
110 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Complete, An illustrated copy, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Library, Patna
- 1070 **KLR218** **KL620** 1074 **AIR59** **AI247**
HL No. 1087/1741 Acc. No. 661/3
- मवाहिबुर्हमान**
Mawāhib al-Raḥmān
Ibrāhīm bin Mūsā al-Ḥanafī
138 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-AH 968, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Library, Patna
- मसाइल अरबईन फी ब्यान सुन्नते सैयदुल मुरसलीन**
Masā'il Arba'in Fi Bayān Sunnat-I Sayyad Al-Mursalin
Abū Muḥammad Jalaisarī
40 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Incomplete, An Auto Graph composed in 1258 A.H. wormeaten, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 1071 **KLR195** **KL568** 1075 **AIR106** **AI459**
HL No. 621 A & B/365 Acc. No. 816
- मशारिकुलअन्वार**
Mašāriq al-Anwār
Ḥusain al-Saḡanī
499 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-896, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Library, Patna
- मसाइल अरबईन**
Masā'il Arba'in
Šarf Al-Dīn Rāmpūrī
53 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Complete, Copied in 1246 A.H. By mir 'ināyat 'alī shahjahanābādī Ruled in gold, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 1072 **RLR7** **RL19** 1076 **AIR27** **AI131**
Acc. No. 783 Mk/Ms. No. 4126P Acc. No. 565/1
- मसनवी-ए-मिहर व मुशतरी**
Mathnawi-I-Mihr wa muštari
184 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Complete, Good, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Rampur Raza Library, Rampur
- मसाइलुत तकालीद**
Masā'il Al Taqlid
33 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Complete, A work on hanfiat juris prudence of islam, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk

- 1077 AIR105 AI446 1081 KLR259 KL773
Acc. No. 809/1 HL No. 2431
- मसाइलुल तालीम फिलफिक्रहिश शाफई
Masā'il Al-Ta'lim Fi Al-Fiqah Al-Šāfi'i
Abū 'Abdal Raḥmān Afzal
21 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A work on the principles
of shāfi'i Fiqah wormeaten, MFL,
IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 1078 KLR193 KL563 1082 KLR259 KL769
HL No. 605/400 HL No. 2367
- मसालिकुलहुनफा
Māsālik al-Hunafā
Aḥmad al-Qistālānī
144 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-1021,
MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda
Bakhsh Oriental Public Library,
Patna
- 1079 RLR20 RL55 1083 RLR15 RL35
Acc. No. 786 Mk/Ms. No. 4135 Acc. No. 782 Mk/Ms. No. 4276
- मसूवी आरिफ व मारूफ
Mathnawī 'Arif-wa Mārūf
'Āāšī
78 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, Good, MFL, IGNCA,
New Delhi, Rampur Raza Library,
Rampur
- 1080 KLR249 KL731 1084 RLR12 RL27
HL No. 386/59 Acc. No. 890 Mk/Ms. No. 4127
- मसूवी जलालुद्दीन रूमी
Mathnawī of Jalāl-al-Dīn Rūmī
Jalāl al-Dīn Muḥammad
387 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, A rare MSS, MFL,
IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh
Oriental Public Library, Patna
- मसूवी मशहदी
Mathnawī-i Mašhadī
Mirzā Sultān 'Alī Mašhadī
14 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, A rare MSS, dated-11th
century AH, MFL, IGNCA, New
Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
Library, Patna
- मसूवी माह-ए मुशतरी
Mathnawī Māh Muštārī
197 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, A rare MSS, dated-934
AH, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi,
Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
Library, Patna
- मसूवी मेहर व माह
Masnāwi Mehr-o-māh
Mīr 'Askarī
99 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, Good, MFL, IGNCA,
New Delhi, Rampur Raza Library,
Rampur
- मसूवी मेहर व मुशतरी
Masnawī-Mehr wa muštārī
Aththār
217 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, Good, MFL, IGNCA,
New Delhi, Rampur Raza Library,
Rampur

- 1085 **RLR17** **RL41** 1089 **RLR12** **RL26**
 Acc. No. 791 Mk/Ms. No. 4199 Acc. No. 787 Mk/Ms. No. 4134
मस्नवी शाह व गदा **मस्नवी-ए-नज़ीर व मंज़ूर**
Mathnawī Śāh wa gadā **Mathnawī-I Nazīr wa manzūr**
Badr Al-Dīn **Āṣī**
 59 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, 180 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
 Complete, Good, MFL, IGNCA, Complete, Good, MFL, IGNCA,
 New Delhi, Rampur Raza Library, New Delhi, Rampur Raza Library,
 Rampur Rampur
- 1086 **RLR22** **RL69** 1090 **AIR71** **AI297**
 Acc. No. 569 Mk/Ms. No. 4233 Acc. No. 702/4
मस्नवी शीरी फरहाद **माइतिल मसाइल**
Mathnawī Śīrīn Farhād **Mā'it Al-Masā'il**
 120 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, **Aḥmad Al-Lāh Śiddīqī**
 Complete, Not good.insect eaten 33 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
 some pages are brittle and pasted Complete, A wor on Islamic
 with paper, MFL, IGNCA, New Jurisprudence, MFL, IGNCA, New
 Delhi, Rampur Raza Library, Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research
 Rampur Institute, Tonk
- 1087 **KLR252** **KL741** 1091 **AIR102** **AI413**
 HL No. 692/445 Acc. No. 740/16
मस्नवी हाफिज़ी **माइतुल मसाइल फी तहसीलिल फजाइल**
Mathnawī-i Ḥāfiẓī **Mā'it Al-Masā'il Fī Taḥṣīl Al-Fadā'il**
Ḥāfiẓī **Aḥmad Al-Lāh**
 47 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, 58 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
 Complete, A rare MSS, written on Complete, Copied in 1281 A.H.,
 marbled paper of different colours, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
 MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Library, Persian Research Institute, Tonk
 Patna
- 1088 **RLR17** **RL42** 1092 **AIR14** **AI66**
 Acc. No. 369 Mk/Ms. No. 4137 Acc. No. 76
मस्नवी हुस्न व दिल **मादाइनुल मोईन**
Mathnawī husn wa dil **Madā'nal Mo'in**
Fattāhī **Rāhmatal Allāh bin jamāl**
 164 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, 264 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
 Complete, Good, MFL, IGNCA, Complete, Xerox copy, MFL,
 New Delhi, Rampur Raza Library, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
 Rampur Persian Research Institute, Tonk

- | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|
| <p>1093 KLR241 KL701
 HL No. 3304/3021
 मारितुस्सुनन वल्आसार
 Ma'rifat al-Sunan Wa al-Āthār
 Abū Bakr Aḥmad al-Baihaqī
 321 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
 Complete, A rare MSS, not dated,
 MFL, IGNSA, New Delhi, Khuda
 Bakhsh Oriental Public Library,
 Patna</p> | <p>1094 AIR103 AI431
 Acc. No. 795
 माला बुदमिन
 Mālā Budd Minhu
 Ṭhanā Al-Allāh Pānīpatī
 56 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq,
 Complete, Copied in 1243 A.H.water
 stained, MFL, IGNSA, New Delhi,
 Arabic & Persian Research Institute,
 Tonk</p> | <p>1097 KLR94 KL265
 HL No. 1264/528
 मिन्हाजजुस सुन्नह
 Minhāj al-Sunnah
 Ibn Taymiāh
 207 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
 Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-AH
 811, MFL, IGNSA, New Delhi,
 Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
 Library, Patna</p> | <p>1098 AIR164 AI695
 Acc. No. 1258
 मिन्हाजुल आबदीन
 Minhāj Al-'Ābidīn
 Zain Al-Dīn
 208 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
 Complete, Copied in 1278 A.H.By
 Ghulām Jīlān, MFL, IGNSA, New
 Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research
 Institute, Tonk</p> |
| <p>1095 AIR103 AI432
 Acc. No. 796
 माला बुदमिन
 Mālā Budd Minhu
 Ṭhanā Al-Allāh Pānīpatī
 56 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq,
 Complete, A work on islāmic
 jurisprudence wormeaten, MFL,
 IGNSA, New Delhi, Arabic &
 Persian Research Institute, Tonk</p> | <p>1099 AIR164 AI696
 Acc. No. 1259
 मिन्हाजुल आबदीन
 Minhāj Al-Ābidīn
 Zain Al-Dīn AL-Ġazzālī
 122 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq,
 Complete, Copied By abdul-bāqī
 condition not good, MFL, IGNSA,
 New Delhi, Arabic & Persian
 Research Institute, Tonk</p> | | |
| <p>1096 AIR103 AI433
 Acc. No. 797/1
 माला बुदमिन
 Mālā Budd Minhu
 Ṭhanā Al-Allāh Pānīpatī
 68 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
 Incomplete, Copied by 'azīm ud-dīn
 wormeaten, MFL, IGNSA, New
 Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research
 Institute, Tonk</p> | <p>1100 AIR165,165 AI701
 Acc. No. 1257
 मिन्हाजुल आबदीन
 Minhāj Al-Ābidīn
 Zain Al-Dīn AL-Ġazzālī
 108 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
 Complete, Some marginal notes
 wormeaten, MFL, IGNSA, New
 Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research
 Institute, Tonk</p> | | |

- 1101 AIR166 AI702 1105 KLR123 KL366
Acc. No. 1256 HL No. 1676/2144
मिन्हाजुल आबदीन
Minhāj Al-Ābidīn
Zain Al-Dīn AL-Gazzālī
101 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, Copied by 'Abdul-bāqī
some marginal notes wormeaten,
MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 1102 KLR36 KL85 1106 AIR102 AI412
HL No. 667/425 Acc. No. 740/15
मिन्हाजुल उम्माल
Minhāj al-Ummāl
Al-Muttaqī
445 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A rare mss transcribed in
AH 1100.-Condition-poor, MFL,
IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh
Oriental Public Library, Patna
- 1103 AIR164 AI698 1107 KLR149 KL448
Acc. No. 1262/1 HL No. 1923/2229
मिफताहुलतौहीद
Miftah Al-Tauhīd
Abdal-Rahmān Sindī
41 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq,
Complete, Copied in 1226 A.H.By
abdul-hakim B.muhammad
wormeaten, MFL, IGNCA, New
Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research
Institute, Tonk
- 1104 KLR123 KL365 1108 AIR103,104 AI434
HL No. 1674/2142 Acc. No. 798
मिफताहुल उलूम
Miftah al-'Ulūm
Al-Sakkākī
160 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-AH
722.Wrong arrangement of folios,
MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda
Bakhsh Oriental Public Library,
Patna
- मिफताहुल उलूम
Miftah al-'Ulūm
Al-Sakkākī
168 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-AH
722, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi,
Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
Library, Patna
- मिफताहुल उलूम व मिसबाहुल फुहूम
Miftah Al-Ulūm wa Miṣbāh Al-Fuhūm
Nūr Al-Dīn Al-Qārī
25 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq,
Complete, A work on hanafite
jurisprudence, MFL, IGNCA, New
Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research
Institute, Tonk
- मिफताहुलशिराफा
Miftah al-'Sifā
Aḥmad al-'Alawī
349 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-12th
century AH, MFL, IGNCA, New
Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
Library, Patna
- मिफताहुस सलात
Miftah Al-Ṣalāt
Fatah Muḥammad
71 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, Copied in 1182 A.H.by
ghulām muhyī ud-dīn al-hanafī
marginal notes, MFL, IGNCA, New
Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research
Institute, Tonk

- 1109 AIR104 AI435 1113 AIR128 AI551
Acc. No. 799 Acc. No. 894
मिफताहुस सलत
Miftāḥ Al-Ṣalāt
Fataḥ Muḥammad
117 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, Copied in 1257 A.H. by
muhammad 'iwaḥ khān, MFL,
IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 1110 AIR104 AI436 1114 AIR128 AI552
Acc. No. 800 Acc. No. 895/1
मिफताहुस सलत
Miftāḥ Al-Ṣalāt
Fataḥ Muḥammad
100 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, Containing various
marginal notes wormeaten, MFL,
IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 1111 AIR104 AI437 1115 AIR71 AI302
Acc. No. 801 Acc. No. 702/9
मिफताहुस सलत
Miftāḥ Al-Ṣalāt
Fataḥ Muḥammad
100 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, Copied by Ahmad
B. Aslah ud-dīn in 1031
A.H. occasional marginal notes, MFL,
IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 1112 KLR237 KL690 1116 KLR14 KL26
HL No. 2620/2802 HL No. 30/481
मिफताहुससआदत वल्फलाह फिलअजकारिल्मसा वस्सबाह
Miftāḥ al-Sa'Ādat Wa al-Falāḥ Fī Aḍkār al-Masā' Wa al-Ṣabāḥ
Abdallāh bin 'Ala Wī al-Ḥaddād
15 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A rare part, dated-AH
1247, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi,
Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
Library, Patna
- मिरआत-ए आफताब नुमा
Mīr'at-i Āftāb Numā
Ṣāh Nawāz Khān
620 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, Dated 22nd Rabi, the
thirteenth of reign of Muhammad
Akbar II, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi,
Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
Library, Patna

- 1117 **KLR14,15** **KL27** 1121 **KLR78** **KL222**
HL No. 31/477 HL No. 1387/1351
मिरआतुल आलम
Mir'at al-Ālam
Muḥammad Baqā
467 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, Not Dated, Apparently
12th Century AH.-Condition-poor,
repaired, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi,
Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
Library, Patna
- 1118 **AIR107** **AI464** 1122 **KLR139** **KL413**
Acc. No. 811/1 HL No. 623/293
मिरआतुल हक़
Mirā't Al-Haq
Muḥammad Karīm
36 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, A work on islāmic
jurisprudence wormeaten, MFL,
IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 1119 **KLR192** **KL562** 1123 **KLR195** **KL569**
HL No. 604 A & B/359 HL No. 624 A & B/350
मिरक़ातुल्मफ़ातीह
Miraqāt al-Mafātiḥ
'Alī al-Qārī
456 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A rare MSS, Transcribed
in AH-1200, MFL, IGNCA, New
Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
Library, Patna
- 1120 **AIR142** **AI611** 1124 **KLR196** **KL570**
Acc. No. 1198/3 HL No. 625 A & B/349
मिरात मुहक़किन
Mir'ia Al-Muḥaqqaqīn
Zain Al-Dīn AL-Gazālī
22 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq,
Complete, Copied in 1291 A.H.by
'Alī akbar ad-dihlawī, MFL, IGNCA,
New Delhi, Arabic & Persian
Research Institute, Tonk
- मिरस़ादुलइबाद**
Mirsād-al'Ibād
Ibn Shāhāwār
231 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, A rare copy, Transcribed
in AH 1008, MFL, IGNCA, New
Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
Library, Patna
- मिशक़ातुलअनवार**
Miškāt al-Anwār
Muḥyī al-Dīn Ibn al-'Arabī
20 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-AH
691, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi,
Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
Library, Patna
- मिशक़ातुल्मसाबीह**
Miškāt al-Maṣābiḥ
'Al-Tabrizī
395 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-AH
980, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi,
Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
Library, Patna
- मिशक़ातुल्मसाबीह**
Miškāt al-Maṣābiḥ
'Al-Tabrizī
641 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-968,
MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda
Bakhsh Oriental Public Library,
Patna

- 1125 **KLR197** **KL571**
HL No. 626 A & B/352
मिशक़ातुल्मसाबीह
Miskāt al-Maṣābīh
'Abdallāh al-Tabrīzī
369 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq,
Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-AH
900, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi,
Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
Library, Patna
- 1126 **AIR164** **AI694**
Acc. No. 1260
मिसक़ातुल अनवार
Miskāt Al-Anwār
Zain Al-Dīn Al-Ghazzālī
34 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq,
Complete, Copied By Muhammad
kāzim al-Husaīni wormeaten, MFL,
IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 1127 **RLRA15** **RL120**
Acc. No. 674 Mk/Ms. No. 4128
मिह रूल मुशतरी
Mihr Al-Muštārī
Maulānā Ūsārī Šīrāzī
185 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, Good (Reocrd No.32),
MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Rampur
Raza Library, Rampur
- 1128 **KLR58** **KL162**
HL No. 419/418
मिह रूल मुशतरी
Mihr-Ul Muštārī
Šams al-Din Āssār Tabrīzī
186 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, A rare MSS, Transcribed
in AH 1017, MFL, IGNCA, New
Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
Library, Patna
- 1129 **AIR106** **AI454**
Acc. No. 813
मीज़ानुल कुब्रा
- Mizān Al-Kubrā**
Abdal-wahhab Śa'Rānī
388 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, Copied in 1125
A.H.Exhaustive marginal notes
wormeaten, MFL, IGNCA, New
Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research
Institute, Tonk
- 1130 **AIR98** **AI382**
Acc. No. 741/2
मीज़ानुल मिला
Mizān Al-Millah
Ḥaidar 'Alī Faīdābādī
47 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, With marginal notes
wormeaten, MFL, IGNCA, New
Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research
Institute, Tonk
- 1131 **AIR15** **AI68**
Acc. No. 128
मीलाद शरीफ
Milād Śarīf
Ibrāhīm Alī Khān
352 Folios, Paper, Urdu, Nastaliq,
Complete, Xerox copy Adescriptive
book on the birth of profet
mohammad in prose and poetry,
MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 1132 **AIR15** **AI69**
Acc. No. 151
मीलाद शरीफ
Milād Śarīf
Ibrāhīm Alī Khān
364 Folios, Paper, Urdu, Nastaliq,
Complete, Xerox copy descriptive
book on the birth of profet
mohammad in prose and poetry,
MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk

- 1133 AIR15 AI70
Acc. No. 174
मीलाद शरीफ
Milād Śarīf
Ibrāhīm Alī Khān
362 Folios, Paper, Urdu, Nastaliq,
Complete, Xerox copy descriptive
book on the birth of profet
mohammad in prose and poetry,
MFL, IGNC A, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 1134 AIR16 AI71
Acc. No. 175
मीलाद शरीफ
Milād Śarīf
Ibrāhīm Alī Khān
432 Folios, Paper, Urdu, Nastaliq,
Complete, Xerox copy descriptive
book on the birth of profet
mohammad in prose and poetry,
MFL, IGNC A, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 1135 AIR16 AI72
Acc. No. 132
मीलाद शरीफ
Milād Śarīf
Ibrāhīm Alī Khān
470 Folios, Paper, Urdu, Nastaliq,
Complete, Xerox copy descriptive
book on the birth of profet
mohammad in prose and poetry,
MFL, IGNC A, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 1136 AIR16 AI73
Acc. No. 135
मीलाद शरीफ
Milād Śarīf
Ibrāhīm Alī Khān
435 Folios, Paper, Urdu, Nastaliq,
Complete, Xerox copy descriptive
book on the birth of profet
mohammad in prose and poetry,
- MFL, IGNC A, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 1137 AIR17 AI74
Acc. No. 136
मीलाद शरीफ
Milād Śarīf
Ibrāhīm Alī Khān
337 Folios, Paper, Urdu, Nastaliq,
Complete, Xerox copy descriptive
book on the birth of profet
mohammad in prose and poetry,
MFL, IGNC A, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 1138 AIR17 AI76
Acc. No. 22
मीलाद शरीफ
Milād Śarīf
Ibrāhīm Alī Khān Khālīl
20 Folios, Paper, Urdu, Nastaliq,
Complete, Xerox copy (the 4th ruler
of tonk), MFL, IGNC A, New Delhi,
Arabic & Persian Research Institute,
Tonk
- 1139 AIR102 AI415
Acc. No. 740/8
मुआमलातुल मोमिनीन
Mu'āmalāt Al-Mū'minīn
3 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq,
Complete, A work on islāmic
jurisprudence wormeaten, MFL,
IGNC A, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 1140 KLR48 KL130
HL No. 1718/1978
मुकद्दिमातुल आदाब
Muqaddimāt al-Ādāb
Jārallāh al-Zamakhshīrī
184 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A rare manuscript.-
Transcribed in AH 676, MFL,
IGNC A, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh
Oriental Public Library, Patna

- 1141 KLR135 KL403 HL No. 370/440
मुक़द्देमा इब्न सलāह
Muqaddimah Ibn Ṣalāh
Uṭḥmān bin Ṣalāh al-Dīn
 113 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, Complete, A rare work, Dated-637 AH, MFL, IGNC A, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Library, Patna
- 1142 KLR131 KL391 HL No. 864/869
मुक़ाताबात-ए अल्लामी
Mukātabāt-i 'Allāmī
Abul Faḍal
 114 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-1918 AD, MFL, IGNC A, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Library, Patna
- 1143 JTR7 JT46 C. No. 23/130
मुखबिरूल-वासलीन
Mukhbir al-Wasilīn
 17 Folios, Paper, Urdu, Urdū, Complete, MFL, IGNC A, New Delhi, Juma Masjid of Bombay trust, Mumbai
- 1144 AIR68 AI282 Acc. No. 688/2
मुख्तसरु गुव्यातिल मुस्तमली
Mukhtaṣaru Ġunyāt Al-Mustamlī
Ibrāhīm Ḥalabī
 102 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, Complete, Copied in 1294 A.H. By Yār Muḥammad wormeaten waterstained mended, MFL, IGNC A, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 1145 KLR89 KL248 HL No. 1060/1822
मुख्तसरुन निहायत
Mukhtaṣar al-Nihāyah
Abd al-Lah bin Muḥammad
 28 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, Complete, A rare MSS, An autograph copy, Dated-AH 565, MFL, IGNC A, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Library, Patna
- 1146 KLR255 KL755 Acc. No. 1345
मुख्तसरुनाफ़े
Mukhtaṣar al-Nāfi'
 129 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, Complete, A rare MSS, dated-1073 AH, MFL, IGNC A, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Library, Patna
- 1147 KLR88 KL246 HL No. 756/1541
मुख्तसरुल उसूल
Mukhtaṣar al-Uṣūl
Jamal al-Din Umar Uṭḥmān
 109 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, Complete, A rare MSS, Apparently 7th century AH, MFL, IGNC A, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Library, Patna
- 1148 KLR223 KL636 HL No. 1378/841
मुख्तसरुल अहया
Mukhtaṣar al-Iḥyā
Abū Zakariya Yaḥyā Mūsā
 108 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-AH 1177, MFL, IGNC A, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Library, Patna

- 1149 AIR101,102 AI397 1153 KLR13 KL25
Acc. No. 786 HL No. 29/455
मुक्तसरूल कुदूरी
Mukhtaṣar Al-Qudūrī
Abual-Ḥasan Aḥmad Qudūrī
234 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A work on hanafite
principles of jurisprudence, MFL,
IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 1150 AIR96 AI370 1154 KLR243 KL706
Acc. No. 769 HL No. 3209/3025
मुक्तसरो गुन्यातिल मुस्तमली or अस सगीर
Mukhtaṣaru Ḡunyāt Al-Mustamlī or Al-Ṣagīrī
Ibrāhīm Ḥalābī
136 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq,
Complete, Copied By yār
muḥammad wormeaten
waterstained with marginal notes,
MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 1151 AIR101 AI396 1155 KLR218 KL618
Acc. No. 785 HL No. 1048/1673
मुक्तारूल फतावा
Mukhtār Al-Fatawā
Al-ẓāhirī
215 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, Notes on the margin
wormeaten mended, MFL, IGNCA,
New Delhi, Arabic & Persian
Research Institute, Tonk
- 1152 AIR102 AI398 1156 KLR16 KL28
Acc. No. 787 HL No. 32/476
मुगनीयुत तालिब
Muḡnī Al-Ṭālib
Ḡulām Muṣṭafā Ṭhanaisrī
252 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, Copied in 1220
A.H.wormeaten waterstained, MFL,
IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- मुज्मल-ए फ़सीही**
Mujmal-i Faṣīhī
Faṣīḥ al-Khawāfī
284 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, Dated AH 993.-Condition
fair, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi,
Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
Library, Patna
- मुताख़ब शीह्सुदूर**
Mūntakḥab Ṣarḥ al-Ṣudūr
Jalāl al-Dīn 'Abd al-Raḥmān al-Suyūṭī
43 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A rare MSS, dated-AH
1215, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi,
Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
Library, Patna
- मुदतारात मजमूउन्नवाज़िल**
Mukhtārāt Majmū' al-Nawāzil
Burhān 'Alī al-Margīnānī
156 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-AH
1060, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi,
Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
Library, Patna
- मुन्तख़बुत तवारीख़**
Muntakḥab al-Tawārīkh
Muḥammad Yūsuf bin Ṣaīkh Raḥmat Allāh al-Aṭākī al-Kanānī
529 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, Not Dated, Apparently
13th Century AH.-Condition-
damaged, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi,
Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
Library, Patna

- 1157 AIR198,199 AI829
Acc. No. 2639
मुन्तख़बुत तारीख़
Muntakhab Al-Tawārikh
Abdal-Qādir Badayūnī
594 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, Copied in 1238
A.H.condition good, MFL, IGNCA,
New Delhi, Arabic & Persian
Research Institute, Tonk
- 1158 AIR103 AI427
Acc. No. 791
मुन्यतुल मुसल्लि व गुन्यतुल मुब्तदी
Munyāt Al-Muṣallī wa Ġunyat Al-Mubtadī
Sadīd Al-Dīn Al-Kāśgarī
44 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq,
Complete, Copied in 1212 A.H.By
Muḥammad shakir B.Ismā'īl, MFL,
IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 1159 AIR103 AI428
Acc. No. 792
मुन्यतुल मुसल्लि व गुन्यतुल मुब्तदी
Munyāt Al-Muṣallī wa Ġunyat Al-Mubtadī
Sadīd Al-Dīn Al-Kāśgarī
31 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq,
Complete, Exhaustive marginal
notes wormeaten mended, MFL,
IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 1160 AIR103 AI429
Acc. No. 793
मुन्यतुल मुसल्लि व गुन्यतुल मुब्तदी
Munyāt Al-Muṣallī wa Ġunyat Al-Mubtadī
Sadīd Al-Dīn Al-Kāśgarī
93 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A seal of muhammad
- ghufarān khān, MFL, IGNCA, New
Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research
Institute, Tonk
- 1161 AIR103 AI430
Acc. No. 794
मुन्यतुल मुसल्लि व गुन्यतुल मुब्तदी
Munyāt Al-Muṣallī wa Ġunyat Al-Mubtadī
Sadīd Al-Dīn Al-Kāśgarī
80 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Incomplete, Copied in 1171/1758 By
mulla 'Iwaz wormeaten water
stained, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi,
Arabic & Persian Research Institute,
Tonk
- 1162 AIR100 AI392
Acc. No. 790
मुन्यतुल मुसल्लि वा गुन्यतुल मुब्तदी
Munyāt Al-Muṣallī wa Ġunyat Al-Mubtadī
Sadīd Al-Dīn Al-Kāśgunyat Al-Mubtadī
165 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A work on namāz copied
by nūr ṣhāh Al-Qādirī wormeaten
(D.705/1305), MFL, IGNCA, New
Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research
Institute, Tonk
- 1163 AIR67 AI277
Acc. No. 685/2
मुन्यतुल मुसल्लि वा गुन्यतुल मुब्तदी
Munyāt Al-Muṣallī wa Ġunyat Al-Mubtadī
Sadīd Al-Dīn Al-Kāśgarī
52 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A work on ceremonial
lustration and Purified prayers
wormeaten, MFL, IGNCA, New
Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research
Institute, Tonk

- 1164 **AIR38** **AI167**
Acc. No. 594/4
मुन्यतुल मुसल्ली वा गुन्यतुल मुब्तदी
Munyāt Al-Muṣallī wa ḡunyat Al-Mubtadī
Sadīd Al-Dīn Al-Kāšgarī
39 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq, Complete, A work on ceremonial lustration and drayers copied by 'abdul ghagur, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 1165 **AIR107** **AI473**
Acc. No. 807/1
मुब्दिउल जहाँ
Mubdī'Al-Jahān
22 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Complete, A work on the subject ruled in red, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 1166 **AIR12** **AI51**
Acc. No. 184
मुरक्कअ कलीमुल्लाह जहाँनाबादी
Muraqqa'ṣāh kalīmal allāh jahānābādī
Kalīm-al-allāh Jahānābādī
102 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Complete, Risālah Ganjal asrār-by Ṣaikḥ Farīd mas'ūd, Xerox two pages in one sheet original in hyderabad two tracts in one volume, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 1167 **AIR166** **AI703**
Acc. No. 1255
मुरशिदल अनाम इला दारुस्सलाम
Mursīd Al-Anām ILā Dār Al-Salām
Muḥammad Āfandī
296 Folios, vol I, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, Incomplete, Copied in 1093A.H.By muhammad B.Tīmūr Mustafā waterstained, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 1168 **AIR105** **AI442**
Acc. No. 806/1
मुरशिदुल मुताहिल
Mursīd Al-Muta'Aḥḥil
Muḥammad Al-Rūmī
64 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, Complete, Copied in 1105 A.H.By muhammad B.abdillah wormeaten, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 1169 **AIR106,107** **AI460**
Acc. No. 817/1
मुलाकाते हब्बुल मतीन
Mulāqāt-I Ḥabl Al-Matīn
Abdal-'Azīz
16 Folios, Paper, Urdu, Nastaliq, Complete, A work on Hanafite jurisprudence wormeaten, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 1170 **AIR100** **AI393**
Acc. No. 788
मुल्लकुल अब्दूर
Multaq Al-Abḥūr
Abū Ishāq Ibrāhīm Ḥalabī
128 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, Complete, Copied in 1088 A.H.By 'Abdul-latif idrīs composed in 923 A.H.with many marginal notes, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk

- 1171 **AIR100** **AI394** 1175 **KLR194** **KL566**
 Acc. No. 789/11 HL No. 608 A & B/242
मुल्लकुल अब्दूर
Multaq Al-Abhūr
Abū Ishāq Ibrāhīm Ḥalabī
 181 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, Complete, Copied in 1164 A.H. By Ahmad B. Maulud in Egypt water stained, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 1172 **RLR20** **RL49** 1176 **KLR195** **KL567**
 Acc. No. 5511Mk/Ms. No. 4123 HL No. 611 A & B/245
मुश व गुर्बा
Muṣ wa Ġrabā
'Obaid Ḍhakānī
 11 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Complete, Good, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Rampur Raza Library, Rampur
- 1173 **RLRA7** **RL104** 1177 **AIR130** **AI563**
 Acc. No. 240/6179 Mk/Ms. No. 1229U Acc. No. 893/1
मुसददस जान साहिब
Musaddas Jān Ṣāhib
Jān Ṣāhib
 37 Folios, Paper, Urdu, Nastaliq, Complete, Good, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Rampur Raza Library, Rampur
- 1174 **KLR193** **KL565** 1178 **AIR70** **AI290**
 HL No. 607 B/241 Acc. No. 699
मुसनद
Musnad
Sulaimān bin Dā'ūd al-Tayalīsī
 344 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-AH 500, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Library, Patna
- मुसनद**
Musnad
Aḥmad bin Ḥambal
 600 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq, Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-AH 1100, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Library, Patna
- मुसनद**
Musnad
Imām Aḥmad bin Ḥambal
 244 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-8th century, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Library, Patna
- मुसल्लमुस सुबूत**
Musallam Al-Ṭhubūt
Muhibal-Ilāh Al-Bihārī
 16 Folios, Vol-I, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq, Incomplete, Completed in 1109 A.H. by 'abdul-'Alī wormeaten, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- मुस्तखलासुल हक़ाइक़**
Mustakhlās Al-Ḥaqā'iq
Ibrāhīm Ḥanafī
 241 Folios, Vol II, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, Complete, Copied in 1191 A.H. by Husain ibrahīm Muhammad 'Umar Quraifal, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk

- 1179 AIR70 AI291
Acc. No. 700
मुस्ताखलासुल हक्राइक
Mustakhlās Al-Ḥaḡā'iq
Ibrāhīm Ḥanafi
266 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq,
Complete, A Commentary on kanz
ud-daḡā'iq composed in 907
A.H.bearing two undecipherable
seals, MFL, IGNC A, New Delhi,
Arabic & Persian Research Institute,
Tonk
- 1180 AIR95,96 AI368
Acc. No. 770
मुस्ताखलासुल हक्राइक
Mustakhlās Al-Ḥaḡā'iq
Ibrāhīm Ḥanafi
216 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq,
Complete, Copied in 807 A.H.a
commentary on kanz ud-daḡā'iq
leminated, MFL, IGNC A, New
Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research
Institute, Tonk
- 1181 AIR96 AI369
Acc. No. 771
मुस्ताखलासुल हक्राइक
Mustakhlās Al-Ḥaḡā'iq
Ibrāhīm Ḥanafi
230 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, Copied in 807 A.H.A
commentary on kanz ud-daḡā'iq
yuormeaten meneded, MFL,
IGNC A, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 1182 KLR225 KL641
HL No. 1499/2716
मुहजुददावात व मन्हजुल्लायत
Muḡaj Ad-Da'wāt wa Manhaj al-Ġāyāt
Raḡiy al-Dīn Abū al-Qāsīm al-'Alawī al-Ḥusainī
300 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-AH
- 1139, MFL, IGNC A, New Delhi,
Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
Library, Patna
- 1183 KLR80 KL228
Acc. No. 1462 B
मुहब्बत नामह-ए इलाही
Muḡabbat Nāmāh-i Ilāhī
175 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, A rare copy, MFL,
IGNC A, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh
Oriental Public Library, Patna
- 1184 RLR1 RL3
Acc. No. 5512 Mk/Ms. No. 4122
मूसा गुरबा
Mūsā Ġurbā
'Obaid Ḥakanī
8 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, Good (Record No.3),
MFL, IGNC A, New Delhi, Rampur
Raza Library, Rampur
- 1185 KLR29 KL65
HL No. 315/1374
मेजाजुल कुरआन
Mejāz al-Qur'ān
Izz al-Dīn bin Abd al-Salām
115 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A rare and old copy, MFL,
IGNC A, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh
Oriental Public Library, Patna
- 1186 KLR156 KL468
HL No. 1925/2401
यतिगतुलअस्र फिल्लमद वल्लज्ज
Yatīmat al-'Aṣr Fī al-Madd Wa al-Jazr
Abd al-Qādir bin Aḡmad bin 'Alī bin Mīmī
62 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-8th
century AH, MFL, IGNC A, New
Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
Library, Patna

- 1187 **RLRA1** **RL91** 1191 **KLR255** **KL751**
 Acc. No. 4971DB/Ms. No. 4179 Acc. No. 2963
- यूसुफ जुलैखा**
Yusuf Zulekḳḥa
Jāmī
 202 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Complete, Good (Record No.3), MFL, IGNC A, New Delhi, Rampur Raza Library, Rampur
- रसाइल तसवुफ**
Rasā'il Tasawuf
Şūfi bin Jawhar
 63 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, Complete, A rare MSS, dated-11th century AH, MFL, IGNC A, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Library, Patna
- 1188 **RLR18** **RL45** 1192 **AIR58** **AI230**
 Acc. No. 461 Mk/Ms. No. 4177 Acc. No. 653
- यूसुफ व जुलैखा**
Yūsuf wa Zūlaiḳḥā
Jāmī
 182 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Complete, Good, MFL, IGNC A, New Delhi, Rampur Raza Library, Rampur
- रहमतुल उम्मा फी इखतिलाफिल अइम्मा**
Rahmat Al-Ummah Fi Iḳhtilāf Al-Ā'immah
Abū Abdal Allah Muḥammad
 166 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, Complete, A work on the sunnite jurisprudence, MFL, IGNC A, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 1189 **KLR255** **KL756**
 HL No. 4242
- रददुनइश्राक**
Radd al-Isrāk
Ismā'il Ṣahid
 40 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, Complete, A rare MSS, dated-12th century AH, MFL, IGNC A, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Library, Patna
- 1193 **AIR17** **AI75**
 Acc. No. 127
- राहतुल कुलूब फी तवालुदिल महबुब**
Rāhat Al Qulūb Fi Tawallual Maḥbūb
Ibrāhīm Alī Khān Khālīl
 120 Folios, Paper, Urdu, Nastaliq, Complete, Xerox copy (4th ruler of tonk), MFL, IGNC A, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 1190 **AIR22** **AI105**
 Acc. No. 195
- रफीकुल अरवाह**
Rafīqal Arwaḥ
Fazlal Allah
 47 Folios, Paper, Urdu, Nastaliq, Complete, Xerox copy of printed book urdu transcription of anīsul arwaḥ by khwaja uṣmān harwanī, MFL, IGNC A, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 1194 **AIR107** **AI474**
 Acc. No. 807/2
- राहे निजात**
Rāh-I Nijāt
 26 Folios, Paper, Urdu, Nastaliq, Complete, Copied in 1260 A.H. By Khurshīd 'Alī, MFL, IGNC A, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk

- 1195 **KLR34** **KL80** 1199 **KLR94** **KL267**
HL No. 495/327 HL No. 1321/893
- रियाज़ुल अफहाम फिशा शरह उम्दातल अहकाम**
Riyād'al-Afham Fīsarḥ Umdāt al-Aḥkām
Tājuddīn-al-Fākahānī
259 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A rare manuscript
transcribed in AH 710, MFL,
IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh
Oriental Public Library, Patna
- रियाज़ुस सालिहीन**
Riyāḍ al-Ṣāliḥīn
Muḥyī al-Dīn al-Nawawī
220 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-AH
681, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi,
Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
Library, Patna
- 1196 **AIR180** **AI744** 1200 **AIR27** **AI139**
Acc. No. 1301 Acc. No. 569/3
- रियाज़ुल औलिया**
Riyāz Al-Auliya
Bakhtāwar Khān
192 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, Composed in 1090 A.H.in
1851 it was perused by Lt.elliot, MFL,
IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- रिसाल ए लिबास**
Risālah I Libās
Abdal Ḥaq Dihlawi
22 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, A Description of the dress
of prophet muhammad salam, MFL,
IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 1197 **RLR21** **RL62** 1201 **JTR15** **JT97**
Acc. No. 1167DB/Ms. No. 394 Jim C. No. 22/334
- रियाज़ुल मज़ाहिब**
Riyāḍ Al-Mazāhib
Māthūra Nāth
56 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, Good, MFL, IGNCA,
New Delhi, Rampur Raza Library,
Rampur
- रिसाल-ए-किरात**
Risālah-I-Qirat
16 Folios, Paper, Persian, Naskh,
Complete, MFL, IGNCA, New
Delhi, Juma Masjid of Bombay trust,
Mumbai
- 1198 **JTR2** **JT8** 1202 **JTR15** **JT103**
C. No. 23/71 C. No. 22/149
- रियाज़ुलहसन क़ुफ़ी**
Riyāḍ al-Ārifīn
Qāḍi Ḥasan Kūfī
58 Folios, Pages 103-430 are missing,
Paper, Urdu, Urdū, Incomplete,
MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Juma
Masjid of Bombay trust, Mumbai
- रिसाल-ए-तसौउफ बाक़ी बिल्लाह**
Risālah-I-Taṣawwuf Khwaja Baqibillāh
Hazrat Śāh Baqī Ballāh Naqṣayāndī
10 Folios, Paper, Persian, Naskh,
Complete, MFL, IGNCA, New
Delhi, Juma Masjid of Bombay trust,
Mumbai

- 1203 KLR248 KL728 1207 AIR12 AI44
HL No. 4326/6/3234 Acc. No. 117
रिसालतुलउकूद वलईकाआत
Risālah Al-'Uqūd Wa Al-Īqā'āt
30 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A rare MSS, MFL,
IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh
Oriental Public Library, Patna
- 1204 AIR59 AI235
Acc. No. 656/1
रिसालद्र ए-अहकामे मय्यत
Risālah Dar Aḥkām-I Mayyat
Abū Bakr Lāhaurī
15 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, A Tract on Jurisprudential
principles of agte deceas containing
various marginal notes, MFL,
IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 1205 AIR59 AI232
Acc. No. 655/1
रिसालवे सुफैद बाफान
Risalah-I Sufaid Bāfān
Ḥamīd Al-Dīn Nāgaurī
8 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, A work on hanafite
jurisprudence wormeaten, MFL,
IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 1206 AIR10 AI30
Acc. No. 183
रिसालह ए इशकियह
Risālah' I Ṣqīyah
Ḥamīd al din Nāguri
157 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, Xerox copy two pages in
one sheet, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi,
Arabic & Persian Research Institute,
Tonk
- 1208 AIR10 AI34
Acc. No. 72
रिसालह ए वजूदियह
Risālah' wujūdiyah
Mu' inaldīn ciṣṭī
5 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, Xerex copy two pages in
one sheet original in hyderabad,
MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 1209 AIR10 AI33
Acc. No. 71
रिसालह ए हजरत मुईनुद दीन चिश्ती
Risālah'Ḥazratkḥwājah mu'in dīn ciṣṭī
Mu'in uddīn ciṣṭī
36 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, Xerox copy two pages in
one sheet original is in hyderabad,
MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 1210 AIR59 AI238
Acc. No. 658/1
रिसालह ए-दार सिफात ए-इमान वा अहकामुय सलात
Risālah Dar Ṣifat-I Īman wa Aḥkām Al Ṣalāt
36 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, A work on principles of
faith and prayer impressed a seal on
first folio wormeate waterstained,
MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk

- 1211 **KLR247** **KL722**
HL No. 783/3256
रिसालह फिददुखान
Risālah Fī al-Dukhān
3 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A rare MSS, MFL,
IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh
Oriental Public Library, Patna
- 1212 **KLR247** **KL724**
HL No. 3662/3/3188
रिसालहअहकाम अराज़िल्हद
Risālah Aḥkāṁ Arāḍī al-Hinda
A'lā al-Thānawī
48 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq,
Complete, A rare MSS, MFL,
IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh
Oriental Public Library, Patna
- 1213 **JTR16** **JT118**
C. No. 22/418
रिसालह-ए-इल्म मौसीक्री
Risālah Mawsiqui
27 Folios, Paper, Persian, Naskh,
Complete, MFL, IGNCA, New
Delhi, Juma Masjid of Bombay trust,
Mumbai
- 1214 **JTR15** **JT105**
C. No. 22/146
रिसालह-ए-तसौउफ व तरिक़रा मजदियह
Risālah Taṣawwuf Wa Tariqa E-Majadiyah
45 Folios, Paper, Persian, Naskh,
Complete, MFL, IGNCA, New
Delhi, Juma Masjid of Bombay trust,
Mumbai
- 1215 **AIR10** **AI36**
Acc. No. 75
रिसालह-ए-तसौवुफ
Risālah-I-Taṣawwuf
8 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Incomplete, Xerox copy tow pages in
- one sheet, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi,
Arabic & Persian Research Institute,
Tonk
- 1216 **JTR16** **JT114**
C. No. 22/147
रिसालह-ए-तसौवुफ
Risālah-I-Taṣawwuf
32 Folios, Paper, Persian, Naskh,
Complete, MFL, IGNCA, New
Delhi, Juma Masjid of Bombay trust,
Mumbai
- 1217 **JTR16** **JT121**
C. No. 22/148
रिसालह-ए-तसौवुफ खवाजा बाक्रीबिल्लाह
Risālah-I Tasawwuf Khawaja Baqibu-Allah
Ḥadrat Śah Baqibu al-lah Naqṣendi
17 Folios, Paper, Persian, Naskh,
Complete, MFL, IGNCA, New
Delhi, Juma Masjid of Bombay trust,
Mumbai
- 1218 **JTR16** **JT117**
C. No. 22/151
रिसालह-ए-दरे तसौवुफ
Risālah-I-Dar Taṣawwuf
Śaiḳh Makhdūm Jahan Śaiḳh Śarf al-Dīn
23 Folios, Paper, Persian, Naskh,
Complete, MFL, IGNCA, New
Delhi, Juma Masjid of Bombay trust,
Mumbai
- 1219 **JTR18** **JT137**
C. No. 17/42
रिसालह-ए-फ़ी तालीम इन निसा
Risālah Fī Talim-In-Nisa
Sabgatallahmadrasi
98 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, MFL, IGNCA, New
Delhi, Juma Masjid of Bombay trust,
Mumbai

- 1220 JTR16 JT122
C. No. 22/145
रिसालह-ए-बू अली कलन्दर
Risālah Bw Alī Qalandar
Śaikḥ Śah Śams al-Dīn Bu Ali Kalandar
60 Folios, Paper, Persian, Naskh,
Complete, MFL, IGNCA, New
Delhi, Juma Masjid of Bombay trust,
Mumbai
- 1221 AIR107 AI469
Acc. No. 811/7
रिसाला अक्काइद फी मनाकिब
Risālah 'Aqā'id Fī Manāqib
13 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, A work on islamic
jurisprudence, MFL, IGNCA, New
Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research
Institute, Tonk
- 1222 AIR27 AI132
Acc. No. 565/2
रिसाला इशारा मुस्तमिरह
Risālah Isārah Musāmīrah
3 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, A short tract on Islamic
jurisprudence, MFL, IGNCA, New
Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research
Institute, Tonk
- 1223 AIR59 AI236
Acc. No. 656/2
रिसाला ए-दार मसाइले नमाज
Risālah Dar MasāIL-iNamāz
Qutb Al-Dīn Muḥammad
10 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Incomplete, A work on
Jurisprudential principles of namāz
wormeaten, waterstained, MFL,
IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 1224 AIR59 AI241
Acc. No. 659/1
रिसाला ए-दार चन्द मसाइल
- Risālah Dar Ajwbah Cand Masā'il
7 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, A work on islamic
Jurisprudence, MFL, IGNCA, New
Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research
Institute, Tonk
- 1225 AIR59 AI244
Acc. No. 660
रिसाला ए-दार बयान ए-मौता
Risalah I-Dar Bayān I-Mautā'
Ḥaidar Alī Rāmpūrī
17 Folios, Paper, Persian, Naskh,
Nastaliq, Complete, A work on the
methods of deceased wormeaten
waterstained (D.1299/1881), MFL,
IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 1226 AIR59 AI245
Acc. No. 661/1
रिसाला ए-दार बयान ए-रसूम ए-मौता
Risalah I-Dar Bayān I-Rasūm-I Mautā
Ḥaidar Alī Rāmpūrī
14 Folios, Paper, Persian, Naskh,
Nastaliq, Complete, A work on the
methods of deceased wormeaten
(D.1299/1881), MFL, IGNCA, New
Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research
Institute, Tonk
- 1227 AIR60 AI251
Acc. No. 664
रिसाला ए-फिकह
Risālah I-Fiqah
Dawlat-I'Alī Sindī
7 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, A versified work on the
islamic jurisprudence, MFL,
IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk

- 1228 AIR60 AI252
Acc. No. 665/1
रिसाला ए-फिकह
Risālah I-Fiqah
Dawlat-I'Alī Sindī
9 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, A versified work on the
islamic jurisprudence wormeaten,
MFL, IGNCa, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 1229 AIR61 AI256
Acc. No. 662/1
रिसाला ए-फिकह
Risālah I-Fiqah
Śahid
37 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, Copied in 19 th regnal
year of muḥammad shah by sayyid
ja'far alī wormeaten, MFL, IGNCa,
New Delhi, Arabic & Persian
Research Institute, Tonk
- 1230 AIR68 AI280
Acc. No. 2482
रिसाला ए-फिकह
Risālah I-Fiqah
Nabi Bismil
8 Folios, Paper, Urdu, Nastaliq,
Complete, Copied in 1209 A.H.a
versified work on islāmic
jurisprudence, MFL, IGNCa, New
Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research
Institute, Tonk
- 1231 AIR181 AI745
Acc. No. 1303
रिसाला दर
Risālah Dar Mubāhis-I Aḥātah wa Ma'iyat
Alīmullāh Jīrū
10 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, Copied in 11295A.H.By
'Abdul-karīm for pīr murtaza khān,
- MFL, IGNCa, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 1232 AIR107 AI462
Acc. No. 817/3
रिसाला दर जवाजे तक्लीद
Risālah Dar Jawāz-I Taqlīd
Sakhāwat 'Alī Fārūqī
4 Folios, Paper, Urdu, Nastaliq,
Complete, Copied in 1277 A.H.a
work on islāmic jurisprudence, MFL,
IGNCa, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 1233 AIR98 AI383
Acc. No. 741/3
रिसाला दर तमीजे मोमिन व काफिर
Risālah Dar Tamīz-I Mumin wa Kāfir
Ḥabīb Al-Lāh Qandhārī
37 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, Copied in 1281 A.H.,
MFL, IGNCa, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 1234 AIR142 AI614
Acc. No. 1199/2
रिसाला दर बयान ए कायदा दुरवशीया
Risālah Dar Bayān-I Qa'Idah Durwaiṣiyah
2 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, A tract on the subject,
MFL, IGNCa, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 1235 AIR27 AI137
Acc. No. 568/2
रिसाला दर बयान ए रसूम ए मोता
Risālah Dar Bayān I Rasūm I Mota
Ḥaidar 'Alī
18 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Persian,
Naskh, Nastaliq, Complete,
Containing the ahadis with their
commentary in persian, MFL,
IGNCa, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk

- 1236 AIR102 AI420
Acc. No. 744/2
रिसाला दर बयान खुल्फा
Risālah Dar Bayān K̄hulafā'
Abdal-Azīz Dihlawī
3 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, wormeaten and water
stained, MFL, IGNSA, New Delhi,
Arabic & Persian Research Institute,
Tonk
- 1237 AIR102 AI418
Acc. No. 740/21
रिसाला दर बयान जिबाह
Risālah Dar Bayān D̄hibāh
6 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, Composed in 1273 A.H.A
tract on zibah for spiritual heads
(Scholars of calcuttā), MFL, IGNSA,
New Delhi, Arabic & Persian
Research Institute, Tonk
- 1238 AIR102 AI417
Acc. No. 740/20
रिसाला दर मसाइले मुताफरिका
Risālah Dar Masā'IL-I Mutafarriq ah
3 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, A work on islāmic
jurisprudence, MFL, IGNSA, New
Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research
Institute, Tonk
- 1239 AIR61 AI259
Acc. No. 663/3
रिसाला दर आदमे जवाज़
Risālah Dar Adam-I Jawāz
Maḥbūb Alī
11 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, A tract on refuting the
tradition of milād un-nabī, MFL,
IGNSA, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 1240 AIR61 AI257
Acc. No. 663/1
रिसाला दर जवाजे मीलादुन नबी
Risālah Dar Jawāz-I Milād Al-Nabī
Ṣadr Al-Dīn K̄hān
9 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, A work on Jurisprudence,
MFL, IGNSA, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 1241 AIR59 AI237
Acc. No., 657
रिसाला दर तकफ़ीर वा आदम तकफ़ीर अहल-ए-किब्ला
Risālah Dar Takfir wa Adam Takfir Ahl-I Qiblah
Ḥabīb Al-Lāh Qandhārī
57 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, Copied in 1261 A.H.by
'Abdullāh water stained, MFL,
IGNSA, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 1242 KLR159 KL479
HL No. 123/1264
रिसाला फित्तकबीर
Risālāh Fī al-Takbir
Sultān bin Aḥmad bin Salam al-Mazajī
11 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-1048
AH, MFL, IGNSA, New Delhi,
Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
Library, Patna
- 1243 AIR98 AI384
Acc. No. 741/4
रिसाला फी आदम तकफ़ीर अहले किब्ला
Risālah Fī Ādam Takfir Ahl-I Qiblah
Ḥabīb Al-Lāh Qandhārī
20 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, Copied in 1281 A.H.,
MFL, IGNSA, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk

- 1244 AIR102 AI421 1248 KLR212 KL607
Acc. No. 744/5 HL No. 906/1830
- रिसाला फी रद्द इतिहाजात**
Risālah Fī Radd Al-I' Tirāzāt
Nūr Al-Dīn Al-Qārī
12 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq, Complete, A work on hanafite jurisprudence, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- रुमूजुल्कुनूज**
Rumūz al-Kunūz
Izz al-Dīn Abū al-Damīrī al-Dahrī
322 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-AH 1239, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Library, Patna
- 1245 AIR59 AI246 1249 AIR181 AI753
Acc. No. 661/2 Acc. No. 1304/8
- रिसाला फीत तहकीके मसाइले मूताह**
Risālah Fī Al Taḥqīq-I Maś A lah Muta'h
2 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq, Complete, A short tract on Muta'h Extracted from the ifādāt shāh 'Abdul-'Azīz, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- रूऊसुल आशकिन**
Ra'īs Al-Āshiqīn
Mujtabī Mūhī Qalandār
1 Folio, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Complete, A Very short work on the subject, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 1246 AIR26 AI125 1250 AIR152 AI652
Acc. No. 559 Acc. No. 1204/5
- रिसालाअ लिबास**
Risālah I Libās
Abdal Ḥaḡ Dīhlawī
13 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Complete, Ādāb Al Libās, Copied by azim ud-din B.azam ali shah, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- रूकअते फ़रसी**
Ruq'Ā Al Fārsī
Sayyid Ādam
2 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq, Incomplete, Containing the letters of sayyid Ādam and dara shikuh, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 1247 KLR244 KL711 1251 KLR72 KL205
HL No. 1927/1919 HL No. 645/386
- रुबाइयात-ए बेदिल**
Rubā'iyāt-i Bidil
Bedil
192 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Complete, A rare MSS, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Library, Patna
- रूबैयात-ए बीदिल**
Rūbā'iyāt-i Bidil
Bidil
161 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Complete, A rare an autograph copy of the author. Dated-AH 1115, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Library, Patna

- 1252 **KLR73** **KL207** 1256 **KLR75** **KL215**
 HL No. 648/273 HL No. 1137/1114
रूबैयात-ए मोमिन
Rūbā'iyāt-i Mu'min
Maulānā Mu'min Husāyn
 70 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
 Complete, A very rare MSS,
 Apparantly 17th century, MFL,
 IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh
 Oriental Public Library, Patna
- 1253 **KLR72** **KL206** 1257 **KLR76** **KL216**
 HL No. 646/267 HL No. 1138/1115
रूबैयात-ए साहबी
Rūbā'iyāt-i Ṣahābī
Maulānā Kāmāl al-Dīn Ṣahābī al-Astarābādī
 293 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
 Complete, A rare, neat and correct
 MSS, Dated-AH 1081, MFL, IGNCA,
 New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental
 Public Library, Patna
- 1254 **AIR180** **AI743** 1258 **KLR76** **KL217**
 Acc. No. 1302 HL No. 1139/1116
रूमुजररेसालत
Rumūz Al-Risālat
Abual-Faiz Rizwī Qādirī
 78 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
 Complete, Copied in 1130 A.H. By
 muhammad 'Āqil Qādirī for shaikh
 da'ud qādirī wormeaten, MFL,
 IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
 Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 1255 **AIR58,59** **AI231** 1259 **JTR2** **JT13**
 Acc. No. 654 C. No. 23/72
रूसदुलबयान
Ruśdal Bayān
 51 Folios, Paper, Pashtu, Naskh,
 Complete, A Versified work on
 islāmic jurisprudence wormeaten,
 MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
 Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- रूहुल जनान**
Rūh al-Janān
Ḥusain bin Muin Ali
 118 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
 Complete, A very rare copy,
 Transcribed in AH 734, MFL,
 IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh
 Oriental Public Library, Patna
- रूहुल जनान**
Rūh al-Janān
Ḥusain bin Alī
 114 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
 Complete, A rare MSS, Transcribed
 in 734 AH, MFL, IGNCA, New
 Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
 Library, Patna
- रूहुल जनान**
Rūh al-Janān
Ḥusain bin Alī
 121 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
 Complete, A rare MSS, Transcribed
 in 734 AH, MFL, IGNCA, New
 Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
 Library, Patna
- रेयाज़ुलआरिफ़ीन**
Riyāḍ al-Ārifīn
Qādī Ḥasan Kūfī
 197 Folios, Paper, Urdu, Urdū,
 Complete, MFL, IGNCA, New
 Delhi, Juma Masjid of Bombay trust,
 Mumbai

- 1260 **AIR179** **AI740**
Acc. No. 1300
Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research
Institute, Tonk
- रेसाते आइनलु हयात**
Raśāt-I Ain Al-Ḥayāt
Fakhr Al-Dīn Alī B.Ḥusain Al-wā'iz Al-Kāṣifī
367 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Incomplete, Copied in 1076 A.H.by
Abul-Gahiṣ husainī wormeaten,
MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 1261 **AIR179** **AI741**
Acc. No. 1298
Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research
Institute, Tonk
- रेसाते आइनलु हयात**
Raśāt-I Ain Al-Ḥayāt
Fakhr Al-Dīn Alī B.Ḥusain Al-wā'iz Al-Kāṣifī
282 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, Copied in 975 A.H.by
Muhammad 'Alī B.Sayyid 'Alī
Bukhārī ornate lawh ruled in gold,
MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 1262 **AIR142** **AI605**
Acc. No. 1195/4
Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research
Institute, Tonk
- रेसालतु इरशाद इला सबील रेशाद**
Risālat Al-Irśād ILā sabīl al Raśād
28 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A work on sufism
wormeaten waterstained, MFL,
IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 1263 **AIR144** **AI627**
Acc. No. 1202/1
Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research
Institute, Tonk
- रेसालतु फी मौजे अतीन नफ़स**
Risālat Fī Mu'īza Al-Nafs
98 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Incomplete, Copied in 1042 A.H.By
'Abdul-Khālīq in makkah bearing a
seal wormeaten, MFL, IGNCA, New
Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research
Institute, Tonk
- 1264 **AIR183** **AI774**
Acc. No. 1309/1
Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research
Institute, Tonk
- रेसालतुल उनसिया**
Risālat Al-Unsiyah
Ya'Qūb Carḳhī
10 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, Copied in 1244
A.H.laminated, MFL, IGNCA, New
Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research
Institute, Tonk
- 1265 **KLR235** **KL670**
HL No. 2568/2784
Patna, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
Library, Patna
- रेसालतुस्सलातीन**
Risālat al-Salātin
Nizām al-Dīn Yaḥyā al-Sīrāmī
8 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, Al-Dḥaḳḥīrat al-Kasīrah
al-Kabīrah, A rare work dated-part
12-AH 1090, MFL, IGNCA, New
Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
Library, Patna
- 1266 **AIR183** **AI776**
Acc. No. 1309/3
Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research
Institute, Tonk
- रेसाला अशआर**
Risālah Aś'ār
4 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Incomplete, Containing tarjī band
'urfi laminated, MFL, IGNCA, New
Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research
Institute, Tonk
- 1267 **AIR183** **AI775**
Acc. No. 1309/2
Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research
Institute, Tonk
- रेसाला असासुल अज़कार**
Risālah Asās Al-Azḳār
4 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, A tarct on the zikr
partially damaged, MFL, IGNCA,
New Delhi, Arabic & Persian
Research Institute, Tonk

- 1268 AIR181 AI750
Acc. No. 1304/5
रेसाला तलकीनिय
Risālah Talqīniyah
Abdal-Rahmān B.Ibrāhīm
3 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, A Short tract on the
subject, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi,
Arabic & Persian Research Institute,
Tonk
- 1269 AIR182 AI771
Acc. No. 1318/2
रेसाला दर असरार-ए-वाही
Risālah Dar Asrār-wāhi
17 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Incomplete, A portion of a work on
the subject wormeaten, MFL,
IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 1270 AIR181 AI762
Acc. No. 1307
रेसाला दर इस्तेलाहात-ए-सुफिया
Risālah Dar Iṣtilahāt-I
31 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Incomplete, A work on the
terminology of the subject
wormeaten, MFL, IGNCA, New
Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research
Institute, Tonk
- 1271 AIR181 AI755
Acc. No. 1308
रेसाला दर तससऊफ
Risālah Dar Taṣawwuf
Aḥmad
42 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, Copied in 1287
A.H.margins ruled in red & blue,
MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 1272 AIR181 AI756
Acc. No. 1305
रेसाला दर सुलुक
Risālah Dar Sulūk
Abdal-Karīm
7 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, Copied in Muhammad
zākir for shaikh muhammad fāzil
wormeaten, MFL, IGNCA, New
Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research
Institute, Tonk
- 1273 AIR142 AI610
Acc. No. 1198/2
रेसाला फी असवत-ए सामा
Risālah Fī Asbāt-Al Samā'
3 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq,
Complete, A small tract on the
subject, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi,
Arabic & Persian Research Institute,
Tonk
- 1274 AIR183 AI778
Acc. No. 1309/5
रेसाला मलफूजात
Risālah Malfuzāt
21 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, Malfuzāt of khwājah baha
'ud-Din naqshbandī partially
damaged, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi,
Arabic & Persian Research Institute,
Tonk
- 1275 AIR181 AI757
Acc. No. 1306/1
रेसाला वहदतुल वजूद
Risālah waḥdat Al-wujūd
Abdallāh Siyāl-Kūti
7 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, Copied By muhammad
hāfiz for mīr lutfullāh composed at
the request of aurangzib (D.1658-
1760), MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi,
Arabic & Persian Research Institute,
Tonk

- 1276 **JTR2** **JT9**
C. No. 23/21
रेसाला-ए तसव्वुफ़
Risālah-I Taṣawwuf
18 Folios, Paper, Urdu, Urdū,
Complete, MFL, IGNCA, New
Delhi, Juma Masjid of Bombay trust,
Mumbai
- 1277 **JTR4** **JT25**
C. No. 23/52
रेसाला-ए नेकाह
Risālah-I Nikāh
Fikir Aḥmad
18 Folios, Paper, Persian, Urdu,
Urdū, Complete, MFL, IGNCA,
New Delhi, Juma Masjid of Bombay
trust, Mumbai
- 1278 **JTR6** **JT43**
C. No. 23/121
रौजतु-शुहदा
Roḍatu al-Šuhda
Hūsainī
247 Folios, Paper, Urdu, Urdū,
Incomplete, MFL, IGNCA, New
Delhi, Juma Masjid of Bombay trust,
Mumbai
- 1279 **KLR139** **KL416**
HL No. 2962/3035
रौजतुल्लउलेमा
Rawḍat al-'Ulemā
Abū' Alī al-Ḥusain bin Yahyā al-Buḡḥārī al-Zandūstī
242 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-AH
884, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi,
Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
Library, Patna
- 1280 **KLR238** **KL695**
HL No. 2962/3035
रौजतुल्लउलेमा
Rawḍat al-'Ulemā
- Abū'Alī al-Ḥusain al-Zandūstī**
242 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A rare MSS, dated-AH
884, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi,
Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
Library, Patna
- 1281 **KLR10** **KL18**
HL No. 19/457
रौजतुल्लउलेमा
Rawḍat al-Ṣafā
Khāwand Śāh
347 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, First volume of the work
16th century A.D., MFL, IGNCA,
New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental
Public Library, Patna
- 1282 **KLR10** **KL19**
HL No. 20/458
रौजतुल्लउलेमा
Rawḍat al-Ṣafā
Khāwand Śāh
460 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, Another copy of the first
volume of the Raudat-us-safa.-Fair
condition, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi,
Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
Library, Patna
- 1283 **KLR11** **KL20**
HL No. 21/459
रौजतुल्लउलेमा
Rawḍat al-Ṣafā
Khāwand Śāh
246 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, Second volume of
Raudat-us-safa.-Damaged and
Worm eaten, MFL, IGNCA, New
Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
Library, Patna

- 1284 **KLR80** **KL226** **AIR163** **AI690**
 Acc. No. 1445 Acc. No. 1250
लताइफ-ए अशरफी **लवाकेहुल अनवर फ़ी तबाकातुल अख्यार**
Lataif-i Asrafi **Lawāqih Al-Anwar Fi Tabaqāt Al-Akhyār**
Aśraf Jahāngīr **Abual-Mawāhib Abdal-wahhāb Aśsa'rawi**
 539 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, 214 Folios, Vol-I, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, Incomplete, Copied in 1111 A.H. shaikh mansūr, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
 Complete, A rare MSS, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Library, Patna
- 1285 **AIR21** **AI101** **AIR163** **AI691**
 Acc. No. 115 Acc. No. 1252
लम्आत ए खवाजा **लवाकेहुल अनवर फ़ी तबाकातुल अख्यार**
Lam'at I Khwaja **Lawāqih Al-Anwar Fi Tabaqāt Al-Akhyār**
Moīnal Dīn Aḥmed Chīstī **Abual-Mawāhib Abdal-wahhāb Aśsa'rawi**
 515 Folios, Paper, Persian, Urdu, 253 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq, Complete, Copied By the author's pupil muhammad ghaus wormeaten, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
 Nastaliq, Complete, Xerox copy of printed book urud translation of malfuzat khawaja mo'inud Dīn chīshṭī, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 1286 **AIR161,162** **AI682** **KLR190** **KL556**
 Acc. No. 1249 HL No. 591/476
लवाकेहुल अनवर फ़ी तबाकातुल अख्यार **लवामिउलअन्वार**
Lawāqih Al-Anwar Fi Tabaqāt Al-Akhyār **Lawāmi al-Anwar**
Abual-Mawāhib Abdal-wahhāb Aśsa'rawi **Muḥammad bin Muhamaad al-Musilī**
 226 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, 79 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, Complete, A rare MSS, Transcribed in AH-1097, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Library, Patna
 Complete, Copied in 952 A.H. wormeaten mended, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 1287 **AIR162,163** **AI689** **KLR29** **KL64**
 Acc. No. 1251 HL No. 311/1436
लवाकेहुल अनवर फ़ी तबाकातुल अख्यार **लुबाबुल नुबूल फ़ी असबाबिल नुजूल**
Lawāqih Al-Anwar Fi Tabaqāt Al-Akhyār **Lubāb al-Nwqwīl Fi Asbāb al-Nwzwl**
Abual-Mawāhib Abdal-wahhāb Aśsa'rawi **153 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, Complete, A rare and old copy.-**
 268 Folios, Vol-I, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, Incomplete, Copied in 1111 A.H. water stained, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
 Transcribed in AH 923, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Library, Patna

- 1292 **KLR13** **KL24**
HL No. 28/469
لۇببۇت تۋارىخ
Lubb al-Tawārīkh
Yaḥyā bin Abd al-Latif al-Ḥusainī al-Qazwīnī
169 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, Not dated apparently
17th century.-Conditon poor,
Repaired, MFL, IGNC, New Delhi,
Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
Library, Patna
- 1293 **RLR22** **RL70**
Acc. No. 766 Mk/Ms. No. 4154
لەيلا مەجنۇ
Lailā Majnūñ
64 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, MFL, IGNC, New
Delhi, Rampur Raza Library,
Rampur
- 1294 **KLR236** **KL681**
HL No. 2624/2795
لەۋائۇتۇششاكى ۋ دىماتۇلۋاكى
Lau'at al-Śākī wa Dam'at
Zain al-Dīn Mansūr al-Śafī'i
47 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, Dīwān Ibn al-Darrā, Two
rare parts of the MSS.-Author:-
Muḥammad bin Mūr al-Dīn al-
Dimaśqī, MFL, IGNC, New Delhi,
Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
Library, Patna
- 1295 **KLR237** **KL688**
HL No. 2606/2819
ۋاسىيەھ
Waṣīyah
Afīf al-Dīn 'Abdallāh al-Ḥaḍramī
28 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, Śarḥ 'Umm al-Brahīn, The
rare part of the MSS.-Author:-
Muḥammad bin Mansūr al-
Hudhudī, MFL, IGNC, New Delhi,
- 1296 **KLR224** **KL637**
HL No. 1391/934
ۋاسىلتۇلۇاھمادىيا
Wasīlat al-Aḥmadiyah
Maulā Rajab bin Aḥmad
348 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-AH
1167, MFL, IGNC, New Delhi,
Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
Library, Patna
- 1297 **KLR259** **KL770**
HL No. 3840
ۋاكيئات-ۋ كاشمىر
Wāqi'āt-i Kaśmīr
Muḥammad 'Āzam
108 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, A rare MSS, dated-1179
AH, MFL, IGNC, New Delhi,
Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
Library, Patna
- 1298 **RLR3** **RL9**
Acc. No. 790 Mk/Ms. No. 4216
ۋامىك ۋ ازرا
Wāmi wa azrā
Sārāfi
202 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, Good, MFL, IGNC,
New Delhi, Rampur Raza Library,
Rampur
- 1299 **KLR219** **KL622**
HL No. 1099/1653
ۋىكايۇتۇرەۋايا فى ماساۋىللىھەدايا
Wiqāyat Al Riwayah Fi Masā'il al-Hidāyah
Mahmūd bin Saḍr al-Mahbūbī
148 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A rare MSS, Not dated,
MFL, IGNC, New Delhi, Khuda
Bakhsh Oriental Public Library,
Patna

- 1300 **AIR112,113** **AI498**
Acc. No. 835
विकायातुल रिवाह फि मसैलुल हिदायह
wiqayat Al-Riwayah Fi Masā'IL IL-Hidāyah
Burhān Al-dīn Maḥmūd Al-Maḥbūbī
155 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, Copied in 900 A.H. By
Ibrāhīm B. Muhammad B. 'Alī
Bearing two seals wormeaten, MFL,
IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 1301 **RLRA14** **RL118**
Acc. No. 563 Mk/Ms. No. 3076
शमअ ए-अन्जुमन
Ṣam'a I-Anjūman
Bulāq Beg Naqṣbandī
294 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, Good, MFL, IGNCA,
New Delhi, Rampur Raza Library,
Rampur
- 1302 **JTR7** **JT49**
C. No. 23/122
शम-ए-इश्क
Ṣamma-I Iṣq
Anwar
45 Folios, Paper, Urdu, Urdū,
Complete, MFL, IGNCA, New
Delhi, Juma Masjid of Bombay trust,
Mumbai
- 1303 **KLR43** **KL106**
HL No. 1344/859
शमसुल मआरिफ
Ṣas al-Ma'ārif
Ṣaiḥ Ahmad al-Būnī
332 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A rare manuscript, MFL,
IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh
Oriental Public Library, Patna
- 1304 **AIR75** **AI320**
Acc. No. 696
शमउल फ़राइज़
- Ṣam' Al-Farā'Id**
Naqīb Al-Lāh
55 Folios, Paper, Sanskrit, Naskh,
Complete, The original manus-cript
of the author written in compliance
with the order of nawwab
muḥammad ali Khan of tonk, MFL,
IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 1305 **KLR124** **KL370**
HL No. 1694/1981
शम्सुल उलूम
Ṣams al-'Ulūm
Niṣwān bin Sa'id
478 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-AH
1083, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi,
Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
Library, Patna
- 1306 **KLR38** **KL89**
HL No. 920/1896
शरउल इस्लाम
Ṣarāi al-Islām
Najm al-Dīn al-Ḥilālī
127 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, An old copy transcribed
in AH 707, MFL, IGNCA, New
Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
Library, Patna
- 1307 **KLR39** **KL94**
HL No. 921/1897
शरउल इस्लाम
Ṣarāi al-Islām
Najm al-Dīn al-Ḥilālī
173 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, An old copy transcribed
in AH 702, MFL, IGNCA, New
Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
Library, Patna

- 1308 AIR149,150 AI642
Acc. No. 1215
शरऊ अवारिफुलमआरिफ़ मआरिफुल अवारिफ़
Śarhu 'Awārif Al-Ma'ārif Ma'ārif Al-'Awārif
Ḥusain Gaisudarāz
539 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Incomplete, Containing a Seal of
abul-hasan sayyid muhammad
'Abdillāh Dated 1122A.H. Ieminated,
MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 1309 AIR145 AI633
Acc. No. 1208
शरऊ फुसासुलहकम
Śarhu Fusūs Al-Hikam
Nūr Al-Dīn Abdal-Rahmān Al-Jāmī
263 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq,
Complete, Containing marginal
notes and a seal impression
wormeaten, MFL, IGNCA, New
Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research
Institute, Tonk
- 1310 AIR145,146 AI634
Acc. No. 1206
शरऊ फुसासुलहकम
Śarhu Fusūs Al-Hikam
Nūr Al-Dīn Abdal-Rahmān Al-Jāmī
342 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, Containing some
marginal notes wormeaten, MFL,
IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 1311 AIR146 AI635
Acc. No. 1207
शरऊ फुसासुलहकम
Śarhu Fusūs Al-Hikam
Nūr Al-Dīn'Abdal-Rahmān Al-Jāmī
216 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq,
Complete, Copied in 1124 A.H. By
waris various marginal notes, MFL,
IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 1312 AIR147,148 AI638
Acc. No. 1211
शरऊ फुसासुलहकम
Śarhu Fusūs Al-Hikam
Mu'ayyid Al-Dīn Al-Ḥātīmī
519 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq,
Complete, Copied in compliance the
order of nawwāb muhammad 'Alī
khān of tonk, MFL, IGNCA, New
Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research
Institute, Tonk
- 1313 AIR165 AI699
Acc. No. 1262/2
शरऊ मिफताहुत तौहीद
Śarhu Miiftāḥ Al-Tauḥīd
Abdal-Ḥakīm Ḥanafī
154 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq,
Complete, Copied in 1227 A.H. By
the commentator wormeaten, MFL,
IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 1314 AIR150,151 AI644
Acc. No. 1216
शरऊत्तरीकतुल माहम्मदीया
Śarḥ Al-Tariqat Al-Muḥammadīyah
Al-Makkī
448 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Incomplete, Fully rubricated
waterstained wormeaten, MFL,
IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 1315 AIR20 AI96
Acc. No. 144
शरह ए शमाइले तिरमिजी
Śarḥī I Šamāilī I Tirmizī
Īṣāal Dīn Ībrāḥīm
26 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq,
Complete, Xerox copy of manuscrypt,
MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk

- 1316 JTR3 JT17 AIR148 AI639
C. No. 23/41 Acc. No. 1212
- शरह कलेमात-ए करान
Śarḥ Kalimāt-I Qur'ān
Yūsuf Mirgt
72 Folios, Paper, Urdu, Urdū,
Complete, MFL, IGNCA, New
Delhi, Juma Masjid of Bombay trust,
Mumbai
- शरहु आइनिल इल्म
Śarḥu 'Ain Al-'ILm
Nūr Al-Dīn'Alī Al-Qārī
390 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq,
Complete, Copied in 1128 A.H.By
inayatullah various marginal notes,
MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 1317 KLR95 KL268 AIR184 AI782
HL No. 1341/879 Acc. No. 1325
- शरह फुससूल हिकाम
Śarḥ Fuṣūṣ al-Hikām
Abd Urraḥmān al-Jāmī
343 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, An autograph copy
dated-AH 896, MFL, IGNCA, New
Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
Library, Patna
- शरहु फुससूल हिकाम
Śarḥu Fusūs Al-Hikam
Ḥusain Khuwārizmī
547 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, Two seals are impressed
wormeaten ruled in red, MFL,
IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 1318 KLR136 KL405 KLR90 KL252
HL No. 513/221 HL No. 927/1821
- शरह सुनन इब्न माजा
Śarḥ Sunan Ibn Mājah
Abū 'Abd al-Lah Mughlata'ī bin Qilij al-Bakjārī
189 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-AH
739, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi,
Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
Library, Patna
- शरहुत तन्बीह
Śarḥ al-Tanbīh
Bahādūr
125 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-AH
773, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi,
Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
Library, Patna
- 1319 AIR224 AI933 KLR97 KL278
Acc. No. 2716/2 HL No. 1893/2357
- शरह हिकमतिलऔन
Śarḥu Hikmat Al-'Ain
57 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq,
Complete, Dealing with all branches
of philosophy wormeaten with
various marginal notes, MFL,
IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- शरहुत तल्वीहात
Śarḥ al-Talwihāt
Ibn Kamunah
163 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A rare MSS, Apparently
7th century AH, MFL, IGNCA, New
Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
Library, Patna

- 1324 **KLR97** **KL279** 1328 **KLR46** **KL122**
 HL No. 1894/2358 HL No. 1570/2046
शरहुत तल्वीहात
Śarḥ al-Talwihāt
Ibn Kamunah
 170 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
 Complete, A rare MSS, Apparently
 7th century AH, MFL, IGNCA, New
 Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
 Library, Patna
- 1325 **KLR40** **KL98** 1329 **KLR118** **KL353**
 HL No. 1217/520 HL No. 1573 A & B/2103
शरहुत तवालीइल अन्वार
Śarḥ al-Tawali al-Anwār
Al Abri
 220 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
 Complete, A rare manuscript.-
 Transcribed in AH 772, MFL,
 IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh
 Oriental Public Library, Patna
- 1326 **AIR193** **AI806** 1330 **KLR88** **KL247**
 Acc. No. 1349 HL No. 932/1594
शरहुत आरुफ़ ली मज़हबिल तसव्वुफ़
Śarḥ Al-Ta'Arrūf Lī Mazhab Al-Taṣawwuf
 338 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
 Complete, The seals of nūr 'Alī
 muhammad mu'in, 'Abdul-rahmān
 and nawwāb m.'alī khan of tonk are
 impressed upon, MFL, IGNCA,
 New Delhi, Arabic & Persian
 Research Institute, Tonk
- 1327 **KLR45** **KL120** 1331 **KLR45** **KL119**
 HL No. 1569/2045 HL No. 1562/2012
शरहुल काफियह
Śarḥ al-Kāfiyah
Al-Rādī
 168 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
 Complete, A rare manuscript.-
 Transcribed in AH 822, MFL,
 IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh
 Oriental Public Library, Patna
- शरहुल काफियह**
Śarḥ al-Kāfiyah
Al-Rādī
 179 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
 Complete, A rare manuscript, MFL,
 IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh
 Oriental Public Library, Patna
- शरहुल काफियह**
Śarḥ al-Kāfiyah
Jamāl al-Dīn al-Jayyānī
 376 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
 Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-AH
 716, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi,
 Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
 Library, Patna
- शरहुल ज़ियादात**
Śarḥ al-Ziyādāt
Faḫruddīn Ḥusain bin Manṣūr
 223 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
 Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-AH
 640, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi,
 Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
 Library, Patna
- शरहुल जुमल**
Śarḥ al-Jumal
 206 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
 Complete, A rare manuscript.-
 Transcribed in AH 575, MFL,
 IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh
 Oriental Public Library, Patna

- 1332 **KLR43** **KL107** 1336 **KLR47** **KL127**
 HL No. 1333/920 HL No. 1655/2146
शरहूल जौरा **शरहूल मिफताह**
Śarḥ-Az Zawrá **Śarḥ al-Miftāḥ**
Kamāl al-Dīn **Al-Taf Tāzānī**
 54 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, 196 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
 Complete, A rare manuscript, MFL, Complete, A rare manuscript.-
 IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Transcribed in AH 499, MFL,
 Oriental Public Library, Patna IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh
 Oriental Public Library, Patna
- 1333 **KLR49** **KL138** 1337 **KLR50** **KL141**
 HL No. 1804/2588 HL No. 1801/2504
शरहूल मकामात **शरहूल मुअल्लिकातुस सबअ**
Śarḥ al-Maqamat **Śarḥ al-Muallaqāt As-Sabá**
Mazhar al-din **Abū Jafar Aḥmad**
 101 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, 145 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
 Complete, A rare manuscript.- Complete, Ibn Nuhas, An old copy,
 Transcribed in AH 680, MFL, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda
 IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Library, Patna
 Oriental Public Library, Patna
- 1334 **KLR91** **KL257** 1338 **KLR92** **KL258**
 HL No. 738/1504 HL No. 734/1544
शरहूल मनार **शरहूल मुव्तसर**
Śarḥ al-Manār **Śarḥ al-Mukhtaṣar**
Abd al-Laṭīf bin Firištāh **Sūlaimān bin Aḥmad**
 203 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, 280 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
 Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-AH Complete, A rare MSS, Apparently
 921, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, 9th century, MFL, IGNCA, New
 Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
 Library, Patna Library, Patna
- 1335 **KLR92** **KL261** 1339 **KLR120** **KL356**
 HL No. 1231/535 HL No. 1577/2017
शरहूल मवाकिफ **शरहूल लमअ**
Śarḥ al-Mawāqif **Śarḥ al-Lam'**
Sayyid Śarīf al-Jurjānī **Ukbarī**
 311 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, 241 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
 Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-AH Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-AH
 968, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, 611, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi,
 Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
 Library, Patna Library, Patna

- 1340 **KLR119** **KL354**
HL No. 1574/2105
शरहल लुबाब
Śarḥ al-Lubāb
Quṭab al-Dīn Mas'ūd
285 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-AH 758, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Library, Patna
- 1341 **KLR119** **KL355**
HL No. 1575/2106
शरहल लुबाब
Śarḥ al-Lubāb
Quṭab al-Dīn Mas'ūd
310 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-AH 758, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Library, Patna
- 1342 **KLR46** **KL124**
HL No. 1576/2108
शरहल लुब्बुल लुबाब
Śarḥ Lub al-Lubāb
Nuqrah Kār
212 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, Complete, A rare manuscript, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Library, Patna
- 1343 **AIR62** **AI263**
Acc. No. 672
शरहल विकाया किताबो सदरूश शरीअह
Śarḥ Al-Wiqāyah Kitābu Šadr Al-Sarī'Ah
Ubaid Al-Allāh Mahbūbī
213 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, Complete, Compiled in 952 A.H.Exhaustive notes on the Margin and interlinear spaces, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 1344 **KLR126** **KL374**
HL No. 1790/2566
शरहल हमासह
- Śarḥ al-Ḥamāsah**
Yaḥyā al-Tibrīzī
253 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-678 AH.Wrong pagination throughout the MS, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Library, Patna
- 1345 **KLR127** **KL375**
HL No. 1791/2565
शरहल हमासह
Śarḥ al-Ḥamāsah
Yaḥyā al-Tibrīzī
130 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-678 AH, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Library, Patna
- 1346 **AIR185,186** **AI784**
Acc. No. 1323
शरहे आइनल इल्म
Śarḥ-I 'Ain Al-'ILm
'Abdal-Hādī
353 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Complete, Copied by yār muhammad some marginal notes wormeaten, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 1347 **AIR186,187** **AI788**
Acc. No. 1335
शरहे नुजहतुल अरवाह
Śarḥ-I Nuzhat Al-Arwāḥ
Abdal-waḥīd Bilgīrāmī
278 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Complete, the date is found as copied in 1013 A.H.By ilyās B.'Ali various marginal notes wormeaten waterstained, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk

- 1348 AIR184,185 AI783
Acc. No. 1324
शरहे फुससुल हिकम
Śarḥ-I Fusūs Al-Hikam
Ḥusām Al-Dīn Usmānī Lkḥnawī
435 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, Copied in 1182
A.H.wormeaten mended, MFL,
IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 1349 AIR186 AI793
Acc. No. 1330
शरहे मखज़न-ए-असरार
Śarḥ-I Makḥzan-I Asrār
Ibrāhīm Tahatwī
111 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, Copied in 1267 A.H.by
abdul-Ghafūr with marginal notes
wormeaten waterstained, MFL,
IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 1350 AIR192 AI804
Acc. No. 1329
शरहे मखज़न-ए-असरार
Śarḥ-I Makḥzan-I Asrār
Ibrāhīm Tahatwī
156 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, A rare commentary
wormeaten, MFL, IGNCA, New
Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research
Institute, Tonk
- 1351 AIR186 AI786
Acc. No. 1331
शरहे मखज़ने असरार
Śarḥ-I Makḥzan-I Asrār
Ibrāhīm Tahatwī
110 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, A rare commentary
wormeaten mended, MFL, IGNCA,
New Delhi, Arabic & Persian
Research Institute, Tonk
- 1352 AIR186 AI785
Acc. No. 1333
शरहे मतलउल अनवार
Śarḥ-I Matla' Al-Anwār
Muḥammadi
153 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, wormeaten water stained,
MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 1353 AIR187 AI791
Acc. No. 1339
शरहे मसनवी मोलाना रूम
Śarḥ-I 'Maṣnawī Maulānā Rūm
Abdal-'Alī
210 Folios, Vol-II, Paper, Persian,
Nastaliq, Incomplete, wormeaten
waterstained, MFL, IGNCA, New
Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research
Institute, Tonk
- 1354 AIR187 AI792
Acc. No. 1338
शरहे मसनवी मोलाना रूम
Śarḥ-I 'Maṣnawī Maulānā Rūm
Abdal-'Alī
315 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Incomplete, Copied by abdul-walī
and sayyid alī, MFL, IGNCA, New
Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research
Institute, Tonk
- 1355 AIR189 AI796
Acc. No. 1341
शरहे मसनवी मोलाना रूम
Śarḥ-I 'Maṣnawī Maulānā Rūm
Walī Nārnaulī
276 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, Copied in 1223 A.H.By
munīr ud-dīn B.Badr ud-dīn
wormeaten waterstained, MFL,
IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk

- 1356 AIR189,190 AI797
Acc. No. 1343
शरहे मसनवी मोलाना रूम
Śarḥ-I 'Maṣnawī Maulānā Rūm
Ya'qūb Carḳhī
381 Folios, Vol I, sec III, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Incomplete, Copied in 1146 A.H.composed in 1130 A.H.a seal of nawwāb wazīr ud-daulah of tonk, MFL, IGNSA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 1357 AIR190 AI798
Acc. No. 1342
शरहे मसनवी मोलाना रूम
Śarḥ-I 'Maṣnawī Maulānā Rūm
Walī Nārnaulī
154 Folios, Vol-III, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Incomplete, Copied in 1223 A.H.by Munīr ud-Dīn wormeaten waterstained, MFL, IGNSA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 1358 AIR190 AI799
Acc. No. 1344
शरहे मसनवी मोलाना रूम
Śarḥ-I 'Maṣnawī Maulānā Rūm
Ya'qūb Carḳhī
245 Folios, Vol-II, sec IV, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Incomplete, Copied in 1243 A.H.wormeaten, MFL, IGNSA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 1359 AIR190,191 AI800
Acc. No. 1345
शरहे मसनवी मोलाना रूम
Śarḥ-I 'Maṣnawī Maulānā Rūm
Abdal-wāḥid Fārūqī
507 Folios, Vol-I-II, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Incomplete, Copied in 1254 A.H.wormeaten waterstained, MFL,
- IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 1360 AIR192 AI802
Acc. No. 1346
शरहे मसनवी मोलाना रूम
Śarḥ-I 'Maṣnawī Maulānā Rūm
Nūrullāh Aḥrārī
165 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Complete, Copied in 1153 A.H.By habībullāh wormeaten waterstained, MFL, IGNSA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 1361 AIR192 AI803
Acc. No. 1348
शरहे मसनवी मोलाना रूम
Śarḥ-I 'Maṣnawī Maulānā Rūm
143 Folios, Sec IV&V, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Incomplete, Copied in 1134 A.H.by Muhammad 'Azīm various marginal notes, MFL, IGNSA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 1362 AIR192,193 AI805
Acc. No. 1347
शरहे मसनवी मोलाना रूम
Śarḥ-I 'Maṣnawī Maulānā Rūm
Bihlūl Barkī Jalandharī
162 Folios, Sec-II, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Incomplete, An autograph copy of the commen tator wormeaten, MFL, IGNSA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 1363 JTR9 JT67
C. No. 22/289
शरहे-युसुफ जुलैखा
Śaikḥ Yusuf Wa Zuleḳḥa
124 Folios, Paper, Persian, Naskh, Complete, MFL, IGNSA, New Delhi, Juma Masjid of Bombay trust, Mumbai

- 1364 AIR187 AI790 1368 AIR151 AI645
 Acc. No. 1337 Acc. No. 1218
शरहे रेसाला नजमुद्दीन
Śarḥ-I 'Risālah Najm Al-Dīn
Abdal-Ġafūr Lārī
 38 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
 Complete, Copied in 1287 A.H.with
 original text wormeaten, MFL,
 IGNCa, New Delhi, Arabic &
 Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 1365 AIR187 AI789 1369 AIR155 AI666
 Acc. No. 1336 Acc. No. 1219
शरहे सवानेहुल ऊशाक
Śarḥ-I ' Sawāniḥ Al-Uśśāq
Muḥammad Yāhya B.'Abdal-Karīm
 118 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
 Complete, Copied in 1184 A.H.For
 shah sharf ud-Dīn nizāmī
 wormeaten, MFL, IGNCa, New
 Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research
 Institute, Tonk
- 1366 AIR186 AI787 1370 AIR155 AI667
 Acc. No. 1332 Acc. No. 1220
शरहे सुबहतुल अबरार
Śarḥ-I Sabḥat Al-Abrār
Muḥammad
 123 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
 Complete, Slightly wormeaten water
 stained, MFL, IGNCa, New Delhi,
 Arabic & Persian Research Institute,
 Tonk
- 1367 AIR67,68 AI279 1371 KLR228 KL649
 Acc. No. 687 HL No. 1653/2200
शरहो खुलासातिल कैदानी
Śarho Kḥulāṣat Al-Kaidānī
Abual-Ḥasan Alī Jurjānī
 68 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq,
 Complete, Copied in 1207 A.H.By
 nūr ahmad farrukḥṣhāh wormeten,
 MFL, IGNCa, New Delhi, Arabic &
 Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- शरीअतुल इस्लाम**
Śir'at Al-Islām
Majd AL-Dīn Al-Samarqandī
 62 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq,
 Complete, Copied By 'Abdul-Latif
 lahnawī wormeaten, MFL, IGNCa,
 New Delhi, Arabic & Persian
 Research Institute, Tonk
- शरीअतुल इस्लाम**
Śir'at Al-Islām
Majd AL-Dīn Al-Samarqandī
 135 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq,
 Complete, Containing interlinear
 and marginal notes by ya'qūb
 B.Sayyid 'Alī Rūmī (D.931/1525),
 MFL, IGNCa, New Delhi, Arabic &
 Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- शरीअतुल इस्लाम**
Śir'at Al-Islām
Majd AL-Dīn Al-Samarqandī
 51 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq,
 Complete, Copied in 1094 A.H.By
 'ināyatullāh at aurangabad
 wormeaten, MFL, IGNCa, New
 Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research
 Institute, Tonk
- शर्ह उकूदिलजुमान**
Śarḥ 'Uqūd al-Jumān
Jalāl al-Dīn 'Abd al-Raḥmān al-Suyūtī
 160 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
 Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-AH
 1026, MFL, IGNCa, New Delhi,
 Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
 Library, Patna

- 1372 **KLR141** **KL426** 1376 **KLR243** **KL707**
 HL No. 953/1753 HL No. 3246/3005
शहं मवाहिरिहमान **शहं शमाइलित्तिरमिजी**
Śarḥ Mawāhib Ar-Raḥmān **Śarḥ Śamā'il al-Tirmidhī**
Abd al-Latif Faṭimī **Śaikḥ Muḥammad al-Ḥanafī**
 220 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, 124 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
 Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-AH Complete, A rare MSS, not
 11th century, MFL, IGNCA, New dated.Repaired, MFL, IGNCA, New
 Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
 Library, Patna Library, Patna
- 1373 **KLR254** **KL748** 1377 **KLR179** **KL529**
 HL No. 410/82 HL No. 513/221
शहं मख़वी **शहं सुननि इब्न माजा**
Śarḥ-i Mathnawī **Śarḥ Sunani Ibn Mājah**
Mawlānā 'Abd al-'Alī **Abū 'Abd al-Lah Mughlata'ī al-Ḥanafī**
 391 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, 189 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
 Complete, A rare MSS, dated-AH Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-AH
 1235, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, 739, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi,
 Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
 Library, Patna Library, Patna
- 1374 **KLR140** **KL418** 1378 **KLR233** **KL661**
 HL No. 729/1542 HL No. 1897/2381
शहं मुदतसरिल्लउसूल **शहं हिकमतिल्लइओन**
Śarḥ Mukhtaṣar al-Uṣūl **Śarḥu Ḥikmat Al-'Ain**
Quṭb al-Dīn al-Śīrāzī **Mubārak Śāh al-Bukhārī**
 188 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, 356 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq,
 Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-8th Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-AH
 century AH, MFL, IGNCA, New 1115, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi,
 Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
 Library, Patna Library, Patna
- 1375 **KLR140** **KL419** 1379 **KLR150** **KL449**
 HL No. 730/1543 HL No. 2829/2380
शहं मुदतसरिल्लउसूल **शहं हिकमतिल्लओन**
Śarḥ Mukhtaṣar al-Uṣūl **Śarḥ Ḥikmat al-'Ain**
Quṭbaddīn Ash-Shīrāzī **Mubārak Śāh al-Bukhārī**
 145 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, 248 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
 Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-8th Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-AH
 century AH, MFL, IGNCA, New 755, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi,
 Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
 Library, Patna Library, Patna

- 1380 **KLR234** **KL665**
HL No. 1901/2352
शर्ह हयाकिलिन्नूर
Śarḥu Hayākīl al-Nūr
Jalāl al-Dīn al-Dawwānī
152 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-AH
917, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi,
Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
Library, Patna
- 1381 **KLR203** **KL587**
HL No. 731/1545
शर्हमुखतसरिल्लउसूल
Śarḥu Mukhtaṣar al-Uṣūl
Add al-Dīn al-Ijī
167 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-AH
865, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi,
Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
Library, Patna
- 1382 **KLR226** **KL642**
HL No. 1509/2087
शर्हरशाफिईयह
Śarḥ al-Šāfiyah
Al-Ḥasan al-Niṣāpūrī
133 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A rare MSS, Not dated,
MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda
Bakhsh Oriental Public Library,
Patna
- 1383 **AIR73** **AI314**
Acc. No. 710/2
शर्हल मुनीर
Śarḥ Al-Munīr
Nizām Al-Dīn Al-Ḥusainī
76 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, A Commentary on
- Masā'IL Al-Khatīr by Qāzī Qutub
Composed in 1073 A.H.Mended,
MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 1384 **AIR124** **AI538**
Acc. No. 878/1
शर्हल वकर्त
Śarḥ Al-waraqāt
Jalāl Al-Dīn Al-Maḥallī
12 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq,
Complete, Copied in 1273 A.H.by
Hāfiz muhammad amīn wormeaten,
MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 1385 **AIR62** **AI264**
Acc. No. 673
शर्हल विकाया
Śarḥ Al-Wiqāyah
Ubaid Al-Allāh Mahbūbī
266 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq,
Complete, Copied by Muḥammad
B.Shams Id-Dīn B.Muḥammad
Rāmpūrī In 1239 A.H.(D747/1346),
MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 1386 **AIR62** **AI265**
Acc. No. 674
शर्हल विकाया
Śarḥ Al-Wiqāyah
Ubaid Al-Allāh Mahbūbī
241 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq,
Complete, written by various hands
impressed a seal of muhammad a
seal of muhammad salīm ud-dīn
wormeaten waterstained, MFL,
IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk

- 1387 **AIR63** **AI266**
Acc. No. 675
शहूल विकाया
Śarḥ Al-Wiqāyah
Ubaid Al-Allāh Mahbūbī
208 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq, Incomplete, Containing A Seal of Maulawi Abdul-Haq of Tonk with severar marginal notes wormeaten waterstained (D.747/1346), MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 1388 **AIR63** **AI267**
Acc. No. 677
शहूल विकाया
Śarḥ Al-Wiqāyah
Ubaid Al-Allāh Mahbūbī
289 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, Complete, Copied by different hands with several marginal notes (D747/1346), MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 1389 **AIR63,64** **AI268**
Acc. No. 676
शहूल विकाया
Śarḥ Al-Wiqāyah
Ubaid Al-Allāh Mahbūbī
224 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq, Complete, Wormeaten waterstained with exhaustive marginal notes (D747/1346), MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 1390 **AIR64** **AI269**
Acc. No. 678
शहूल विकाया
Śarḥ Al-Wiqāyah
Ubaid Al-Allāh Mahbūbī
280 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq, Complete, Copied in 905
- A.H.containing several marginal notes by ibadullāh yūsuf B.Junaid akhī chalapī (D.905/1499) (D747/1346), MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 1391 **AIR64** **AI270**
Acc. No. 679
शहूल विकाया
Śarḥ Al-Wiqāyah
Ubaid Al-Allāh Mahbūbī
305 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, Complete, Copied in 1003 A.H.by Khazir B.Muhammad Al-'Irānī in turkey Exhaustive notes by the scholars of bast on the margin and interlinear spaces wormeaten water stained D747/1346), MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 1392 **KLR154** **KL462**
HL No. 1654/2145
शहूलमिफताह
Śarḥ al-Miftāh
Sa'd al-Dīn al-Taftāzānī
217 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-9th century AH, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Library, Patna
- 1393 **KLR227** **KL645**
HL No. 1581/2025
शहूलमुफ़स्सल
Śarḥ al-Mufaṣṣal
Ibn Ya'īsh
173 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, Complete, A rare MSS, Probably 15th century, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Library, Patna

- 1394 **KLR203** **KL586** 1398 **KLR233** **KL660**
 HL No. 724/1939 HL No. 1889/2339
शर्हुलअज़हार **शर्हुलइशारात**
Śarḥ al-Azhār **Śarḥ al-Isārāt**
Abū al-Ḥasan 'Abdallāh bin Miftāh **Fakḥra al-Dīn Abū 'Abdallāh 'Umar al-Rāzī**
 300 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, 207 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq,
 Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-AH Incomplete, A rare MSS, Not dated,
 1062, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Written in colour, MFL, IGNCA,
 Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental
 Library, Patna Public Library, Patna
- 1395 **KLR179** **KL530** 1399 **KLR204** **KL588**
 HL No. 516/280 HL No. 737/1500
शर्हुलअरबईन **शर्हुल्मुग्नी**
Śarḥ al-Arba'in **Śarḥ al-Muġnī**
Aḥmad al-Ḥanafī **Abū Manṣūr al-Khwārizmī**
 141 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, 187 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
 Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-AH Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-AH
 840, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, 895, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi,
 Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
 Library, Patna Library, Patna
- 1396 **KLR180** **KL531** 1400 **KLR138** **KL411**
 HL No. 517/282 HL No. 533 A, B/202
शर्हुलअरबईन **शर्हुस्सहीहुल्मस्लिम्**
Śarḥ al-Arba'in **Śarḥ al-Ṣaḥīḥ al-Muslim**
Ad Daisī **Śams al-Dīn al-Rāzī**
 119 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, 341 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
 Complete, A rare MSS, Not dated, Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-AH
 MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda 826, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi,
 Bakhsh Oriental Public Library, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
 Patna Library, Patna
- 1397 **KLR180** **KL532** 1401 **AIR188,189** **AI795**
 HL No. 518/279 Acc. No. 1327
शर्हुलअरबईन **शर्हे इज़हारिल मख़फ़िया मिन अख़बारिल मुसतफ़विया**
Śarḥ al-Arba'in **Śarḥ-I Izhār Al-Mākḥfiyah Min Akḥbār Al-Muṣṭafawīyah**
Alī bin 'Abd al-Hādī al-'Asqalānī
 63 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, Complete, The original work
 Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-AH underlined by red with running
 723, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, commentary waterstained, MFL,
 Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
 Library, Patna Persian Research Institute, Tonk

- 1402 AIR193,194 AI807
Acc. No. 1350
शहँ दीवाने हाफिज़
Śarh-I Dīwān-I Ḥāfiz
Ubaidal-llāh B.Abdal-Ḥaq Afgān
642 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, Copied by Mahfūz khān
composed in the reign of shah jahan
(1627-1658), MFL, IGNCA, New
Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research
Institute, Tonk
- 1403 AIR194 AI808
Acc. No. 1351
शहँ दीवाने हाफिज़
Śarh-I Dīwān-I Ḥāfiz
Ubaidal-llāh B.Abdal-Ḥaq Afgān
158 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Incomplete, First half par of the work
wormeaten, MFL, IGNCA, New
Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research
Institute, Tonk
- 1404 AIR194,195 AI809
Acc. No. 1352
शहँ दीवाने हाफिज़
Śarh-I Dīwān-I Ḥāfiz
384 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Incomplete, Some marginal notes
wormeaten, MFL, IGNCA, New
Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research
Institute, Tonk
- 1405 AIR195 AI810
Acc. No. 1353
शहँ दीवाने हाफिज़
Śarh-I Dīwān-I Ḥāfiz
Kamāl Al-Dīn Khājindī Tabrīdī
114 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, Copied in 1084 A.H.By
yār baig B.Shīr baig nishā pūrī
waterstained, MFL, IGNCA, New
Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research
Institute, Tonk
- 1406 AIR195 AI811
Acc. No. 1354
शहँ दीवाने हाफिज़
Śarh-I Dīwān-I Ḥāfiz
Kamāl Al-Dīn Khājindī Tabrīdī
73 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, Ruled in red & Blue
wormeaten waterstained, MFL,
IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 1407 AIR97 AI376
Acc. No. 752/4
शहँ रिसाला मौलाना ऐ-रफीउद्दीन मुहद्दिस
Śarh Risālah Maulānā-I Rafī' Al-Dīn Muḥaddīdh
Abdal-Raḥmān Śākir
6 Folios, Paper, Urdu, Nastaliq,
Complete, Composed and copied in
1273 A.H.by the author himself,
MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 1408 AIR195 AI814
Acc. No. 1355/1
शहँ रुबायियात फ़ारसी
Śarh-I Rubā'īyāt-I Fārisī
Bāqī Naqṣbandī
5 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, A commentary on
author's some persina quantrains
wormeaten mended, MFL, IGNCA,
New Delhi, Arabic & Persian
Research Institute, Tonk
- 1409 AIR68 AI284
Acc. No. 690
शहँ कन्जिद दकाइक
Śarho Kanz Al-Daqā'Iq
154 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Incomplete, A Anonymous
commentary on kanz Ud-Daqā'Iq
wormeaten, MFL, IGNCA, New
Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research
Institute, Tonk

- 1410 AIR69 AI289
Acc. No. 698
शही कन्जद दक्राइक
Śarho Kanz Al-Daqā'Iq
Mu'in din Harawī
239 Folios, Vol I, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, Incomplete, Copied in 1191 A.H.A commentary composed in 926/1519, MFL, IGNC A, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 1411 AIR68 AI283
Acc. No. 689
शही कसीदातिल जाअबरी
Śarho K̄hulāṣat Al-Kaidānī
208 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, Incomplete, A Commentary on Ibrāhīm Al-Ja'barī' Sqaṣīdah wormeaten, MFL, IGNC A, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 1412 AIR67 AI275
Acc. No. 684
शही खुलासातिल कैदानी
Śarho K̄hulāṣat Al-Kaidānī
Abual Ḥasan Alī Jurjānī
56 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, Complete, Copied in 1263 A.H.from the manuscripts of Sa'Dul-lāh (D.816/1413), MFL, IGNC A, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 1413 AIR67 AI276
Acc. No. 685/1
शही खुलासातिल कैदानी
Śarho K̄hulāṣat Al-Kaidānī
Abual Ḥasan Alī Jurjānī
63 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq, Complete, Copied By ghulam
- murtuzā wormeaten, MFL, IGNC A, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 1414 AIR67 AI278
Acc. No. 686
शही खुलासातिल कैदानी
Śarho K̄hulāṣat Al-Kaidānī
Muḥammad Taqī
110 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Complete, Copied In 1129 A.H.By 'Abdullāh B.Muḥammad An Arabic work was translated in compliance with the order of zibun-nisa D/o aurangzīb wormeaten ater stained, MFL, IGNC A, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 1415 AIR67 AI274
Acc. No. 683
शही मज्मइल बहरैन
Śarho Majma Al-Baḥrain
Abual Laṭīf
273 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, Complete, Copied in 954 A.H.composed in 830 A.H.containing exhaustive marginal notes and four undecipherable seals wormeaten, MFL, IGNC A, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 1416 AIR69 AI288
Acc. No. 697
शही मुकद्दिमातिल इज्जिया
Śarho Muqaddīmāt Al-'Izzīyah
Abdal-Bāqī Zurqānī
262 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, Complete, Copied in 1170 A.H.by muhammad B.Muhammad B.ahmad composed in 1081 A.H.wormeaten, MFL, IGNC A, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk

- 1417 AIR65 AI271
Acc. No. 680
शहीँ मुख्तसरिल विक्राया
Śarho Mukhtaṣar Al-Wiqāyah
Abual Makārim
361 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A super commentary on
al-wiqāyah composed in 907
A.H.wormeaten mended, MFL,
IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 1418 AIR65 AI272
Acc. No. 681
शहीँ मुख्तसरिल विक्राया
Śarho Mukhtaṣar Al-Wiqāyah
Abual Makārim
367 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A super commentary on
al-wiqāyah composed in 907
A.H.wormeaten waterstained, MFL,
IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 1419 AIR66 AI273
Acc. No. 682
शहीँ मुख्तसरिल विक्राया
Śarho Mukhtaṣar Al-Wiqāyah
Abual Makārim
389 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq,
Complete, A super commentary on
al-wiqāyah composed in 932
A.H.with ornate and decorated
frontispiece wormeaten waters
stained (D.936/1529), MFL, IGNCA,
New Delhi, Arabic & Persian
Research Institute, Tonk
- 1420 AIR126,127 AI546
Acc. No. 877
शहीँ मुसल्लमुस सबूत
- Śarhu Musallam Al-tḥubūt
Ḥasan Rāmpūrī
112 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq,
Incomplete, A commentary on
musallam us-subūt wormeaten,
MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 1421 AIR103 AI424
Acc. No. 744/6
शहीँ रिसालतिश शेख आदम
Śarhu Risālat Al-Śaiḫh ādam
Abdal-Aḥad Bāyazīd
3 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq,
Complete, A commentary on the
work of shaikh ādam binūrī
(D.1053/1643), MFL, IGNCA, New
Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research
Institute, Tonk
- 1422 AIR140 AI600
Acc. No. 1185/4
शहीँ रुबाईयात
Śarh Rubā'iyāt
Abdal-Raḥmān Jāmī
23 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq,
Complete, wormeaten, MFL,
IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 1423 RLR24 RL76
Acc. No. 493 Mk/Ms. No. 3909
शाह नामा
Şāh Nāmāh
Firdawsī
538 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, Good, MFL, IGNCA,
New Delhi, Rampur Raza Library,
Rampur

- 1424 **RLRA20,21** **RL132** 1428 **KLR21** **KL38**
 Acc. No. 491 Mk/Ms. No. 3911 HL No. 1814/1792
- शाह नामा**
Šahnāmā
Firdawsī
 434 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Complete, Good, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Rampur Raza Library, Rampur
- शाहनामा**
Šahnāmāh
Firdawsī
 606 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Complete, Transcribed in 17th century.-An illustrated copy, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Library, Patna
- 1425 **AIR188** **AI794**
 Acc. No. 1340
- शाह मसनवी मोलाना रूम**
Šarḥ-I 'Maṣnawī Maulānā Rūm
Walī Nārnaulī
 209 Folios, Vol-I, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Complete, Copied in 1223 A.H.by munīr ud-Dīn wormeaten waterstained, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 1429 **RLR8** **RL21**
 Acc. No. 490 MK/Ms. No. 3917
- शाहनामा**
Šahnāmāh
Firdawsī
 593 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Complete, Good, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Rampur Raza Library, Rampur
- 1426 **RLRA16** **RL123** 1430 **RLR10** **RL23**
 Ms. No. 3909 Acc. No. 494MK/Ms. No. 3916
- शाहनाम फिर्दौसि**
Šahnāma Fidausi
 538 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Complete, Good (Reocrd No.34), MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Rampur Raza Library, Rampur
- शाहनामा**
Šahnāmāh
Firdawsī
 604 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Complete, Good, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Rampur Raza Library, Rampur
- 1427 **KLR21** **KL35** 1431 **RLRA4** **RL95**
 Acc. No. 1243-44 Ms. No. 3915
- शाहनामा**
Šahnāmāh
Firdawsī
 480 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Complete, An illustrated and old copy.-Transcribed in AH 869, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Library, Patna
- शाहनामा**
Šahnāmāh
Firdausi
 968 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Complete, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Rampur Raza Library, Rampur

- 1432 **RLR14** **RL33** 1436 **AIR150** **AI643**
 Acc. No. 564 Mk/Ms. No. 4349 Acc. No. 1217
- शाहन्शाह नामा**
Şahansah Nāmah
Fataḥ 'Alī Khān
 221 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
 Complete, Good, MFL, IGNCA,
 New Delhi, Rampur Raza Library,
 Rampur
- शीरतुलइस्लाम**
Śir'at Al-Islām
Majd Al-Dīn Al-Samarqandī
 120 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
 Complete, Copied in 836 A.H. By
 usmān B.ismā'il B.zakariyah B.'Arab
 laminated, MFL, IGNCA, New
 Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research
 Institute, Tonk
- 1433 **KLR93** **KL262**
 HL No. 1233/907
- शिफाउल अस्क़ाम**
Śifā al-Asqām
Ali bin 'Abdul Kāfi al-Subkī
 113 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
 Complete, A rare copy, Dated-AH
 before 745, MFL, IGNCA, New
 Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
 Library, Patna
- 1437 **RLR23** **RL72**
 Acc. No. 566Mk/Ms. No. 3942
- शीरान खुस्रव**
Şīrīn Khusrāu
 86 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
 Complete, Good, MFL, IGNCA,
 New Delhi, Rampur Raza Library,
 Rampur
- 1434 **AIR102** **AI400**
 Acc. No. 740/2
- शिफ़ाउस सालिक फ़ी इरसाले मालिक**
Śifā' Al-Sālik Fī Irsāl-I Mālik
Nūr Al-Dīn 'Alī B.Sultān Muḥammad Al-Qārī
 3 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq,
 Complete, (A work on hanafite
 method of namāz), MFL, IGNCA,
 New Delhi, Arabic & Persian
 Research Institute, Tonk
- 1438 **KLR252** **KL739**
 HL No. 510/224
- शीरी व खुस्रू**
Śīrīn Ava Khusrāū
Haṭīfī
 83 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
 Complete, A rare MSS, dated-AH
 973 in most places the margins are of
 various coloured flowery designs,
 MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda
 Bakhsh Oriental Public Library,
 Patna
- 1435 **AIR70** **AI292**
 Acc. No. 701/11
- शिफ़ाउस सुदूद**
Śifā' Al-Şudūd
 52 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
 Complete, A Tract on islāmīc
 jurisprudence, MFL, IGNCA, New
 Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research
 Institute, Tonk
- 1439 **RLR6** **RL17**
 Acc. No. 568Mk/Ms. No. 3970P
- शीरीन खुस्रव**
Şīrīn Khusrō
Nizāmī
 284 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
 Complete, Good (Record No.17),
 MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Rampur
 Raza Library, Rampur

- 1440 **RLRA6** **RL100**
Ms. No. 3969
शीरीन व खुस्रव
Şīrin wa Khūsrau
Nizāmī
98 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Complete, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Rampur Raza Library, Rampur
- 1441 **RLRA15** **RL121**
Acc. No. 567 Mk/Ms. No. 3971
शीरीन व खुस्रव
Şīrin wa Khūsrau
Nizāmī
126 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Complete, Good (Reocrd No.33), MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Rampur Raza Library, Rampur
- 1442 **AIR192** **AI801**
Acc. No. 1326
शुखूसुल हेलम शरहे फुससुल हेकम
Şukhūs Al-Hīlam Şarḥ-I Fusūs Al-Hikam
Ġulām Muṣṭafa Thanaisarī
374 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Complete, An ornate copy ruled in gold, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 1443 **KLR80** **KL227**
Acc. No. 1462 A
सत्हीयात
Şathīyāt
32 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Complete, A rare copy, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Library, Patna
- 1444 **KLR74** **KL210**
HL No. 823/848
सनइउल हसन
- Sana' al-Ḥasan**
Fakhrī
123 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-AH 981.-Title Risālahurūz by Raṣīdul Wātwāt, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Library, Patna
- 1445 **AIR182** **AI764**
Acc. on. 1314
सफीनतुल औलिया
Safinatah Al-Auliya
Dārā Śukūh Qādirī
130 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Complete, Copied in 1255 A.H.In jaipūr ruled in red wormeaten, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 1446 **AIR149** **AI641**
Acc. No. 1205
सफीनतुलउलूम
Safīnat Al-'Ulūm
Abū Sa'd Al-Muḥassin
304 Folios, Vol-III & IV, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, Complete, A rare work bearing historical notes with seals, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 1447 **AIR71** **AI305**
Acc. No. 703
सफ्वातुज ज़बद
Safwāt Al-Zabad
Abdal-'Abbās Aḥmad Qudsī
30 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, Complete, Copied in 1254 A.H.By shams ud-dīn ahmad tonkī a versified tract on jurisprudencial priniples, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk

- 1448 AIR61 AI262 1452 KLR132 KL393
Acc. No. 671 HL No. 1221/1223
सबीलुन नजाह इला तहकीकुल फलाह
Sabīl Al-Najāḥ ILā Tahqīq Al-Falāḥ
Abual Barakāt Rukn ud-dīn
97 Folios, Vol I, Paper, Persian,
Tastaliq, Complete, Copied in 1263
A.H.A commentary on author's own
work wormeaten, MFL, IGNCA,
New Delhi, Arabic & Persian
Research Institute, Tonk
- 1449 AIR183 AI780 1453 RLR21 RL63
Acc. No. 1321 Acc. No. 285 Mk/Ms. No. 3948
सबीलुरेशाद ली अहलिल महबूबाते बल वदाद
Sabīl Al-Raṣād li Ahlīl-Muḥabbat-I wal-wadād
Muḥammad Ishāq phulātī
69 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, A discussion on aurād-I
murāqibah, MFL, IGNCA, New
Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research
Institute, Tonk
- 1450 KLR49 KL135 1454 KLR38 KL91
HL No. 1788/2608 HL No. 919/1622
सलवानुल मुताअ फी उदवानिला अतबाअ
Sulwān al-Muta Fi Udwān al-Atba'
130 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A rare manuscript.-
Transcribed in AH 842, MFL,
IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh
Oriental Public Library, Patna
- 1451 KLR132 KL394 1455 AIR172,173 AI721
HL No. 1222/1224 Acc. No. 1289
सलत-ए मसऊदी
Ṣalāt-i Mas'ūdī
Maṣūd bin Maḥmūd
280 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-AH
891, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi,
Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
Library, Patna
- सलत-ए मसूदी
Ṣalāt-i Mas'ūdī
Maṣūd bin Maḥmūd
183 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-AH
891, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi,
Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
Library, Patna
- सिकन्दर नामा
Sikandar Nāmāh
Nizāmī
107 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, Good, MFL, IGNCA,
New Delhi, Rampur Raza Library,
Rampur
- सियासतुद अल दुनिया वद अल दीन
Siyāsat al-Duniya Wa Aldīn
176 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A rare manuscript.-
Transcribed in AH 900, MFL,
IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh
Oriental Public Library, Patna
- सिराजुल मआनी जामेऊरसुरा
Sirāj Al-Ma'Ānī Jāmī Al-Ṣurūh
Sirāj Al-Raḥmān tonkī
542 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, An autograph copy
various marginal notes, MFL,
IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk

- 1456 **AIR11** **AI41** 1460 **AIR182,183** **AI772**
 Acc. No. 191 Acc. No. 1317
- सिरात ए अहमदियह**
Sīrat I Aḥmadiyah
Muḥammad Qāsim
 246 Folios, Paper, Urdu, Nastaliq, Complete, Xerox copy (Mirqāt al wuṣūl ilall āhi wat rasūl), MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- सिल्कुस सुलूक**
Silk Al-Sulūk
Al-Dīn Bakḥṣī Badā Yūnī
 158 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Complete, Copied in 1048 A.H. By taj muhammad 'Abbāsī affixed a seal of qārī 'Abdur-rahman pānīpatī, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 1457 **AIR181,182** **AI763** 1461 **KLR60** **KL168**
 Acc. No. 1313 HL No. 495/184
- सिराबुस्सदर**
Sīrāb Al-Ṣadar
 343 Folios, Vol-II, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Incomplete, A rare work on the subject composed in 968 A.H. wormeaten, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- सिल्सिलतुज जहाब**
Silsilat al-Dahāb
Abd al-Raḥmān Jāmī
 246 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Complete, A very rare MSS, Transcribed in AH 995, Probably autographed copy, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Library, Patna
- 1458 **AIR183,184** **AI781** 1462 **KLR60** **KL169**
 Acc. No. 1319 HL No. 496/186
- सिल्सिलतुज जहाब**
Silsilat Al-Zahāb
Abdal-Raḥmān Jāmī
 232 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Complete, Copied in 1079 A.H. by 'Abdul-Hamīd A. versified work dedicated to sultan husain mirza of hirāt, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- सिल्सिलतुज जहाब**
Silsilat al-Dahāb
Abd al-Raḥmān Jāmī
 139 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Complete, A very beautiful copy transcribed in 16th century AD, Ist Daftar, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Library, Patna
- 1459 **AIR182** **AI770** 1463 **AIR20** **AI95**
 Acc. No. 1318/1 Acc. No. 77
- सिल्कुस सुलूक**
Silk Al-Sulūk
Al-Dīn Bakḥṣī Badā Yūnī
 92 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Complete, Copied by two scribes in 1276 A.H. wormeaten, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- सीरूल आरफीन**
Sīrul' Ārefīn
Jāmālī
 239 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Complete, Xerox copy of printed book, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk

- 1464 AIR102 AI414 1468 KLR62 KL176
 Acc. No. 740/17 HL No. 490/192
सुआल व जवाब दर मसाइल ए-मुताअहदाह
 Suwāl wa Jawāb dar masā'il-Imuta'addādah
 11 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
 Incomplete, A work on the principles
 of fiqah, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi,
 Arabic & Persian Research Institute,
 Tonk
- 1465 KLR35 KL83 1469 KLR62 KL177
 HL No. 507/209 HL No. 491/193
सुनन अबी दाउद
 Sunan Abīdāūd
 Abū Dāūd
 191 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
 Complete, A rare manuscript.-
 Condition-poor, MFL, IGNCA, New
 Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
 Library, Patna
- 1466 KLR12 KL21 1470 KLR154 KL464
 HL No. 22/471 HL No. 2488/810
सुबह-ए सादिक
 Ṣubḥ-i Ṣādiq
 Muḥammad Ṣādiq
 378 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
 Complete, This copy ends with the
 3rd matla of the first volume.-Fair
 condition, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi,
 Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
 Library, Patna
- 1467 AIR183 AI779 1471 KLR144 KL433
 Acc. No. 1320 HL No. 918 A & B/1843
सुबहातुल अबरार
 Subḥat Al-Abrār
 Abdal-Raḥmān Jāmī
 144 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
 Complete, Copied for nawwāb
 muhammad 'Alī khan of tonk, MFL,
 IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
 Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- सुबहतुल अबरार**
 Ṣubḥat al-Abrār
 Abd al-Raḥmān Jāmī
 110 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
 Complete, A very old copy dated,
 AH 927, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi,
 Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
 Library, Patna
- सुबहतुल अबरार**
 Ṣubḥat al-Abrār
 Abd al-Raḥmān Jāmī
 112 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
 Complete, Another fine copy of
 subḥat-ul-abrār dated, AH 935, MFL,
 IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh
 Oriental Public Library, Patna
- सुबहतुल्मरजान**
 Subḥat al-Marajān
 Mīr Gulām 'Alī Āzād al-Ḥusainī al-Bilgrāmī
 416 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
 Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-1180
 AH, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi,
 Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
 Library, Patna
- सुरुररगिबीन**
 Surūr al-Rāgībīn
 Śams al-Dīn al-Dairūtī
 440 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
 Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-956
 AH, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi,
 Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
 Library, Patna

- 1472 AIR182 AI769 1476 AIR155 AI668
Acc. No. 1316 Acc. No. 1221
- सुलूकुल आरिफिन**
Sulūk Al-Ārifin
Abdal-Ḥaḡ Dihlawī
60 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Incomplete, Containing only
appendix wormeaten, MFL, IGNCA,
New Delhi, Arabic & Persian
Research Institute, Tonk
- सेरातुल मुस्तक़ीम**
Şirāt Al-Mustaḡīm
'Abdal-Ḥaḡ Dihlawī and Muḥammad Ismā'īl Şahīd
109 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, Copied in 1261 A.H. By
Aḥmad translated from persian,
MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 1473 AIR183 AI773 1477 AIR71 AI306
Acc. No. 1315 Acc. No. 704
- सुलूकुल आरिफिन**
Sulūk Al-Ārifin
Abdal-Ḥaḡ Dihlawī
145 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, Containing some tracts
and letters of the author wormeaten,
MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- सौदियाहे शेखुल इस्लाम**
Saidīyah-I Śaikḥ Al-Islām
Ubaid Al-Allāh Maḥbūbī B.Mas'ūd
64 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, Copied in 1073
A.H. wormeaten, MFL, IGNCA,
New Delhi, Arabic & Persian
Research Institute, Tonk
- 1474 KLR246 KL721 1478 AIR71 AI294
HL No. 3316/1/3171 Acc. No. 702/1
- सेफ अल कुदातुल बुग़हत**
Saif al-Quḍāt 'Ala al-Buḡḥāt
Muḥī al-Dīn Sulaimān al-Kāfanjī
17 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A rare MSS, MFL,
IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh
Oriental Public Library, Patna
- सौलातुल उसाद अला अदाअल तअदाद**
Saulāt Al-Usād 'Alā Āda Al-Ta'Addād
Afḍal Al-Dīn Luṭf Al-Lāh
41 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, A work on Islamic
Jurisprudence containing vaious
marginal notes, MFL, IGNCA, New
Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research
Institute, Tonk
- 1475 AIR152,153 AI659 1479 AIR48 AI204
Acc. No. 1222 Acc. No. 628
- सेरातुल मुस्तक़ीम**
Şirāt Al-Mustaḡīm
Abdal-Ḥaḡ Dihlawī and Muḥammad Ismā'īl Şahīd
624 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq,
Complete, Copied in 1295 A.H. with
persian and urdu translations by
najaf 'Alī khan jhajharī, MFL,
IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- हकीकतुल इस्लाम**
Ḥaḡīqat Al-Islām
Muḥammad Alī Şadrpūrī
42 Folios, Paper, Urdu, Nastaliq,
Complete, A work on islāmīc
jurisprudence, MFL, IGNCA, New
Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research
Institute, Tonk

- 1480 **KLR255** **KL753** 1484 **RLR26** **RL80**
 HL No. 4229 Acc. No. 933 Mk/Ms. No. 4158
हदयतुल्लौज़ई
Hadyat al-Lawḍa'i
Šams al-Ḥjaq al-Aẓīmābādī
 12 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq,
 Complete, A rare MSS, dated-13th
 century AH, MFL, IGNCA, New
 Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
 Library, Patna
- 1481 **KLR9** **KL16** 1485 **RLRA17** **RL124**
 HL No. 14/480 Acc. No. 933 Mk/Ms. No. 4158
हदीक़तुस सफ़ा
Ḥadiqat al-Ṣafā
Yūsuf Alī bin Ġulām Alī Khān
 252 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
 Complete, Not dated Apparently-
 13th century AH.-Fair condition,
 MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda
 Bakhsh Oriental Public Library,
 Patna
- 1482 **RLRA12** **RL111**
 Acc. No. 275 Mk/Ms. No. 4157
हफ़त औरंग
Haft Awrang
Jāmī
 281 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
 Complete, Good (Record No.23),
 MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Rampur
 Raza Library, Rampur
- 1483 **KLR252** **KL740** 1486 **KLR23** **KL44**
 HL No. 421/114 HL No. 516/C 182
हफ़तबंद काशी
Haftband-i Kāshī
Mawlānā Kamāl al-Dīn Ḥasan Kāshī
 12 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
 Complete, A rare MSS, dated-AH
 1200, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi,
 Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
 Library, Patna
- 1487 **KLR61** **KL170**
 HL No. 517/183
हफ़त औरंग
Haft Aurang
Abd al-Raḥmān Jāmī
 269 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
 Complete, A rare MSS, Transcribed
 in AH 928, MFL, IGNCA, New
 Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
 Library, Patna

- 1488 **RLR22** **RL64** 1492 **KLR59** **KL164**
 Acc. No. 670 Mk/Ms. No. 3996 HL No. 436/172
हफ्तपैकर
Haftpaikar
Nizāmī Ganjawī
 187 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Complete, Good, MFL, IGNC, New Delhi, Rampur Raza Library, Rampur
- 1489 **AIR142,143** **AI616** 1493 **JTR15** **JT107**
 Acc. No. 1190 C. No. 22/135
हलायतुल औलीया
Hilyat Al-Auliya'
Abū Na'im Aḥmad Al-Isfahānī
 516 Folios, Vol-I, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, Incomplete, Contains useful notes on the first page, MFL, IGNC, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 1490 **KLR259** **KL768** 1494 **KLR94** **KL266**
 HL No. 2704 HL No. 1304/895
हस्त बहिस्त
Haṣṭ Bahiṣt
Duwal Rānī Kḥidr Kḥān
 128 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Complete, A rare MSS, dated-990 AH, MFL, IGNC, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Library, Patna
- 1491 **AIR49** **AI205** 1495 **AIR173** **AI722**
 Acc. No. 629 Acc. No. 1290
हस्बुल मुफ्ती
Ḥasb Al-Muftī
Abual-Ma'Āli Al-Buḥārī
 382 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, Complete, Composed in 975 A.H. Dedicated to khāqān abul-Ghāzī ubaidullāh (9.940 to 946 A.H.) the shaibānid Prince (d.after 975/1567), MFL, IGNC, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- हाल नामह**
Hāl Nāmāh
Arīfī Hārāwī
 25 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Complete, A rare MSS, MFL, IGNC, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Library, Patna
- हालते खुवाजगी**
Ḥālat Kḥwajgī
 76 Folios, Paper, Persian, Naskh, Complete, MFL, IGNC, New Delhi, Juma Masjid of Bombay trust, Mumbai
- हालुर रुमूज़**
Ḥall al-Rumūz
Gānim al-Maqdisī
 65 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, Complete, A rare work dated-AH 839, MFL, IGNC, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Library, Patna
- हालुल मसनवी**
Ḥal Al-Masnawī
Afzal Allahahādī
 222 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Complete, A commentary on masnawī of jalāl ud-dīn rūmī waterstained wormeaten, MFL, IGNC, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk

- 1496 AIR178 AI738 1500 KLR27 KL59
Acc. No. 1292 HL No. 276/1352
- हाले मसनवी**
Hall-I Maṣnawī
Afzal Allahabādī
242 Folios, Vol II, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Incomplete, Variour marginal notes wormeaten waterstained, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- हाशियह अलाल कश्शाफ**
Ḥāsiyah Al-Al Kaśśāf
Ḥusain al-Tibī
263 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, Complete, A rare manuscript, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Library, Patna
- 1497 AIR178,179 AI739 1501 KLR165 KL497
Acc. No. 1291 HL No. 261 A & B/1394
- हाले मसनवी**
Hall-I Maṣnawī
Afzal Allahabādī
160 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Incomplete, Containing marginal notes wormeaten waterstained, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- हाशिया अला तफ्सीरिल्बैजावी**
Ḥāsiyat 'Alā Tafsīr al-Baidāwī
Muḥammad al-Muskirī
477 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-17th century AH, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Library, Patna
- 1498 KLR166 KL498 1502 AIR123 AI534
HL No. 263/1387 Acc. No. 867
- हाशियतुल्काज़रूनी**
Ḥāsiyat al-Kāzarūnī 'Alā Tafsīr al-Baidāwī
Abū al-Faḍl Ul-Ṣiddīqī al-Khaṭīb
335 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-AH 981, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Library, Patna
- हाशिया दाइरिल वुसूल**
Ḥāsiyah Dā'ir Al-wusūl
Khalīl Al-Raḥmān
150 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq, Incomplete, The original work of the author wormeaten, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 1499 KLR239 KL696 1503 AIR123 AI535
HL No. 4071/2958 Acc. No. 868
- हाशियह अला तफ्सीरिल्कश्शाफ**
Ḥāsiyah 'Alā Tafsīr al-Kaśśāf
Muḥammad al-Hamadānī
235 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, Complete, A rare MSS, not dated, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Library, Patna
- हाशिया दाइरिल वुसूल**
Ḥāsiyah Dā'ir Al-wusūl
Khalīl Al-Raḥmān
69 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, Incomplete, A Greater part copied in fair by the commentator wormeaten, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk

- 1504 AIR123,124 AI536
Acc. No. 869/1
ह्राशिया दाइरिल वुसूल
Ḥāṣīyah Dā'ir Al-wusūl
Khalīl Al-Rahmān
56 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq,
Complete, A Super commentary on
Al-Manār wormeaten, MFL,
IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 1505 AIR178 AI737
Acc. No. 1293
ह्राशिया नफहातुल उन्स
Ḥāṣīyah Nafhāt Al-Uns
Razī Al-Dīn Abdal-Ġafūr Lārī
171 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, Some marginal notes
wormeaten mended, MFL, IGNCA,
New Delhi, Arabic & Persian
Research Institute, Tonk
- 1506 AIR125 AI541
Acc. No. 872
ह्राशिया फुसूलिल हवाशी ले वुसूलिश शाशी
Ḥāṣīyah Fusūl Al-Ḥawāṣī Li Usūl Al-Šāṣī
Ilāh Dād
70 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A commentary on fusūl
ul-hawāshī wormeaten, MFL,
IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 1507 AIR121,122 AI528
Acc. No. 861/1
ह्राशिया शहिल मनार
Ḥāṣīyah Šarḥ Al-Manār
Muṣṭafā 'Urfizādah
215 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, Copied in 1115 A.H. By
Ibrāhīm B. Muhammad farīd
sulaimānī illuminated frontispiece,
MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 1508 AIR124 AI537
Acc. No. 870
ह्राशियातुल मुगानी
Ḥāṣīyat Al-Muġnī
Jalāl Al-Dīn Al-kḥabbāzī Al-Khujandī
188 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Incomplete, A rare commetary on al-
mughnī by an anonymous
commentator with various marginal
notes wormeaten, MFL, IGNCA,
New Delhi, Arabic & Persian
Research Institute, Tonk
- 1509 KLR99 KL285
HL No. 1887
हिकमतुल ऐन
Ḥikmat al-Ai'n
Alī al-Ġaz Wenī
107 Folios, Paper, Persian, Naskh,
Complete, MFL, IGNCA, New
Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
Library, Patna
- 1510 KLR232 KL659
HL No. 1887/2379
हिकमतुलअन
Ḥikmat al-'Ain
Najm al-Dīn 'Alī al-Kātibī
107 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh,
Complete, A rare MSS, Dated-AH
763, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi,
Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public
Library, Patna
- 1511 AIR152 AI651
Acc. No. 1204/4
हिज्जबुशेख
Ḥizb Al-Šaikḥ
Muḥyī Al-Dīn B. Al-'Arabī
6 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq,
Complete, A work on the subject
waterstained, MFL, IGNCA, New
Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research
Institute, Tonk

- 1512 **KLR237** **KL686**
HL No. 2612/2815
हिज्बुत्तसफ़ीयह वल्फ़लाह फ़ी विरदिस्सबाह
Ḥizb al-Taṣfiyat Wa al-Falāḥ Fī Wird al-Ṣabāḥ
Badr al-Dīn al-'Ādilī
2 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, Complete, A rare MSS (part), Not dated, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Library, Patna
- 1513 **AIR115** **AI507**
Acc. No. 841/1
हिदायतुल अहबाब
Hidyat Al-Aḥbāb
20 Folios, Paper, Urdu, Nastaliq, Complete, A work on the subject, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 1514 **AIR71** **AI304**
Acc. No. 702/11
हिदायतुल जुमअ
Hidāyat Al-Jum'ah
Maḥbūb 'Alī Al-Murādābādī
6 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Complete, Copied in 1261 A.H.A tract on Jum'ah prayer, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 1515 **AIR107** **AI471**
Acc. No. 811/15
हिदायतुल मोमीनीन
Hidāyat Al-Muminīn
Awlād Ḥasan
23 Folios, Paper, Urdu, Nastaliq, Complete, Copied in 1269 A.H., MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 1516 **AIR71** **AI307**
Acc. No. 702/4 b
हिमायतुल मसाइल
Himāyat Al-Masā'IL
- 66 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Complete, Composed in 1243 A.H.a work on Hanafite Jurisprudence, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 1517 **AIR48** **AI200**
Acc. No. 624
हिलयतुल मुहल्ली वा बिगायतुल मुहतदी
Ḥilyat Al Muhallī wa bigyat al Muhtadī
Amīr al Ḥājj Al Halabī
208 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Naskh, Complete, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 1518 **AIR124,125** **AI540**
Acc. No. 871
हुज्जतुललाहिल बालिगा
Ḥujjatal-llāh Al-Bāligāh
Walīyal-llāh Aḥmad Al-Dihlawī
302 Folios, Paper, Arabic, Nastaliq, Complete, A famous work on hanafite theology, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic & Persian Research Institute, Tonk
- 1519 **JTR16** **JT113**
C. No. 22/136
हुसन व इश्क
Husn W Isq
12 Folios, Paper, Persian, Naskh, Complete, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Juma Masjid of Bombay trust, Mumbai
- 1520 **RLR1** **RL2**
Acc. No. 253 Mk/Ms. No. 3073
हुस्नो इश्क
Ḥusn o Isq
Némat Khan 'Alī
54 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq, Complete, Good, MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Rampur Raza Library, Rampur

1521 AIR48 AI203
Acc. No. 627

हैरतुल फुक्कहा

Hairat Al-Fuqahā

78 Folios, Paper, Persian, Naskh,
Complete, Hujjat Al-Fuzalā, Copied
in 1143 A.H. By Tayyib, MFL,
IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk

1522 AIR48 AI202
Acc. No. 626

हैरतुलफिक्कह

Hairat Al-Fiqah

46 Folios, Paper, Persian, Nastaliq,
Complete, A work on islāmic
jurisprudence copied in 1232 A.H.,
MFL, IGNCA, New Delhi, Arabic &
Persian Research Institute, Tonk

शीर्षक सूची
TITLE INDEX

TITLE INDEX

A

- Abulaphajaladatphara, 9
Ādāb Al Ṭālīm, 49
Ādāb al-Dunyā Wa al-Dīn, 50
Adab al-Futyā, 6
Ādāb al-Kātib, 49
Ādāb al-Muridīn, 49
Ādāb Al-Šūfiyah, 50
Adab-Ul-Libas, 49
Afdl al-Qirā Li Qurra' Umm al-Qurā, 9
Āgaz-I-Ta'lim, 49
Aḥkām Al Dīn, 48
Aḥkām Al Ṣalāt, 48
Aḥkām al-Qurān, 48
Ajaibula makhlukta, 2
Ajāwabāh wa Taḥqīq-I Masā'IL, 1
Ajwbah 'Asrah, 2
Ajwebah As'alah 'Asrah, 2
Akbar Nāma, 1
Aḳhlāq al-Dḥāhab, 50
Al Bahr Al Rā'Iq Fi Ṣarḥ I Kanz Al Daqa'iq, 22
Al Arba'in al-Wād Āniyāh, 16
Al Arkān Al Arbāh, 16
Al Aṣbah Waal Nazā'ir, 16
Al Baha Al Rā'iq Fi Ṣarḥ I Kanz Al Daqa'iq, 21
Al Baḥr Al Rā'iq Fi Ṣarḥ I Kanz Al Daqa'iq, 21
Al Burḥān Fi Ṣarḥ I Mawahib Al Rahman, 22
Al Burḥān Fi Ṣarḥ I Mawahib Al Rahman, 22
Al Darārī Al-Muzīyah Ṣarḥu durar Al-bahīyah, 20
Al Durar Al Bahīyah Fil-Masā'IL Al-Fiqaḥīyah, 6
Al Ḥāwī al-Kabir, 26, 27
Al Ikhtiyar Li Ta'lil il Mukhtar, 17
Al Jami' al-Saḡir, 20
Al Juz al-Ṭḥlīth Asar Min al-Ta'liqāti' Alā al-Ḥāwī al-Kabir, 38
Al Radd al-Wāfir, 10
Al Risālatu Fi al-Ijtihād, 12
Al Ṣeḥāh, 46
Al Taḥbīr, 5
Al Taḥbīr Ṣarḥ al-Taḥrīr, 5
Al Takmil, 3
Al Ta'liqāt 'lā Ḍurar al-Farā'id, 20
Al Zawājir ḥ Iqtirāf al-Kabāf al-Kabāir, 19
Al-Afāf An waḍ Al-Yad-I Fi Al-Ṭawāf, 16
Al-Anwār li A'māl al-Abrār, 34
Al-As'iyat al-Wazīriyah wa Ajwibatuhā, 35
Al-Baḥr al-Muḥīt, 21
Al-Bayādu Fi al-Fiqh, 39
Al-Bayān Fi Kaśf'āyat al-Quran, 21
Al-Budūr Al-Bāziḡah, 32
Al-Bulgah Fi Tarājim-i A'immat al-Naḥw Walugah, 39
Al-Burḥmān Fi Tawjiḥi Mutaśśaabih al-Quran, 22
Al-Dḥaḳḥā'ir al-Aṣḥrafīyah, 2
Al-Durr Al-Muḳḥtār Fi Ṣarḥ-i tanwīr Al-Absār, 6
Al-Durr al-Šaffāf al-Muntaḍā Min al-Kaśśāf, 6
Al-Durrah Fi Izhār-I Ġisī Naqd Al-Surrah, 6
Al-Farā'iz Fi Hall Al-Masā'IL wa Al-Qawā'id-i, 21
Al-Fatāwā al-Naqṣbandīyah, 32
Al-Fatāwā al-Zahīriyah, 38
Al-Fatāwā Ibrāhīm Šāhiyah, 38
Al-Fatāwal Bazzāziyah, 20
Al-Faḥ al-Mubīn, 39
Al-Fawā'id al-Madanīyah, 39
Al-Fuṣūl Al-Muhimmah, 21
Al-Fuṣūl Ṣarḥ Jāmi' al-Uṣūl, 32
Al-Fuṣūl Ṣarḥu Jāmi' Al-Uṣūl, 39
Al-Futūḥāt al-Ilāhiyah, 39
Al-Futūḥāt Al-Makkiyah, 32
Al-Ghunyaḥ Li Ṭālibī Ṭarīq Al-Ḥaqq or Ghunyaḥ Al-Ṭālibīn, 19
Al-Ġunyaḥ Li Ṭālibī Ṭarīq al-Ḥaqq, 37
Al-Ḥādī al-Sārī Muqaddimat-i Faḥ al-Bārī, 43
Al-Ḥalbah, 26
Al-Ḥāśīah 'Alā Al-Talwīḥ, 27, 28
Al-Ḥāśīyah 'Alā al-Ḥāśīyah al-Qadīmah, 28
Al-Ḥāśīyah 'Alā al-Muṭawwal, 27
Al-Ḥāśīyah 'Alā al-Tajrīd, 28
Al-Ḥāśīyah 'Alā al-Umūr al-Āmmah, 34
Al-Ḥāśīyah' Alā Ḥāśiyat al-Muṭawwal, 44
Al-Ḥāśīyah 'Alā Ḥāśiyati Muḳḥtaṣar al-Ma'ānī, 44
Al-Ḥāśīyah 'Alā Qaśīdahī al-Būrdah, 27
Al-Ḥāśīyah Alā Ṣarḥ Al-wiqāyah, 34
Al-Ḥāśīyah 'Alā Tafsīr al-Fātiḥah, 44
Al-Ḥāśīyat Al-Manār, 28
Al-Ḥāśiyati 'Alā Ṣarḥ al-Muḳḥtaṣar, 43
Al-Ḥāśiyati'Alā al-Fawā'id al-Ḍiyā'iyah, 43
Al-Ḥāśiyatu 'Alā Bulūḡ al-Marām, 44
Al-Ḥawāśī al-Mufīdah'Alā Abyāt al-Yafi'i al-'Aqīdah, 43
Al-Ḥāwī al-Qudṣī, 34, 43
Al-Ḥawīy Al-Kabir Fi-Al Muḥammad Al-Māwardī Furū' Al-Šāfiyah, 34
AL-Hidāyah Fi Ṣarḥ Al-Bidāyah, 28, 29
Al-Ḥudūd Wa al-Aḥkām, 34
Al-Ilmān Bi Aḥādīs al-Aḥkām, 17
Al-'Ināyah, 29
Al-Inṣāf Bi Ḍḥīkr Asbāb al-Kḥilāf, 29
Al-Inṣāf Fi Bayān-I Sabab Al-Iḳḥtīlāf, 17
Al-Insān al-Kāmil, 35
Al-'Iqd Al-Jid Fi Aḥkām Al-Ijtihād-waal-Taqlīd, 29
Al-Iqlīd, 29

TITLE INDEX

- Al-Iqnā' Fi Ḥalli al-Fādi Abī Šujā, 35
Al-Isrāf 'Alā Maḍḥāhib al-Ašraf, 30
Al-Istinā'Fi Al-Idṭibā', 17
Al-Itibār Fi-Añ Nasikh Wa Al Mansūkh, 17
Al-Itqān Fi 'Ulūm al-Qur'ān, 35
Al-Jam al-Šaḥiḥ, 19, 20, 31
Al-Jamharah, 19
Al-Jami' al-Kabīr, 1
Al-Jam'u Bain al-Šaḥiḥain, 37
Al-Jawāhit Al-Kḥams, 31
Al-Jild al-Awwal Min al-Kḥair al-Jārī, 38
Al-Jild al-Awwal Min Firda'us al-Akḥbār, 37
Al-Jild al-Awwal Min Tuḥfāt al-Nabīh, 37
Al-Jild al-Rabī' Min al-Tawaṣṣut Wa al-Faṭḥ Bain al-Ra'ūdat Wa al-Šarḥ, 37
Al-Jild al-Thānī Min Nasb al-Rāyah, 37
Al-Kāf Al Šāf Fi Takḥrij Aḥādīth al-Kaśāf, 35
Al-Kafi Fi Šarḥ Al-Wāfi, 18
Al-Kakab al-Munīr, 36
Al-Kamal-Fi-Asma-Ir-Rijal, 17
Al-Kāsiḥ 'An Ḥaqā'iq al-Sunnah, 36
Al-Kawākib al-Darārī Fi Šarḥ al-Buḥārī, 36, 37
Al-Kawākib Al-Dariyah, 18
Al-Kawākib al-Durriyah, 35
Al-Kḥair Al-Kasīr, 31
Al-Kibrat Al-Aḥmar, 30
Al-Kifāyah Fi Šarḥ Al-Hidāyah, 18
Al-Kifāyah Nafḥāt Al-'Ināyah, 31
Al-Kitāb al-Jāmi' Fial-Ijtihād Wa al-Fatwā Wa al-Taqlīd, 30
Al-Kitāb al-Laṭā'if, 30
Al-Kitāb al-Laṭīf, 36
Al-Kitāb Fial-Fiḡah Al-Šāfi'iyyah, 18
Al-Kitāb Fi'ilm al-Kalām, 30
Al-Lawāmi' al-Miqdādiyah, 43
Al-Lubāb, 43
Al-Mabsūt, 33
Al-Mafātīḥ, 40
Al-Maḥsūl Fi'l Uṣūl, 23
Al-Maḥsūr Fi Šarḥ al-Fusūl, 23
Al-Majmū'ah, 33, 40
Al-Majmū'Fi al-Nasāih, 23
Al-Manāhil Al-Šāfiyah Fi Taḥqīq Ma' al-Šāfiyah, 40
Al-Manzūmah, 32
Al-Manzūmah Fi Al-Fiḡah, 23
Al-Manzūmat Fi al-Kḥlāfiyāt, 40
Al-Maqāmāt, 32, 33, 39
Al-Maqāmāt al-'Abbāsīyah, 39
Al-Maqāšid al-Hasanah, 40
Al-Marrar Fi al-Hadiṭh, 41
Al-Mašābih, 41
Al-Mašābih al-Sala, 41
AL-Masā'IL Al-Muhimmah Fi Ikḥtilāf Al-Ā'Immah, 23
Al-Mas'alah Fi Al-Bismillah, 23
Al-Mawāhib al-Saniyah Bi Šarḥ Hizb al-Sadat al-Wafā'iyah, 40
Al-Mawāhib al-'Uliyah, 41
Al-Miqālāt Al-Wazīyah, 33
Al-Miqālāt Al-wazīyyah Fial Nasīhyah, 24
Al-Miṣbāh, 23
Al-Miṣbāḥ al-Muḍī, 42
Al-Mufassal Šarḥ al-Muḥassal, 24
Al-Muhīt Al-Burhānī, 25
Al-Mujallad al-Thāliṭh, 42
Al-Mujtabā, 42
Al-Munḥāj Fi Šarḥ-i Muslim bin al-Ḥajjāj, 41, 42
Al-Muntakḥab Fi Usūl Al-Maḍḥiḥ Al-Ḥusāmī, 24
Al-Mūqābasāt, 24
Al-Muqarrab Fi al-Naḥw, 24
Al-Murabbīhatu Fial-Isārāt Al-Musabbihah, 33
Al-Murāsālāt al-Sabātiyāh, 25
Al-Musawwadah Lī Ismā'il, 25
Al-Musnad, 33
Al-Mustadrak, 43
Al-Mustanīr Fil Qirāt al-Isarah, 25
Al-Mustaršīd, 25
Al-Muṭawwal, 24
Al-Naḥr al-Madd Min-al Baḥr, 8
Al-Najm al-Thāqib' Alā Kāfiyati Ibn al-Ḥājib, 8
Al-Nihāyah Fi Šarḥ Al-Hidayah, 6
Al-Nukāt al-Zirāf 'Alā al-Aṭraf, 8
Al-Nuqāyah Muḥṭaṣar Al-wiqāyah, 7
AL-Nuqūd wa Al-Rudūd, 7
Al-Qašidat al-Ġausiāh, 18
Al-Qašidat al-Kḥumartāshīyah, 35
Al-Qaul Al-Asfār, 18
Al-Qaul Al-Māmūl Fi Fannal-Usūl, 18, 19
Al-Qaul Al-Sadīd-Fi Man'I-Kaalf IL-wa'id, 19
Al-Qawāid al-Thāniyah, 17
Al-Qawāti'Fi Usūl Al-Fiḡh, 18
Al-Rasā'IL Al-Zainiyah, 10
Al-Rauḍat Fi al-Furu, 25
Al-Risāla Fil-Ma'Rifat Al-Maḥabbat, 15
Al-Risālah, 10-12, 14-16, 26
Al-Risālah Fi 'Aqd Al-Anāmīl, 12
Al-Risālah Fi 'Ḥaqīqat Al-Īmān, 12
Al-Risālah Fi Adam-I Jawāz, 12
Al-Risālah Fi Ajwībah, 15
Al-Risālat Al-Hujūb, 10
Al-Risalat Al-Quṣairiyah, 13
Al-Risālat Al-wujūdiyyah, 13

TITLE INDEX

- Al-Risālat Lil-Murīd Al-Mubtadī, 12
Al-Risālatu Fī, 13
Al-Risālatu Fī Al Tasawwur, 13
Al-Risālatu Fī Fazl Al-Aṣr Āyāt, 25
Al-Risālatu Fī Ṣarḥ-Al Aṣ'ār, 13
Al-Risālatu Fī Ta' Rib Al-Kalimat, 13
Al-Ṣāfi Fī Tafsīr al-Qurān, 48
Al-Sail Al-Jarrār Al-Mutadaqqiq Alā Ḥadā'iq Al-Azhār, 46
AL-Sāmī Ṣarḥu Hasāmī, 45
Al-Ṣanī' Ah Fī Taḥqīq Al-Buq'at Al-Manī' Ah, 47
Al-Ṣarḥ' Alā Minhāj al-Uṣūl, 15
Al-Ṣarīfīyah, 26
Al-Ṣarīfīyāh, 44, 45
Al-Ṣawā'iq al-Muḥriqah, 47
Al-Ṣiḥāh, 46
Al-Simt al-Mājīd, 48
Al-Sirājīyah Al-Mukḥtaṣar Fī Al-Farā'Id, 45
Al-Sirājīyah or Al-Mukḥtaṣar Fī Al-Farā'Id, 45
Al-Tadhīn Lial-Tazyīn 'Alā wajh Al-Tabyīn, 3
Al-Tafhīmāt Al-ILāhīya, 4
Al-Tafsīr al-Wājiz, 4
Al-Tahḍīb Sunan Abi Dā'ūd, 5
Al-Taḥqīq, 5, 64, 65
Al-Tajrīd al-Ṣarīḥ Li Aḥādīth al-Jāmi' al-Ṣaḥīḥ, 3
Al-Tal'iq 'Alā Abwāb al-Buḫḥārī, 3
Al-Talkḥīs, 5
AL-Talwīḥ Fī Kaṣf-I Haqā'iq Al-Tanqīḥ, 5
Al-Tamḥīd Fī Bayān Al-Tauḥīd, 2
Altamḥīd Limā Fī al-mau'ṭṭā Minal ma'āni waal asānīd, 38
Al-Tanqīḥ Li Alfāz al-Jāmi' al-Ṣaḥīḥ, 4
Al-Taqrīb al-Mukḥtaṣar Min al-Tahḍīb, 3
Al-Taqrīb Fī al-Tafsīr, 3
Al-Targīb Wa al-Tarḥīb, 4
Al-Tarīqat AL-Muḥammadiyah, 4, 5
Al-Tauḍīḥ Fī Ḥall-I Ġawāmiḍ Al-Tanqīḥ, 3
Al-Tauḍīḥ Fī Hall-I Ġawāmiḍ Al-Tanqīḥ, 2
Al-Tawaṣṣul Fī Al-Yaqīn Wa Al-Tawakkul, 2
Al-Ṭibyān, 6
Al-Ṭibyān Fī Ādāb Hamālāt al-Qurān, 20
Al-Tiḍkar Fī Afḍal al-Aḍkār, 20
Al-Ufuq Al-Mubīn, 30
Al-'Urwah Li Ahl al-Kḥalwah, 35
Al-'Urwah Li Ahl Al-Kḥalwati wal-Jalwah, 30
Al-Wāḍiḥāh Fī Istiḫḥra-i Kulli Āyah, 39
Anīs Al-Ṭālibīn, 7
Anīs Al-Āṣiqīn, 7
Anīs al-Murīdīn, 8
Anīs al-Arwāḥ, 8
Anmāt Al Salīm, 9
Anonyamous, 8
Anonymous, 8, 178
Anwār al-Rabī, 9
Anwār al-'Uqūl, 9
Anwār Rabi' al-Abrār, 9
Arāis al-Bayān Fī Ḥaqā'iq al-Qur'ān, 15
Asar-Al-Muḥaffar, 47
Aṣār-I Nuṣrat, 45
Asās Al-Muṣallī, 46
Aṣjār Al-Jamāl, 45
Asnā al-Maṭālib, 46
Asrār Al-Aḥkām, 47
Asrār Al-Salāt, 46
Asrār Al-Ṣuhūd, 46
Asrārī Ḥaqīqī, 47
Asrārīyah kashf I Ṣūfiyah, 47
at tadhīn lita tajyīnālā vath ati tabyīna, 3
At-Taḥsil, 5
At-Tawshīḥ 'Alā al-Jāmi' As Ṣaḥīḥ, 2
Autograph Note Book Josh, 49
Awn al-Ma'būd Ṣarḥ Sunan Abī Dā'ūd, 58
Azhār al-Ṣalāh, 1
- ### B
- Bāb Al-Ma'ārif, 125
Bahār-I-Dāniṣ, 124
Baharistan-I-Jamī, 125
Bahjat Al-Asrār wa ma'dīn Al-Anwār, 124
Bahjat Al-Nāzīr, 124
Baḥr al-Durrar, 124
Baḥr Al-Ma'āni, 124
Bayāḍ Al-Aṣār, 123
Bayāḍ Ashār Ġamza-I Awal, 123
Bayāḍ-I Aḥmadī, 123
Bayānu Fī'l-IL Kḥair, 124
Bayaz-I-Aṣār, 123
Bayaz-I-Ashār Qasim W-Nusḫa-I Jāt, 123
Bidāyātal Hidāyah, 125
Biyāz, 125
Bostān, 126
Brief Accounts of Religion, 126
Buḡyāt al-Āmāl, 123
Buḡyāt Al-Sālik ILā Aṣraf Al-Masālik, 123
Burhān Al-Jalī Fī Ma'rifat Al-walī, 125
Burhān Al 'Aṣiqīn, 125
Bustān Al 'Ārifīn, 126

TITLE INDEX

Bustān-I'A'Jāz, 125

C

Cahār Bāb, 78

Cār Gulzar, 78, 79

D

Dalīl 'Ārifīn, 102

Dāmīgat al-Mubtadī'in Wa Nāsirat al-Muhtadīn, 103

Dastūr Al-Īmān, 102

Dastūr al-Insā, 102

Dastūr Al-Quḍāt, 102, 103

Dastūr al-'Ulamā, 102

Dewan-I Ġulam Alī Mohri, 104

Ḍḥaḳḥira I-Iskandar, 79

Ḍḥaḳḥira-I Iskandārī, 80

Ḍḥaḳḥirat al-Fatāwā, 80

Ḍḥaḳḥirat Al-Uqbā', 79

Ḍḥḳḥirat Al-Burhānīyah, 79

Ḍḥḳḥirat Al-Nāzīr Fīal Aśbāh wa al-Nazā'ir, 80

Ḍhubdat Al-Mubaśśarāt or Ḥāśīyah Husāmī, 86

Dirham Al-Surrah Fī waḳ'Al-Yadaini taḥt Al-Surrah, 103

Dīvaṇ muḥba, 110

Divāna E Hāfīja, 103

Divāna E Rahamāna, 103

Divāna E Urfi, 103

Dīwān, 26, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 164

Dīwān al-Hakkāk, 110

Dīwān al-Wafā'i, 110

Dīwan Hazrat Ḳḥwaja Mo'inal Dīn Ḥīstī, 106

Dīwān Ḥazrat Ḳḥwajah Mu'in Al Dīn Cīstī, 105

Dīwān I Akḥgar, 104

Dīwān I Uṣmān, 105

Dīwān Ibn Abī Rabī'ah, 104

Dīwān Ḳḥwājā Quṭal Dīn Bakḥtyār Kākī, 105

Dīwān of Amīr Ḥasan of Dihlī, 106

Dīwān of Asīr-i Aumānī, 106

Dīwān of Rukn-Ud-Dīn Ṣā'in, 108

Dīwān of Ṣaḥīr Fāryābī, 107

Dīwān Ṣaīḳḥ Ṣaraafaldīnbū ālī qalandar, 110

Dīwān-i Alī Naqī, 106

Dīwān-I Aḥmad Jān, 104

Dīwān-i 'Arśī, 106

Dīwān-i Arslān, 106

Dīwān-i Banā'i, 108

Dīwān-i Faiḍī, 108

Diwan-I Farḥat, 104

Dīwān-i Fayyāz, 108

Dīwani Ḥāfīz, 106

Dīwān-I Ḥāfīz, 105

Dīwān-i Haydar Kālūj, 110

Dīwān-i Ḥāzīn, 110

Dīwān-i 'Ijzī, 106

Dīwān-i Imāmī, 107

Dīwān-i Kālīm, 107

Dīwān-i Kāmāl Ḳḥyāndī, 107

Diwān-I Kamāl-I-Ḳḥujandī, 105

Dīwān-i Ḳḥāqānī, 107

Dīwān-i Ḳḥusru, 107

Dīwān-i Lisānī, 109

Dīwān-i Māsīḥ, 108

Dīwān-i Muḳaffar Ṣams Balkḥī, 108

Dīwān-i Najāt, 107

Dīwān-i Nāṣīḥī, 108

Dīwān-i Nisbatī, 108

Dīwān-i Qasim-Anwar, 107

Dīwān-I Ṣadī, 105

Dīwān-i Ṣāḥī, 109

Dīwān-i Ṣamsī, 109

Dīwān-i Wāḥīd, 109

Dīwān-I Walī, 109

Dīwān-i Wāqīf, 109

Dīwān-i Wāslī, 109

Durar al-Ḥukkām, 111

Durar Al-Ḥukkām Fī Ṣarḥ-I Ġurār Al-Aḥkām, 111

Durr al-Majālis, 111

Durrat al-Ġawwās, 111

Dustūr al-Quḍāt, 102

Dūwāl Rānī Ḳḥīḍr Ḳḥān, 111

F

Faḍīlt-I Yaum-I 'Āśūrah, 116

Faiḍ Al-Fuyūḍ, 122

Farhang-I Dīwān-I Ḥāfīz, 119

Farḥat Al-Nāzīrīn, 119

Fatāwā 'Alī Ibrāḥīm Ḳḥānī, 117

Fatāwā Barīhnaḥ, 117

Fatāwā Maulana ḳḥalīl Al-Raḥmān, 117

Fatāwā Qāḍī Khān, 117

Fatāwā Qāḍīḳḥān, 117

Fatāwā Qurā-Ḳḥānī, 117

Fatāwā Ṣāḥ 'Abdal 'Azīz wa Ṣāḥ Rafī Al-Dīn, 118

Fatāwā Sirājīyah, 118

Faṭḥ Al-Manān, 116

Faṭḥ Al-Qadīr, 116, 118

Faṭḥ al-Raḥmān Bikaśf Mā Labisa Fī' al-Qur'an, 118

TITLE INDEX

Faḥ Al-Wahhāb Fī Šarḥ-I Minhaj Al-Ṭullāb, 116
Fathu Masālik Al-ramz bi Šarḥ-I Manāsik Al-Kanz, 117
Fathul Al-Ḥarmain, 118
Fawātih Al-Rahamūt, 119, 120
Fī Fadā'il al-Qahwat wa Ma'nā Fī al-hā, 120
Fihrist-i Šubḥ-i Šādiq, 120
Fiqh al-Luḡah, 120
Fiqh-i Bāburī, 120
Firdausī, 120
Fusūl Al-Ḥawāšī Li Usūl Al-Šāšī, 122
Fuṣūl Al-'Imādī, 122
Fusus Al-Ḥikam, 122
Futūḥ al-Ġaib Fī al-Kašf 'An Qinā' al-Raib, 121
Futūḥ Al-Ġaib, 120, 121
Futūḥ Al-Ḥaramain, 118, 121

G

Ganj al Asrār, 76
Ġāyat Al-Hidāyah, 77
Ġāyat al-Qusyā Fī Ma'rifat al-Dunyā, 77
Ġāyat Al-Tahqīq wa Nihāyat Al-Tadqīq, 77
Ġāyat al-Umam, 77
Ġazaliyāt, 75, 76
Gazaliyāt Milād Šarīf, 76
Ġiyāth al-Umam, 77
Go-O-Caugan, 78
Gūlistān wa Bōstān, 78
Gulšanī Rāz, 78
Ġunyat Al-Mustamli Fī Šarḥ-I Munyat Al-Muṣalli, 77, 78
Ġunyat Al-Wuṣūl Ilā'ILm Al-Fuṣūl, 78

Ḥ

Ḥadīqat al-Šafā, 188
Hadyat al-Lawḡa'i, 188
Haft Aurang, 188
Haft Awrang, 188
Haftband-i Kāšī, 188
Haftpaikar, 189
Hairat Al-Fiḡah, 193
Ḥairat Al-Fuḡahā, 193
Ḥal Al-Masnawī, 189
Hāl Nāmāh, 189
Ḥālat Kḥwajī, 189
Ḥall al-Rumūz, 189
Ḥall-I Maṣnawī, 190
Ḥaqīqat Al-Islām, 187
Ḥasb Al-Muftī, 189
Ḥāšiyah 'Alā Tafsīr al-Kaššāf, 190

Ḥāšiyah Al-Al Kaššāf, 190
Ḥāšiyah Dā'ir Al-wusūl, 190, 191
Ḥāšiyah Fusūl Al-Ḥawāšī Li Usūl Al-Šāšī, 191
Ḥāšiyah Nafhāt Al-Uns, 191
Ḥāšiyah Šarḥ Al-Manār, 191
Ḥāšiyat 'Alā Tafsīr al-Baidāwī, 190
Ḥāšiyat al-Kāzarūnī 'Alā Tafsīr al-Baidāwī, 190
Ḥāšiyat Al-Muḡnī, 191
Hašt Bahīst, 189
Hidāyat Al-Jum'ah, 192
Hidāyat Al-Muminīn, 192
Hidyat Al-Aḥbāb, 192
Hikmat al-Ai'n, 191
Ḥikmat al-'Ain, 191
Ḥilyat Al-Muhallī wa bigyat al Muhtadī, 192
Hilyat Al-Auliyā', 189
Himāyat Al-Masā'IL, 192
Ḥizb Al-Šaiḡh, 191
Ḥizb al-Taṣfiyat Wa al-Falāḡ Fī Wird al-Šabāḡ, 192
Ḥujjatal-llāh Al-Bāliḡah, 192
Ḥusn o Isq, 192
Husn W Isq, 192

I

Ibrāz al-M'anī min Hirz al-Amānī, 51
Ifādāt al-Anwār, 51
Ifādāt al-Anwār Al-Uṣūl al-Manār, 51
Ifādāt Al-Anwār 'Alā Usūl Al-Manār, 51
Ifādāt I Ḥamīd, 51
Iḡraq al-Haqq, 54
Iḡqāq al-Ḥaqq, 54
Ikḡtilāf al-Ḥadīs, 50
Ilal al-Ḥadīth, 52
Ilhāmāt-i Munimī, 52
Ināyat al-Qādi Wa Kifāyat al-Rādi, 51
Iqāmāt I Sunnat Ba Matāt Bid'at, 50
Irsād al-'Aql al-Salim Ilā Mazāyā al-Kitāb al-Karīm, 52
Irsād Al-Nāqisīn wa tā'id Al-Kāmilīn, 52
Irsād Al-Ṭālbīn, 52
Iṣmat al-Ambiyā, 54
Isqiyā, 53
İsqiyah, 53
Isteftā dar Tādḡhī, 53
Isteftā Ma'I Jawāb, 53
Istiftād wa Jawābāt, 53
Iṣtilāḡat al-Sūfiyah, 54
Istiṣā al-Madḡhab, 53
Ittila-Nama Sayyed Amir Ali, 50

TITLE INDEX

- izāh Al Haq, 55
izāh Al Haq Al Sariḥ Fi Aḥkām Al Mayyat, 55
Īzah Al-Ḥaq, 55
Izahalḥaq Asariḥ Fi Aḥkām Al Mayyit, 50
Izhār Al-Makḥfiyah Min Aḥbār Al-Mustafawiyah, 50
- J**
- Jama Al Aqwāl, 81
Jām-i Jahāñ Numā, 83
JamiAl Ulum Wa al-Hikām, 83
JamUl Jawāmi', 81
Jān Jahān Numā, 83
Jangnāma Āṣif Al-Dawlah, 79
Jannat al-Firdaws, 80
Jawāhir Al Nuṣūṣ Fi Ḥalli Kalimāt al-Fuṣūṣ, 82
Jawāhir Al-Asrār wa zawāhir Al-Anwār, 82
Jawāhir al-Baḥr, 82
Jawāhir al-Fatāwā, 82
Jawāhir Al-Raḥman, 82
Jawāhir I Ikhlati, 81
Jawahit Al-Qur'an, 82
Jawāmi Al-Kilām, 81
Jawedan-I-Ḳḥird, 85
Jiddal Ghinā, 85
Jinnāt al-Cišt, 85
Jung Masā'IL I Fiqahiyah, 79
- K**
- Kalaam-I-Aśraf Mīnur, 60
Kalīd Al-Ma'Rifat, 72
Kalila wa-Dimna, 60
Kamāl Al-Dirāyah Fi Śarḥ Al-Nuqāyah, 60
Kanz Al-'Ubād Fi Śarḥ Al-Awrād, 59
Kanz Al-Daqā'Iq, 58, 59
Kanz al-'Irfān Fi Fiqh al-Qur'an, 60
Kanz Al-Ma'Ānī Śarḥ-I Ḳḥulaṣa'-I Kaidānī, 59, 60
Kanz al-'Ubbād Śarḥ al-'A'urād, 60
Karamāt-I Awaliyā', 60
Kaśf Al Muṣkil al-Ṣaḥiḥain, 62
Kaśf Al-Ġiṭā', 61
Kaśf Al-'Aqā'id, 62
Kaśf Al-Asrār Fi Śarḥ Al-Manā Al-Anwār, 61
Kaśf al-Astār 'An Zawā'id, 62
Kaśf Al-Ġummah 'An Jamī'Al-Ummah, 61
Kaśf Al-Ḥaqā'Iq, 61
Kaśf al-Haqā'iq al-Muḥammadiyah, 62
Kaśf al-Raib, 61
Kaśf Asrār al-Bayān 'An Ādāb-I Ḥamalat al-Qur'an, 61
Kaśkaul-I Śāh Kalīmal-Ilāh, 60, 61
Ḳḥair Al-Dārain Fi Bar Al-wāldain, 75
Ḳḥair Al-Masālik, 75
Ḳḥamsah-I Jāmī, 71
Ḳḥamsah-i Nizāmī, 71
Ḳḥamsah-I-Ḳḥusraw, 71
Ḳḥamsa-I Nizāmī, 71, 72
Ḳḥamsa-I-Amīr Ḳḥusraw, 72
Ḳḥamsa-I-Jawahir, 71
Ḳḥamsa-I-Nizāmī, 72
Ḳḥātimah Adāb Al-Murīdīn, 72
Khavāranāma, 72
Ḳḥāwar Nāmāh, 73
Ḳḥazānat Al-Riwāyāt, 71
Ḳḥeyābane Taṣawwuf Śarḥ Gulistan, 73
Ḳḥizānat Al-Fiqah, 73
Ḳḥizānat Al-Muftī, 73
Ḳḥizānat Al-Muftī, 75
Ḳḥizāntat Al-Fawā'Id, 73
Ḳḥulaṣah Ḳḥamsah Nizāmī, 73
Ḳḥulāsah-I Aḥkām Fi Dīn Al-Islām, 74
Ḳḥulaṣat al-Aḥbār, 73
Ḳḥulaṣat Al-Fatāwā, 74
Ḳḥulaṣat Al-Fatāwā', 74
Ḳḥulāsāt Al-Fiqah, 74
Ḳḥulāsāt Al-Kaidānī, 74
Ḳḥulāsāt Al-Ma'ānī, 74
Ḳḥulāsāt Al-Ma'ārif wa Asrār Al-Aqā'id, 75
Ḳḥulaṣat Al-Tawāriḳḥ, 74
Ḳḥusrau Śirīn, 75
Ḳḥusru Wa Śirīn, 75
Kifāyat-An-Nabih Fi-Śarḥ al-Tanbih, 69
Kimiya-i Sa'adat, 69
Kitāb Al-Aḥjār wa Nuqūṣuhā wa Ḳḥawātimuhā wa buḳḥūruhā', 67
Kitāb Al-Ādāb, 66
Kitāb al-Ādāb Wa al-Aḥkām, 67
Kitāb Al-Arba'in, 65, 66
Kitāb Al-Aśnūtās, 67
Kitāb al-Garībain, 66
Kitāb Al-Ḥaq, 67
Kitāb Al-Hāzītūs, 68
Kitāb Al-Hijaj, 67
Kitāb Al-'Īmān, 66
Kitāb al-Ḳḥulaṣah, 68
Kitāb al-Lama, 67
Kitāb Al-Mayālātisi Al-Akbar, 66
Kitāb al-Mulaḳḳḥas, 67
Kitāb Al-Ramyī, 20, 65, 69
Kitāb al-Ṣabr, 68

TITLE INDEX

- Kitāb Al-Śifā, 68
Kitāb al-Śifāt, 68
Kitāb Al-Suwāl waal-Jawāb, 67
Kitāb al-Taḥqīb, 65
Kitāb Al-Taḥqīq, 64, 65
Kitāb Al-Taḥqīq or Ġāyat Al-Taḥqīq, 65
Kitāb al-Taisir Fī al-Qarāt al-Sab', 63
Kitāb al-Tawwābin, 65
Kitāb al-Unwan Fī al-Qirā'at al-Sab, 66
Kitāb Dar Manāsik-I Ḥajj, 63
Kitāb Fī Aḥkām al-Qirā'at Wā al-Tajwīd, 63
Kitāb Fī al-Ḥadīth, 63
Kitāb Fī Mana Fī Al-Aḥjār wa ṭilismātiahā wa qawā'im Al-Kawākib Al-Sab'Ah, 64
Kitāb Fī Manāfi' Al-Aḥjār wa Kḥwāṣ Al-Aśyā', 64
Kitāb I'rāb al-Qur'ān, 68
Kitāb Ruḥ al-Qudṣ, 63
Kitāb Sirr Al-Asrār Fī Ma'rifat Al-Aḥjār, 64
Kitābal Īkḥtīlāf Fil Mazāhib, 66
Kitāb-Al-Mayalat-Al-Akbar, 66
Kitāb-I Ġausiyah, 63
Kitabu Maratibi ulūm Al-wahhāb, 64
Kitābu Ma'rifat 'Ulūm al-Ḥadīth, 63
Kitabu Rasm Al-Mufti, 64
Kulliyāt E-Sa'di, 70
Kulliyāt I-Naḍim, 70
Kulliyāt-i Salmān, 70
- L**
- Lailā Majnūn, 164
Latāif-i Aśrāfi, 163
Lawāmi al-Anwar, 163
Lawāqih Al-Anwar Fī Ṭabaqāt Al-Aḥyār, 163
Lubāb al-Nwqwl Fī Asbāb al-Nwzwl, 163
Lubb al-Tawārīkh, 164
- M**
- Mabāriq al-Azhar, 135
Madar-I-Daniś, 133
Madārij al-Aḥbār, 133
Madārij Al-Sālikin, 133
Madīnat al-'Ulūm, 133
Mafātiḥ Al-Jinan wa Masābih Al-Janan, 135
Mafātiḥ Al-Śalāt, 135
Majāz al-Qur'ān, 129
Majma 'al-Barakāt, 129
Majma al-Kamālāt, 128
Majmu A I-Sultāni, 131
Majmū 'ah Maktūbāt Ḥazrat sayyid aḥmad, 129
Majmū Ah-I Sultāni, 132
Makhjana E Asrara, 128
Maḥzan Al-Asrār, 128
Maḥzan Al-Islām, 128
Maktūb Ḥazrat Kḥwājah Mu'in Al Dīn ciśti, 127
Maktūbāt Ḥazrat Kḥwājah mu'in al dīn ciśti, 127
Maktūbāt Kḥwājah Mu'in Al-dīn Ciśti, 127
Maktūbāt Sayyid Aḥmad Śāhid, 127
Maktūbāt-i Śarf al-Dīn Mānāiri, 127
Maktūbāt al-Ġawḥ al-Śamdāni, 68
Mālā Budd Minhu, 139
Maljā Al-Qudāt, 135
Man Lachan, 133
Manāqib al Ḥabib, 134
Manar Al-Anwār, 134
Manāzil al-Sāirīn, 134
Mantiq Al-Rūḥayin, 134
Manzūmat Al-Nasafi, 134
Manzūmat al-Zubd Fī al-Fiqh, 126
Manzūmat Fī 'Ilm al-Angām, 126
Marātib al-Ijmā', 135
Mārawāh Al-Asātin, 135
Markaz-i Adwār, 135
Māsālik al-Ḥunafā, 137
Masāriq al-Anwār, 136
Masnāwi Mehr-o-māh, 137
Masnawi-Mehr wa muštāri, 137
Maṭālib al-Mo'Minīn, 133
Maṭṭnawī 'Arif-wa Mārūf, 137
Maṭṭnawī husn wa dil, 138
Maṭṭnawī Māh Muštāri, 137
Maṭṭnawī of Jalāl-al-Dīn Rūmī, 137
Maṭṭnawī Śāh wa gadā, 138
Maṭṭnawī Śirīn Farḥād, 138
Maṭṭnawī-i Ḥāfiẓi, 138
Maṭṭnawī-i Maṣḥadī, 137
Maṭṭnawī-I Naẓir wa manzūr, 138
Maṭṭnawī-I-Mihr wa muštāri, 136
Maṭṭnawīs, 136
Mawāhib al-Raḥmān, 136
Mawāhib-i Uliyah, 136
Mazār-I 'Isq, 129
Maẓhar al-Ḥaque Dar Samā', 129
Mejāz al-Qur'ān, 150
Miftāḥ Al-Muśkilāt Fī Al-Dalā'IL wa Al-Fara'iyyāt, 141
Miftāḥ al-Sa'Ādat Wa al-Falāḥ Fī Aḍkār al-Masā' Wa al-Śabāh, 141
Miftāḥ Al-Śalāt, 140, 141
Miftāḥ al-Śifā, 140
Miftāḥ Al-Tauḥīd, 140

TITLE INDEX

- Miftah al-'Ulūm, 140
Miftāh Al-Ulūm wa Mişbāh Al-Fuhūm, 140
Mihir Al-Muštari, 143
Mihir-Ul Muštari, 143
Milād Śarīf, 143, 144
Minhāj Al-Ābidin, 139, 140
Minhāj Al-'Ābidin, 139
Minhāj al-Sunnah, 139
Minhāj al-Ummāl, 140
Miraqāt al-Mafātiḥ, 142
Mirsād-al'lbād, 142
Mişkāt al-Anwār, 142
Mişkāt al-Maşābih, 142, 143
Mizān Al-Kubrā, 143
Mizān Al-Millah, 143
Muġnī Al-Tālib, 146
Muḥabbat Nāmāh-i Ilāhī, 150
Muḥaj Ad-Da'wāt wa Manhaj al-Ġāyāt, 150
Mujmal-i Faṣiḥī, 146
Mukātabāt-i 'Allāmī, 145
Mukhbir al-Wasilin, 145
Muḫṭār Al-Fatāwā, 146
Muḫṭārāt Majmū' al-Nawāzil, 146
Muḫṭaṣar al-Iḥyā, 145
Muḫṭaṣar al-Nāfi', 145
Muḫṭaṣar al-Nihāyah, 145
Muḫṭaṣar Al-Qudūri, 146
Muḫṭaṣar al-Uṣūl, 145
Muḫṭaṣaru Ġunyāt Al-Mustamli or Al-Şaġiri, 146
Muḫṭaṣaru Ġunyāt Al-Mustamli, 145
Mulāqāt-I Ḥabl Al-Mafin, 148
Multaq Al-Abhūr, 148, 149
Muntakḫab Al-Tawāriḫ, 147
Muntakḫab al-Tawāriḫ, 146
Mūntakḫab Śarḥ al-Şudūr, 146
Munyāt Al-Muṣalli wa Ġunyat Al-Mubtadi, 147
Muqaddimah Ibn Şalāḥ, 145
Muqaddimāt al-Ādāb, 144
Murśid Al-Anām Ilā Dār Al-Salām, 148
Murśid Al-Muta'Aḥḫil, 148
Muş wa Ġrabā, 149
Mūsā Ġurbā, 150
Musaddas Jān Şāḫib, 149
Musallam Al-Tḥubūt, 149
Musnad, 149
Mustakḫlās Al-Ḥaqā'iq, 149, 150
Muḫzir Al-Nūr, 129
- ### N
- Nafahāt al-'Uns, 112
Nahj al-Balāġah, 113
Nahjal-Ta'lim, 113
Najm Al-'ILm, 111, 112
Nal Daman, 112
Nanivā Ḥalwa Nan Wa Qalya, 113
Naqa Al-Durar, 111
Naşb Al-Rāyah Fi Takḫrij Al-Hidāyah, 112
Naşb Ar-Rāyah, 113
Nasim al-Şabā, 112, 113
Nasim al-Saḥar, 112
Nāt, 113
Naẓam Drasamī Awaliyā, 111
Nijāt Al-Muminin, 113
Nişab Al-Iḥtisāb, 114
Nizām al-Garīb, 114
Nukat al-Amāli Ala Iqd al-La'ālī, 114
Nūr al-Azhār al-Muntakḫab Min Funūn al-As'Ār, 115
Nūr Al-İdāh wa Najāt Al-arwāḥ, 115
Nūr Al-İmān, 115
Nur al-Saqlain, 115
Nūr Nāmāh Sirr al-'Ilm, 114
Nūranāmā Aura Maujizāt, 115
Nuzhat al-Arwāḥ, 114
Nuzhat al-Barārāh, 114
Nuzhat al-Nufūs, 114
- ### P
- Padmāwat, 115
Pand Nāmāh-I 'Attār, 116
Pandanāmāh, 115
- ### Q
- Qāni Al-Bid'at, 62
Qānūn-I Śari'at, 63
Qaşāid I Ārabī, 62
Qasidah-Farsi Āmdan Namāh Turkī, 62
Qaul Al-Sadīd, 70
Qişşa Qāzī waduzd, 69
Qişşah Amīr Aḥmad wa mahasti, 69
Qişşa-I-Candrānī, 69
Qşidah Burdah, Qaşā'id-I Aşraf 'Qli, 62
Qunyat Al-Munyāh Li Tatmīm Al-Ġunyah, 69
Qurrat Al-Ain, 70

TITLE INDEX

Qūt al-Qulūb, 70

Quwwat Al-'Amal, 70

Quwwat Al-Yadain Fi Mana' Rafa' Al-Yadain Bi Al-Du'ā'-I Bain Al-Kḥuḥbatāin, 70

R

Radd al-Isrāk, 151

Rafīqal Arwaḥ, 151

Rāḥat Al-Qulūb Fi Tawallual Maḥbūb, 151

Rāh-I Nijāt, 151

Raḥmat Al-Ummah Fi Ikḥtilāf Al-Ā'imma, 151

Raśāt-I Ain Al-Ḥayāt, 34, 160

Rawḍat al-Ṣafā, 162

Rawḍat al-'Ulemā, 162

Risālah Aḥkām Arāḍī al-Hinda, 154

Risālah Al-'Uqūd Wa Al-Īqā'at, 153

Risālah 'Aqā'id Fi Manāqib, 155

Risālah As'ār, 160

Risālah Asās Al-Aẓkār, 160

Risālah Bw Alī Qalandar, 155

Risālah Dar Adam-I Jawāz, 157

Risālah Dar Aḥkām-I Mayyat, 153

Risālah Dar Ajwbah Cand Masā'il, 155

Risālah Dar Asrār-wāḥi, 161

Risālah Dar Bayān Ḍḥibāh, 157

Risālah Dar Bayān I Rasūm I Mota, 156

Risālah Dar Bayān Kḥulafā', 157

Risālah Dar Bayān-I Qa'Idaḥ Durwaišiyah, 156

Risālah Dar Iṣṭilahāt-I, 161

Risālah Dar Jawāz-I Milād Al-Nabī, 157

Risālah Dar Jawāz-I Taqlīd, 156

Risālah Dar Masā'il-I Mutafarriq ah, 157

Risālah Dar Masā'il-i Namāz, 155

Risālah Dar Mubāhis-I Aḥātah wa Ma'iyat, 156

Risālah Dar Ṣifat-I Īman wa Aḥkām Al Ṣalāt, 153

Risālah Dar Sulūk, 161

Risālah Dar Takfīr wa Adam Takfīr Ahl-I Qiblah, 157

Risālah Dar Tamīz-I Mumin wa Kāfir, 156

Risālah Dar Taṣawwuf, 161

Risālah Fi Asbāt-Al Samā', 161

Risālah Fi Radd Al-I-Tirāzāt, 158

Risālah Fi Ādam Takfīr Ahl-I Qiblah, 157

Risālah Fi al-Duḥḥān, 154

Risālah Fi al-Takbir, 157

Risālah Fi Talim-In-Nisa, 154

Risālah Fit-Al Taḥqīq-I Maś'alah Muta'h, 158

Risālah I Libās, 152, 158

Risalah I-Dar Bayān I-Mautā', 155

Risalah I-Dar Bayān I-Rasūm-I Mautā, 155

Risālah I-Fiqah, 155, 156

Risālah Isārah Musāmīrah, 155

Risālah Malfuzāt, 161

Risālah Mawsiqī, 154

Risālah Ṣaiḥ Farīd Al dīn Ganj I Sākār, 153

Risālah Talqīnīyah, 161

Risālah Taṣawwuf Wa Tariqa E-Majadiyah, 154

Risālah waḥdat Al-wujūd, 161

Risālah-I Nikāḥ, 162

Risalah-I Sufaid Bāfān, 153

Risālah-I Tasawwuf Kḥawaja Baqibu-Allah, 154

Risālah-I-Dar Taṣawwuf, 154

Risālah-I-Qirat, 152

Risālah-I-Taṣawwuf, 154

Risālah-I-Taṣawwuf Kḥwaja Baqibillah, 152

Risālat Al-Irsād ILā sabil al Raśād, 160

Risālat al-Salāṭin, 160

Risālat Al-Unsiyah, 160

Risālat Fi Mu'iza Al-Nafs, 160

Riyāḍ al-Ārifīn, 152, 159

Riyāḍ Al-Mazāhib, 152

Riyāḍ al-Ṣāliḥīn, 152

Riyāz Al-Auliya, 152

Roḍatu al-Šuhda, 162

Rūh al-Janān, 159

Rumūz al-Kunūz, 158

Rumūz Al-Risālat, 159

Ruśdal Bayān, 159

S

Sabil Al-Najaḥ ILā Taḥqīq Al-Falāḥ, 184

Sabil Al-Raśād li Ahlil-Muḥabbat-I wal-wadād, 184

Safīnat Al-'Ulūm, 183

Safinatah Al-Auliya, 183

Safwāt Al-Zabad, 183

Ṣāh Nāmāh, 180

Ṣahansāh Nāmāh, 182

Ṣahnāmā, 181

Ṣāhnāmā Fidausi, 181

Ṣāhnāmāh, 181

Saidīyah-I Ṣaiḥ Al-Islām, 187

Saif al-Quḍāt 'Ala al-Buḡḡāt, 187

Ṣaiḥ Yusuf Wa Zuleḡḡa, 172

Ṣalāt-i Mas'ūdī, 184

Ṣamma-I Isq, 165

Ṣams al-'Ulūm, 165

Ṣarāi al-Islām, 165

Ṣarḥ al-Arba'in, 177

TITLE INDEX

- Śarḥ al-Azhār, 177
Śarḥ al-Ḥamāsah, 170
Śarḥ al-Isārāt, 177
Śarḥ al-Jumal, 168
Śarḥ al-Kāfiyah, 168
Śarḥ al-Lam', 169
Śarḥ al-Lubāb, 170
Śarḥ al-Manār, 169
Śarḥ al-Maqamat, 169
Śarḥ al-Mawāqif, 169
Śarḥ al-Miftāḥ, 169, 176
Śarḥ al-Muallaqāt As-Sabā, 169
Śarḥ al-Mufaṣṣal, 176
Śarḥ al-Muġnī, 177
Śarḥ al-Muḫtaṣar, 169
Śarḥ Al-Munīr, 175
Śarḥ al-Śāfiyah, 175
Śarḥ al-Şaḥīḥ al-Muslim, 177
Śarḥ Al-Ta'Arrūf Lī Mazhab Al-Taşawwuf, 168
Śarḥ al-Talwihāt, 167, 168
Śarḥ al-Tanbīh, 167
Śarḥ Al-Tariqat Al-Muḥammadiyah, 166
Śarḥ Al-waraqāt, 175
Śarḥ Al-Wiqāyah, 170, 175, 176
Śarḥ Al-Wiqāyah Kitābu Şadr Al-Sarī'Ah, 170
Śarḥ al-Ziyādāt, 168
Śarḥ Fuşūş al-Ḥikām, 167
Śarḥ Ḥikmat al-'Ain, 174
Śarḥ Kalimāt-I Qur'ān, 167
Śarḥ Lub al-Lubāb, 170
Śarḥ Mawāhib Ar-Raḥmān, 174
Śarḥ Muḫtaṣar al-Uşūl, 174
Śarḥ Risālah Maulānā-I Rafī'Al-Dīn Muḥaddidḥ, 178
Śarḥ Rubā'iyāt, 180
Śarḥ Śamā'il al-Tirmidḥī, 174
Śarḥ Sunan Ibn Mājah, 167
Śarḥ Sunani Ibn Mājah, 174
Śarḥ 'Uqūd al-Jumān, 173
Śarḥal Tawali al-Anwār, 168
Śarḥ-Az Zawrá, 169
Śarḥ-I ' Sawāniḥ Al-Uşşāq, 173
Śarḥ-I 'Ain Al-'ILm, 170
Śarḥ-I Diwān-I Ḥāfiz, 178
Śarḥ-I Fusūs Al-Hikam, 171
Śarḥī I Śamāilī I Tirmizī, 166
Śarḥ-I Izhār Al-Māḫfiyah Min Akḥbār Al-Muṣtafawiyah, 177
Śarḥ-I Maḫẓzan-I Asrār, 171
Śarḥ-I 'Maşnawī Maulānā Rūm, 171, 172, 181
Śarḥ-i Maḥnawī, 174
Śarḥ-I Maṭla' Al-Anwār, 171
Śarḥ-I Nuzhat Al-Arwāḥ, 170
Śarḥ-I 'Risālah Najm Al-Dīn, 173
Śarḥ-I Rubā'iyāt-I Fārisī, 178
Śarḥ-I Sabḥat Al-Abrār, 173
Śarḥo Kanz Al-Daqā' Iq, 178, 179
Śarḥo Kḥulāṣat Al-Kaidānī, 173
Śarḥo Majma Al-Baḥrain, 179
Śarḥo Muḫtaṣar Al-Wiqāyah, 180
Śarḥo Muqaddimāt Al-'Izzīyah, 179
Śarḥu 'Ain Al-'ILm, 167
Śarḥu 'Awārif Al-Ma'arif Ma' arif Al-'Awārif, 166
Śarḥu Fusūs Al-Hikam, 166
Śarḥu Fusūs Al-Hikam, 167
Śarḥu Hayākil al-Nūr, 175
Śarḥu Ḥikmat Al-'Ain, 167, 174
Śarḥu Miftāḥ Al-Tauḥīd, 166
Śarḥu Muḫtaṣar al-Uşūl, 175
Śarḥu Musallam Al-ṭhubūt, 180
Śarḥu Risālat Al-Śaiḫ ḥadam, 180
Śas al-Ma'arif, 165
Şaḥīyāt, 183
Saulāt Al-Uşād 'Alā Āda Al-Ta'Addād, 187
Śifā al-Asqām, 182
Sikandar Nāmah, 184
Silk Al-Sulūk, 185
Silsilat al-Dahāb, 185
Silsilat Al-Zahāb, 185
Sīrāb Al-Şadar, 185
Sīrāj Al-Ma'Ānī Jāmī Al-Şurūḥ, 184
Şīrāt Al-Mustaqīm, 187
Sīrat I Aḥmadiyah, 185
Śīriñ Ava Kḥusraū, 182
Şīriñ Kḥusrau, 182
Şīriñ Kḥusro, 182
Şīriñ wa Kḥusrau, 183
Siyāsāt al-Duniya Wa Aldīn, 184
Subḥat Al-Abrār, 186
Şubḥat al-Abrār, 186
Subḥat al-Marajān, 186
Şubḥ-i Şādiq, 186
Śukḥūs Al-Ḥilam Śarḥ-I Fusūs Al-Ḥikam, 183
Sulūk Al-Ārifin, 187

TITLE INDEX

Sulwān al-Muta Fi Udwān al-Atba', 184
Sunan Abidāūd, 186
Surūr al-Rāgībīn, 186
Suwāl wa Jawāb dar masā'il-Imuta'addādah, 186

T

Tabşir Al Raḥmān, 91
Tadhkirāt Al-Madḥāhib, 88
Tafhīm Al Masā'il, 91
Tafsir al-Daylamī, 90
Tafsir al-Imām Ja'far al-Şādiq, 90
Tafsir Allāh Nūr Al-Samāwāt, 90
Tafsir al-Qurān, 90
Tafsir al-Qur'ān, 89, 91
Tafsir al-Wāhidī, 90
Tafsir Ibn Abbās, 89
Tafsir Sūrah Sabbiḥ Ism, 89
Tafsir Sūrat Al-wāqī'Ah, 91
Taḥlilu Mā Ahlallāh Fi Tafsir-I mā uhillā bihi li Ğair Al-Lāh, 95
Tahqīq Al Ishārah ILā Ta'Mīm Al Bishārah, 95
Taḥqīqāt-I Min, 95, 96
Taḥsīn Al Tawīyah Fi Taḥsīn Al-Nīyah, 96
Taisir Al Aḥkām, 101
Taisir Al Jhlīl, 101
Taisir al-Tahrīr, 101
Tajrid al-Kaśśāf, 88
Takhliq-I-Adam-Wa-Khaifat Fis-Sama-Wal-Ardh, 87
Takḥrij Ahādith al-Kaśśāf, 87
Takmil al-'Īmān, 87
Takmilah Tāriḫ-I Dḥikr-I Mulūk (Tāriḫ-I Ḥaqqi), 87
Talim al-Muta A'llemīn, 97
Tanwīr Al Başā'ir, 89
Tanwīral Aşşar wa Jāmi' Al Bahār, 89
Tanwīrāt-Al-Ṭayyibāt, 89
Taqī Al-Dīn Ḥasan, 52
Taqrīr al-Qawāid, 87
Targīb Al Şalāt, 92, 93
Tāriḫadarbī, 96
Tāriḫ-i Abū al-Ḳḥair Ḳḥānī, 96
Tāriḫ-i Bānākitī, 96
Tāriḫ-I Muḥammad Şāhī Nādir Al-Zamānī, 92
Tāriḫ-i Mujmal Faşīḥī, 96
Tāriḫ-i Şadr-i Jahān, 97
Tāriḫ-i Ṭabarī, 96
Tarjamah Ğḥunyat Al-Tālibīn, 91, 92
Tarjamah Hidāyah, 94
Tarjamah Ḥikāyāt-I Şaikḫ Jilānī, 92
Tarjamah Kanz Al daqā'iq, 93

Tarjamah kanz daqā'iq, 93
Tarjamah Niqāyah, 93
Tarjamah Śar'at Al-Islām, 92
Tarjamat Al-Kitāb, 94
Tarjumah I Kanz Al Daqā'Iq, 94
Tarjumah Niqāyah, 94
Tarjumat al-Dārqutnī, 91
Tasdīd al-Qawā'id, 95
Taşḫiḥ Ma'Ānī al-Āḥsār, 95
Tashīlu Laṭā'If al-Isārāt, 95
Taśīh maşnawī, 94
Taskīn Al Miskīn, 94
Taşnīf Rangīn, 95
Tauḍīḥ al-Afkār, 101
Tauḥfah-I Marḍiyah, 97
Tauḥīd i Khāş, 101
Tazinal 'Ibārah, 96
Tazkirat Al Auliyā-I-Dihli, 88
Tazkirat Al-Auliyā', 87, 88
Tazkirat Al-Ḳḥawaş wa Aqīdatu Ahl Al-Iḳḫtişaş, 88
Tazyīn Al 'Ibārah Li Taḥsīn Al Isārah, 88, 89
Tīmūr Nāmāh, 97
Tīmūr Nāmāh, 100
Tonk, 1-34, 38, 44-106, 110-161, 163, 165-168, 170-173, 175-193
Ṭuġrai-Firdausiyah, 97
Tuḥfah-I Akbar-Şāhī, 100
Tuḥfah-I Anjuman, 100
Tuḥfah-I Maḥbūb, 97
Tuḥfat Al Akḫyār 'Alāl Durr Al Mukḥrār, 98
Tuḥfat Al Muslimīn, 99
Tuḥfat Al Muştāq, 99
Tuḥfat al-Aḥrār, 98, 100
Tuḥfat Al-Aḳḫillā Fi 'Işmat IL-Anbiyā, 98
Tuḥfat al-Aşrāf Bi Ma'rifat al-Atrāf, 99, 100
Tuḥfat al-Ġarīb, 100
Tuḥfat al-Kirām, 98
Tuḥfat Al-Mominīn, 99
Tuḥfat al-Muḥtāj, 99
Tuḥfat Al-Şāliḥīn, 100
Tuḥfatal Mushtaq, 98
Ṭūṭī Nāmāh, 100

U

Ujūbat Al-Fawā'ID, 55
Umdat Al-Aḥkām, 56
Umdat al-Aqāid, 55
Umdatū Dḥawīl Al-Bābi wa Al-Başā'ir, 56
Unwanal Śarf, 55

TITLE INDEX

Unwār al-Šaraf, 55
Usūl Al-Šāsi or Kitāb Al-Ḳhamsīn, 56, 57
Usūl-Al Ḥāfiẓiy'ah, 57
Uyūn Al Tafāsīr Li al-Fuḍalā'Al-Samāsir, 56
Uyūn al-Maḍḥāhib al-Kāmili, 56

W

Wāmi wa azrā, 164
Wasīlat al-Aḥmadīyah, 164
Waṣīyah, 164
Wiqāyat Al Riwāyah Fi Masā'il al-Hidāyah, 164
wiqayat Al-Riwāyah Fi Masā'IL IL-Hidāyah, 165

Y

Yatīmat al-'Aṣr Fi al-Madd Wa al-Jazr, 150
Yūsuf wa Zūlaiḳhā, 151
Yusuf Zuleḳḳha, 151

Z

Zād al-Āḳḳhirat, 83
Zād Al-Fuḳahā, 82
Zād Al-Īmān, 86
Zād Al-Musāfirīn, 83
Zād Al-Muttaqa'in, 82
Zādī Āḳḳhirat, 83
Zafar Al-Mar', 80
Zinat Al-Īmān, 85
Zubdat al-Bayan Fi Tafsir Āyat al-Aḳkām, 86
Zubdat Al-Farā'Id, 86
Zubdat Al-Tawāriḳḳh, 85

लेखक/व्याख्याकार सूची
AUTHOR/COMMENTATOR INDEX

AUTHOR/COMMENTATOR INDEX

A

- Abbās Kḥān Sarwānī, 100
Abd Ash Śukūr, 115
Abd al-al-Juwainī, 77
Abd al-Azīz, 5
Abd al-'Aziz Ibn al-'Ajamī, 9
Abd al-Barr bin Muḥammad, 2
Abd al-Ġanī bin Ismā'il al-Dimišqī al-Ḥanafī, 79
Abd al-Ġanī bin Ismā'il al-Nābulusī, 82
Abd al-Ḥaq bin Abd al-Raḥmān bin 'Abdallāh, 37
Abd al-Ḥaq bin Sayf al-Dīn, 87
Abd al-Karīm al-Jīlī, 112
Abd al-lah, 42
Abd al-Lah al-Maqdisī, 65
Abd al-Lah al-Zaila'i, 113
Abd al-Lah Baṭalyūsī, 29
Abd al-Lah bin 'Abdallāh Nišāpūrī, 63
Abd al-Lah bin Abū Bakr bin Ḥasan al-Nawawī, 30
Abd al-Lah bin Muḥammad, 145
Abd al-Lah bin Šams al-Dīn bin Jamāl al-Dīn al-Anšārī, 54
Abd al-Lah Hātifi, 97
Abd al-Laṭīf bin Firištāh, 169
Abd al-Laṭīf Faṭimī, 174
Abd al-Malik al-Jūwainī, 30
Abd al-Mamin bin Ḥusain bin Ḥasan, 32
Abd al-Mawlā bin 'Abdallāh al-Dimyātī, 97
Abd al-Nabī, 102
Abd al-Qādir al-Jilānī, 18
Abd al-Qādir al-Jīlī, 68
Abd al-Qādir bin Aḥmad bin 'Alī bin Mīmī, 150
Abd al-Qādir Milkaapūrī, 133
Abd al-Raḥmān Jāmī, 98, 100, 112, 185, 186, 188
Abd Urraḥmān al-Jāmī, 167
Abdal Al-Latif, 74
Abdal Ḥaq Dihlawī, 152
Abdal Majīd Akḥgar, 104
Abdal Raḥmān Kḥān wāfī, 125
Abdal-'Abbās Aḥmad Qudsī, 183
Abdal-Aḥad Bāyazīd, 180
Abdal-'Alī, 171
Abdal-Azīm Al-Makkī, 70
Abdal-'Azīz, 65, 102, 131, 148
Abdal-'Azīz Al-Dihlawī, 131
Abdal-Azīz Buḫḫārī, 61, 64, 65
Abdal-'Azīz Buḫḫārī, 65
Abdal-Azīz Dihlawī, 1, 157
Abdal-Bāqī Zurqānī, 179
Abdal-Bāsiṭ Qannaujī, 86
Abdal-Ġafūr Lārī, 173
Abdal-Ḥa'i, 99
Abdal-Ḥa'ī Dihlawī and Muḥammad Ismā'IL Śahīd, 187
Abdal-Ḥakīm Ḥanafī, 166
Abdal-Ḥakīm Siyālkutī, 91
Abdal-Ḥakīm Siyālkūtī, 27, 92
Abdal-Ḥaq Dihlawī, 82, 96, 116, 187
Abdal-Karīm, 161
Abdal-Kḥāliq, 132
Abdallāh bin 'Ala Wi al-Ḥaddād, 141
Abdallāh bin Yūsuf al-Ḥanafī, 37
Abdallāh Siyāl-Kūtī, 161
Abdal-llāh, 10, 66, 70
Abdal-llāh Ābādī, 70
Abdal-Majīd, 113
Abdal-Qādir Al-Fākihī, 31
Abdal-Qādir Badayūnī, 147
Abdal-Qādir Jilānī, 81, 82
Abdal-Qādir Suhrawardī, 49
Abdal-Raḥman Abul-Faṭḥ Zain Al-Dīn Hidāyah, 122
Abdal-Raḥmān B.Ibrāhīm, 161
Abdal-Raḥmān Jāmī, 180, 185, 186
Abdal-Raḥmān Śakir, 178
Abdal-Raḥmān Sindī, 140
Abdal-Ra'ūf Yahyā, 18
Abdal-Śakūr, 12
Abdal-wahhab Śa'Rānī, 143
Abdal-Wahhāb Śa'rānī, 61
Abdal-wahīd Bilgīrāmī, 170
Abdal-wahīd Fārūqī, 172
Abdarraḥmān bin Aḥmad al-Baḡdādī, 87
Abdu al-'Alī Nājāt Isfāhānī, 107
Abdul Ḥaq Dihlawī, 95
Abdullāh Al Mausīli Al Buldāji, 17
Ābid Abdal-llāh, 59
Ābid Abdal-llāh, 60
Abū Abdal-llāh Al-Mu'ammam, 123
Abū Alī al-Ḥasan al-Farāsī, 30
Abū 'Abd Al Allāh Al Kūfī, 84
Abū 'Abd al-Lah al-Ḥakīm, 43
Abū 'Abd al-Lah Mughlaṭa'ī al-Ḥanafī, 174
Abū 'Abd al-Lah Mughlaṭa'ī bin Qilij al-Bakjarī, 167
Abū 'Abd al-Lah Muḥammad al-Baḡawī, 63
Abū 'Abd al-Lah Muḥammad al-Jawziyah, 5
Abū 'Abd al-Lah Muḥammad al-Maqdisī, 41
Abū 'Abd al-Lah Muḥammad bin 'Īsā, 68
Abū 'Abd al-Raḥmān Śarf al-Ḥaq, 58
Abū Abdal Allah Muḥammad, 151

AUTHOR/COMMENTATOR INDEX

- Abū 'Abdal Raḥmān Afzal, 137
Abū 'Abdal-Allāh Śāibānī, 67
Abū 'Abdal-llāh Mīrak Mu'in, 103
Abū Afzal Alai, 1
Abū Afzal Bin Mubarak, 9
Abū al-'Abbās Aḥmad al-Aḍra'i, 68
Abū al-Abbās Aḥmad al-Śāfi'i, 126
Abū al-Barakāt 'Abd Ullāh, 55
Abū al-Barakāt al-Dihlawī, 129
Abū al-Barakāt bin al-Muftī al-Muftī al-Dihlawī, 128
Abū al-Faḍl 'Abd al-Raḥmān al-Suyūṭī, 2
Abū al-Faḍl Ul-Śiddiqī al-Kḥaṭīb, 190
Abū al-Farj 'Abd al-Raḥmān bin al-Jawzī al-Bakrī, 62
Abū al-Ḥajjāj Yūsuf b 'Abd al-Raḥmān, 99
Abū al-Ḥajjāt Yūsuf bin 'Abd al-Raḥmān, 99
Abū al-Ḥasan 'Abdallāh bin Miḥṭāh, 177
Abū al-Ḥasan Aḥmad al-Sirājī, 35
Abū al-Ḥasan al-Dāraquṭnī, 52
Abū al-Ḥasan al-Daylamī, 90
Abū al-Ḥasan 'Alī al-Māwardī, 50
Abū al-Ḥasan al-Raḍī, 113
Abū al-Ḥasan 'Alī al-Dāraquṭnī, 42
Abū al-Ḥusain al-Baḡwī, 41
Abū 'Alī Al-Ḥusainī Ibn-I Sīnā, 68
Abū Alī Balāmī, 96
Abū 'Alī Śaukānī, 6, 20
Abū al-Kḥaṭṭāb Ibn Abī Rabī'at al-Makḥzūmī, 104
Abū al-Ma'Ālī 'Abd al-Malik al-Juwainī, 77
Abū al-Mundḥir Hiṣām bin Md, 89
Abu al-Zafar al-Nisar, 73
Abū Bakr Aḥmad al-Baihaqī, 139
Abū Bakr Aḥmad al-Jassas al-Rāzī, 48
Abū Bakr bin Ismā'il al-Zinkilūnī, 37
Abū Bakr Jauziyah, 65
Abū Bakr Lāhaurī, 153
Abū Dāūd, 186
Abū Ġanīm Baḡdādī, 135
Abū Ḥāmid Zain Al Dīn Al Gizālī, 125
Abū Ḥayyān al-Andulasī, 8, 114
Abū Ishāq Ibrāhīm Ḥalabī, 148, 149
Abū Ismā'il al-Anṣārī, 134
Abū Jafar Aḥmad, 169
Abū Ja'far Aḥmad al-Faḥrī, 123
Abū Ja'far Al-Kaśśī, 2
Abū Ja'far Aṭ Ṭūsī, 33
Abū Jāfar bin al-Ṭahāwī, 95
Abū Maṣṣūr 'Abdul Mālik, 120
Abū Maṣṣūr al-Khwārizmī, 177
Abū Muḥammad Jalaisarī, 136
Abū Na'im Aḥmad Al-Isfahānī, 189
Abū Naṣr Aḥmad bin Aḥmad al-Buḫḫārī, 8
Abū Naṣr Aḥmad Jān, 104
Abū Naṣr al-Jauharī, 46
Abū Naṣr Wādān, 16
Abū Rūzbahān al-Śīrāzī, 15
Abū Sa'd Al-Muḥassin, 183
Abū Sa'id Naṣr, 86
Abū Śamah, 51
Abū Śujā' Śīrwaih bin Finnā Kḥusrān, 37
Abū Śujā Śīrwaih Finnā Kḥusrān, 38
Abū Sulaimān Dā'ūd Banākīti, 96
Abū Ṭalib al-Ḥārīṭhī, 70
Abū Ul-Ḥasan Bihmanyār, 5
Abū 'umar Al Qurṭbī, 38
Abū Zakariyya Yaḥyā Mūsā, 145
Abū Zakar'yā Yaḥyā al-Śāfi'i, 41, 42
Abual 'Abbās Aḥmad Al-Tamīmī, 60
Abual Barakāt Rukn ud-dīn, 184
Abual Ḥasan Alī Jurjānī, 179
Abual Lais Naṣr Al Samarqandī, 126
Abual Laṭīf, 179
Abual Makārim, 180
Abual-'Ayyās 'Abdal-'Alī Al-Anṣārī, 119, 120
Abual-Barakāt 'Abdal-llāh Nasafī, 61
Abual-Barakāt Majd Al-Dīn 'Abdal-Salam Ibn-I Taimī yah, 11
Abual-Barakāt Majd Al-Dīn 'Abdal-Salām Ibn-I Taimīyah, 11, 12
Abual-Faiz Riḏwī Qādīrī, 159
Abual-Ḥasan Aḥmad Qudūrī, 146
Abual-Ḥasan Alī Jurjānī, 26, 173
Abual-Ḥasan 'Alī Māwardī, 34
Abual-Ikḥlāṣ Ḥasan wafā'i, 115
Abual-Lais Naṣr, 73
Abual-Ma Ālī Bahā Al-Dīn, 82
Abual-Ma'Ālī Al-Buḫḫārī, 189
Abual-Mawāḥib 'Abdal-wahḥāb Al Śī'rāwī, 12
Abual-Mawāḥib 'Abdal-wahḥāb Al-Śī'rāwī, 26
Abual-Mawāḥib 'Abdal-wahḥāb Aśśa'rawī, 30, 133, 163
Abūal-Muḥaffar Maṣṣūr Al-Sam'ānī Al-Murūzī, 18
Abūal-Qāsim 'Abdal-Karīm Al-Quśairī, 13
Abul Abbās Aḥmad bin Abīḥarām, 21
Abul Faḍal, 145
Abul Faḍl Ya'Qūb abū yūsuf Al-Banbānī, 45
Abul Ḥasan Alī, 26, 27
Abūl Ḥasan al-Raḍī, 113
Abul-Ma'Ārif 'Ināyat Al-Allāh Al-Qusūrī, 51, 52
Ad Daisī, 177
Aḍd al-Dīn al-Ijī, 175

AUTHOR/COMMENTATOR INDEX

- Afḍal Al-Dīn Luṭf Al-Lāh, 187
Afif al-Dīn 'Abdallāh al-Ḥaḍramī, 164
Afif al-Dīn 'Abdallāh al-Šāfi'i, 43
Afzal Allahabādī, 190
Afzal Allahahādī, 189
Ahl Al-Ilāh, 69
Ahlal-Allāh, 78
Aḥmad, 13, 20, 25, 34, 35, 37, 39, 43, 47, 48, 61, 63, 66, 69, 73, 77, 82, 86, 104, 126, 127, 129, 130, 135, 137, 138, 140, 149, 161, 177, 187
Aḥmad Alān, 13
Aḥmad al-Ġaznawī, 43
Aḥmad al-Iṣfahānī, 61
Aḥmad al-Kḥādimī, 82
Aḥmad al-Qiṣṭalānī, 137
Aḥmad al-Quṣṣāsi, 48
Aḥmad al-Samnānī, 35
Aḥmad Ḥajar al-Haisumī, 39
Aḥmad Al-A'Jal, 13
Aḥmad al-'Alawī, 140
Aḥmad al-Ardābilī, 86
Aḥmad al-Ġaznawī, 34
Aḥmad al-Haiṭhamī, 47
Aḥmad al-Ḥanafī, 177
Aḥmad Al-Ḥasūnī, 135
Aḥmad Al-Lāh, 138
Aḥmad Al-Lāh Ṣiddiqī, 138
Aḥmad Al-Mad'Ūbabahā Al-Batī, 73
Aḥmad bin Abī Bakr al-Ḥambalī al-Qādirī, 66
Aḥmad bin Aḥmad al-Buḳḫārī, 63
Aḥmad bin Alī al-Muqrī, 25
Aḥmad bin Ḥambal, 149
Aḥmad bin Ḥamdān bin 'Abd al-Wāḥid al-Aḍra'i, 37
Aḥmad Ḥamawī, 77
Aḥmad Ibn-I sā'āti, 130
Aḥmad Rā'Ibrailwī, 127
Aḥmad Sirhindī, 126, 127
Aḥmad-al-Qurṭubī, 20
Akbar Ḥusainī, 81
Akhūnd Darwīzah B.Akhūnd Gadā Nangar Hārī, 52
Akmal Al-Dīn Abū 'Abdal Allāh Bābartī, 29
Akmāl Al-Dīn Al-Bābarnī, 7
Al Abri, 168
Al Imām al-Bukhārī, 31
Al Nasafī, 58
Al Zarkaśī, 27
Alā al-Dīn al-Mardāwī, 5
Al-Akbarī, 25, 68
Al-Dīn Baḳḫṣī Badā Yūnī, 185
Al-Harawī, 34
Al-Ḥasan al-Niṣāpūrī, 175
Al-Ḥasan al-Šāfi, 61
Al-Ḥasanī, 129
Alī Al Mahā'Imī, 91
Alī al-Wafā'i, 110
Alī al-Ġaz Wenī, 191
Alī Ar-Rāzī al-Biṣṭāmī, 34
Alī B.Bahā Al-Dīn, 62
Alī bin Abd Allāh Ṣaḍḥilī, 110
Alī bin 'Abd al-Hādī al-'Asqalānī, 177
Alī bin 'Abdul Kāfi al-Subkī, 182
Alī bin Aḥmad al-Gurī, 60
Alī bin Ḥusām al-Dīn al-Muttaqī, 32
Alī bin Ḥusām al-Dīn al-Muttaqī, 39
Alī bin Ibrāhīm al-Qummī, 90
Alī bin Naṣīral-Šāfi, 89
Alī bin Qāsim, 88
Alī bin Sūdūn, 114
Alī bin Sulaimān al-Mardāwī, 5
Alī bin Sulaimān bin Yaḥyā bin 'Umar, 44
Alī bin 'Umar al-Katibī, 24
Alī Muradābādī, 63, 97
Alī Muttaqī, 2
Alī Qārī, 96
Alim Allāh Al-Quṭbī, 70
Al-Imām al-Bazzār, 62
Alimullāh Jiū, 156
Allāma Abd al-Allāl Bin Maruf-Bin Nur al-Dīn Jami, 125
Al-Makkī, 32, 166
Al-Mubārak bin Arjānī al-Rahtakī, 133
Al-Muttaqī, 140
Al-Raḍī, 168
Al-Rādī, 168
Al-Saharwārdī, 49
Al-Šaiḳḥ Al-Islām, 78
Al-Šaiḳḥ Jamāl al-Dīn bin al-Jawzī, 36
Al-Šaiḳḥ Raḍiy al-Dīn al-Hakkāk, 110
Al-Sakkākī, 140
Al-Šḥaiḳḥ Shamsa al-Dīn al-Šaidāwī, 126
Al-Tabrasī, 130
Al-Taf Tāzānī, 169
Al-Ṭibī, 6
Al-Tirmiḍī, 20
Al-Wāḥidī, 4, 90
Al-ẓāhirī, 146
Amīn al-Āfandī, 50

AUTHOR/COMMENTATOR INDEX

Amīn Śarīf al-Astrābādī, 39
Amīr al Ḥājj Al Halabī, 192
Amīr Ḥusainī, 83
Amīr Jamāl-al-Dīn Alī, 20
Amīr Ḳhusraw, 72, 111
Amīr Ḳhusru, 107
Amīr Śāhī, 109
An-Nasāfi, 58
Anonymous, 8, 178
Anwar, 107, 118, 163, 165
Anwar 'Alī, 118
Arab Śah, 1
Arastātālīs Al-Ūnānī, 64
Arastātālīs Al-Yūnānī, 67
Ārfī Śirāzī, 78
Ārif, 9, 56, 127
Arīfī Hārāwī, 189
Ārifullāh, 14
Arśī, 106
Ash Śaikḥ Al Jāmī, 48
Āṣī, 134, 138
Āsif Jāh, 75
Aśraf 'Alī Gulśan, 62
Aśraf Jahāngīr, 163
Aṭḥīr al-Dīn Aumānī, 106
Aṭḥṭhār, 137
Awlād Ḥasan, 192

B

Badr Al-Dīn, 138
Badr al-Dīn al-'Ādili, 192
Badr al-Dīn al-Jayyānī, 23
Badr al-Dīn al-Miṣrī al-Zarkaśī, 4
Badr al-Dīn Maḥmūd bin 'Abdal-Azīz, 95
Badr al-Dīn-Al-Ḥālābī, 112
Badr al-Lāhorī, 133
Bahādūr, 167
Baḳḥtāwar Ḳḥān, 152
Bāqī Naqśbandī, 178
Barari Ummī, 96
Bardwānī, 119
Baṣḥīral Dīn, 49
Baśīr Al Dīn, 91
Bedil, 158
Bidil, 158
Bihlal-Barkī Jalandharī, 55, 119
Bihlūl Barkī Jalandharī, 172
Bulāq Beg Naqśbandī, 165

Burhān Al-Dīn Abū Ibrāhīm Al-Makkī, 56
Burhān Al Dīn Ibrāhīm Al Ikhlātī, 81
Burhān Al-Dīn 'Alī Al-Rištānī, 29
Burhān Al-Dīn 'Alī B. Abī Bakr Al-Rištānī, 28, 29
Burhān al-Dīn Ibrāhīm al-Laḳānī al-Mālikī, 58
Burhān Al-Dīn Maḥmūd, 25, 79
Burhān Al-dīn Maḥmūd Al-Maḥbūbī, 165
Burhān Al-Dīn Maḥmūd Taj Al-Dīn Aḥmad Al-Buḳḥārī, 25
Burhān 'Alī al-Margīnānī, 146

D

Dārā Śikūh, 130
Dārā Śukūh Qādirī, 183
Dawlat-I'Alī Sindī, 155, 156
Dḥāki al-Dīn-Al-Munḍirī, 4
Diyā al-Dīn Abu Umar Uṭḥmān, 53
Dst Muḥammad Ḳḥān, 98
Duwal Rānī Ḳḥiḍr Ḳḥān, 189

F

Faḍl al-Allāh Masūd al-Ajdawānī, 3
Faiḍ Allāh bin Zain al-Ābidīn, 97
Faiḍī, 112
Faiḍī, 108, 135
Fakḥr Al Dīn Abu'amr Uṣman Zailā'ī, 91
Fakḥr Al-Dīn Abual-Maḥāsīn Al-Ḥasan Al-Fargānī Qaḍī Ḳḥān, 117
Fakḥr Al-Dīn Alī B.Ḥusain Al-wā'iz Al-Kāśifī, 34
Fakḥra al-Dīn Abū 'Abdallāh 'Umar al-Rāzī, 177
Fakḥra al-Dīn al-Ḥasan al-'Ūzjandī, 117
Fakḥrī, 183
Fakḥruddīn al-Rāzī, 23
Fakḥruddīn Ḥusain bin Manṣūr, 168
Farīd Al Dīn Ganḥ I Śākār, 153
Farīd Al-Dīn 'Aṭṭār, 46, 71
Farīd al-Śiddiqī al-Aḥmadābādī, 44
Faṣīḥ al-Ḳḥawāfi, 146
Fataḥ 'Alī Ḳḥān, 182
Fataḥ Muḥammad, 140, 141
Fattāhī, 138
Fayyāz 'Alī B.ILāhī Baḳḥś 'Aẓīmābādī, 122
Fayyāz Lāhijī, 108
Fazlal Allah, 151
Fikir Aḥmad, 162
Firdausī, 181
Firdawsī, 180, 181
Firūzābādī, 39

AUTHOR/COMMENTATOR INDEX

G

Gaisūdarāz, 72
Ġānim al-Maqdisī, 189
Gesodaraj, 129
Ġisūdarāz Bandah Nawāz, 125
Gulam Ali Mohri, 104
Ġulām Murtuza Allahabādī B.Šāh Timūr, 74
Ġulām Muštafa Thanaisarī, 183
Ġulām Muštafā Thānaisrī, 130
Gulām Yahyā Kḫān Bihārī, 94

H

Ḥabīb Al-Lāh Qandhārī, 156, 157
Ḥabīb Al-Lāh Qandḫārī, 15
Haḍrat Meran Sahab Arayī, 49
Haḍrat Šāh Baqību al-lah Naqšendi, 154
Ḥāfiẓ, 76, 104, 105, 119
Ḥāfiẓ Al-Dīn Abdal-Barākāt Al-Nasafī, 59
Hāfiẓ Al-Dīn Abual-Barkāt Al-Nasafī, 59, 134
Ḥāfiẓ Al-Dīn Al-Bazzāzī, 20
Ḥāfiẓ Širāzī, 106
Ḥāfiẓ Širāzī, 76, 104
Ḥāfiẓī, 138
Ḥāhiz Al-Dīn Abual-Barakāt Al-Nasafī, 18
Ḥaidar Ali Ṭonkī, 50
Ḥaidar 'Alī, 143, 156
Ḥaidar 'Alī Faiḍābādī, 143
Ḥaidar Ali Rāmpūrī, 155
Ḥamīd Al-Dīn Nāgaurī, 153
Hamīd al din Nāgaurī, 153
Ḥamīd Al-Dīn Al-Šāsi, 56, 57
Ḥarīrī, 32, 33, 111
Ḥārith bin Asad, 68
Ḥarm-Al-Miṣrī Al-Musalas Bi Al-Hikmah, 66
Harmas Al-Miṣrī Al-Muḥallaṭḫbi' Al-Hikmah, 66
Harmus, 64, 67, 68
Ḥasān Ibn Ḥājib, 55
Hāsān 'Alī Muḥaddith, 98
Ḥasan Baig 'Ijzī, 106
Ḥasan bin Muḥammad, 27
Ḥasan Calābī, 27
Ḥasan Qādīri Ta'ib, 97
Ḥasan Rāmpūrī, 180
Hāsīm Al-Sindī, 141
Hāsīm al-Tatawī, 39
Ḥāsīm Sindī, 103
Hātifi, 100
Hātifi, 182

Haydar Kālūj, 110
Ḥāzīn, 110
Hazrat Abbas Pashah, 87
Ḥazrat Ḥusain Balkht, 101
Ḥazrat Šāh Baqī Ballāh Naqšayāndi, 152
Ḥbīb Al-Lāh Qandhārī, 157
Ḥimīd Al-Dīn Nāgaurī, 53
Hiśām Al Dīn Abū 'Umar Aṣadr Al Šahīd, 84
Hiśām Al Dīn Abū 'Umar Aṣadr, 84
Hullā 'Alī 'Usāmī, 28
Humāyūn, 103
Ḥusain al-Saġanī, 136
Ḥusain al-Tībī, 121
Ḥusain bin Ālām al-Ḥusainī, 114
Ḥusain bin Alī, 159
Hūsain bin Badr al-Baġdādī, 23
Ḥusain bin Muin Alī, 159
Ḥusain Gaisudarāz, 166
Ḥusain Kḫuwārizmī, 167
Ḥusain Sam'Ānī, 73, 75
Ḥusain Sam'Ānī Al-Ḥanafī, 73
Hūsainī, 162
Ḥusainī Ja'fri, 83
Ḥusain-Wa'iz Kashīfī, 136
Ḥusām Al-Dīn Al-Aḫḫisikatī, 65
Ḥusām Al-Dīn Usmānī Lḫḫnawī, 171
Husām Al-Dīn Al-Aḫḫisikatī, 24
Husām Al-Dīn Ḥusain Al-Siġḫnāqī, 6
Ḥusām al-Dīn Ḥusain al-Siġnāqī, 103

I

Ibād Al-Lah Al-Rāji, 85
Ibād al Allāh Yūsuf, 79
Ibn Abī al-Asba al-Miṣrī, 123
Ibn al-A'rābī, 17
Ibn al-Jinnī, 67
Ibn al-Mulaqqān, 99
Ibn al-Raf'ah, 69
Ibn al-Sā'ātī, 128
Ibn Asīr al-Jazārī, 1
Ibn Duraid, 19
Ibn Ḥajar al-Asqalānī, 19
Ibn Ḥajar al-'Asqalānī, 5, 43
Ibn Ḥayyān, 24
Ibn Ḥazm al-Undulusī, 135
Ibn Hūsām, 73
Ibn Kamunah, 167, 168
Ibn Nāsīr al-Dīn, 10
Ibn Nujaim, 40

AUTHOR/COMMENTATOR INDEX

Ibn Qutaibah, 49
Ibn Rajab, 83
Ibn Shāhāwār, 142
Ibn Taymiāh, 139
Ibn 'Uṣfūr, 24
Ibn Ya'īsh, 176
Ibnalhajar al-Asqalanī, 8
Ibndaqīr Al'aid, 17
Ibrāhīm Alī Kḥān, 143, 144, 151
Ibrāhīm Alī Kḥān Kḥalīl, 144
Ibrahīm Al Ḥanafī, 22
Ībrahīm Alī Kḥān Kḥalīl, 76
Ibrahīm Al-Sindī Al-Madanī, 6
Ibrāhīm bin 'Atṭīyah al-Mālikī, 39
Ibrāhīm bin Ismā'il al-Adāwī, 17
Ibrāhīm bin Mūsā al-Ḥanafī, 136
Ibrāhīm bin Umar al-Jabārī, 114
Ibrāhīm Ciwalī, 100
Ibrāhīm Ḥalabī, 77, 78, 145
Ibrāhīm Ḥalābī, 146
Ibrāhīm Ḥanafī, 149, 150
Ibrāhīm Muṣṭafā Al Ḥalābī, 98
Ibrāhīm Tahatwī, 171
Iftikḥār Al-Dīn Ṭāhir, 74
Iftikḥār al-Dīn Ṭāhir bin 'Abd al-Rasīd al-Buḫḥārī, 68
Iḥsān al-Jāisī, 117
ILāh Dād, 122, 191
Imad al-Dīn al-Muqrā'ī, 101
Imād al-Dīn Yaḥyā bin Maṣūd al-Muqrānī, 101
Imām Aḥmad bin Ḥambal, 149
Imām Ġazālī, 69
Imām Ja'far Ṣādiq, 90
Imām Muḥammad, 20
Imām Nawāwī, 25
Imām Rukn al-Dīn Abū Bakr al-Kirmānī, 82
Imām Turmūdī, 19
Imāmī, 107
Īnāyatal Allah Alwī, 69
Iradat Al-Ārifīn wa irshadat ut-tālibīn, 52
Irnīqī, 133
Īsā bin Ibrāhīm, 114
Īṣāal Dīn Ībrahīm, 166
Ismat Al Lāh Al Sahāranbūrī, 85
Izz al-Dīn Abū al-Damīrī al-Dahrī, 158
Izz al-Dīn bin Abd al-Salām, 129, 150

J

Jakan (cakan) Al-Hindī, 71
Jalāl al-Dīn 'Abd al-Raḥmān al-Suyūṭī, 6, 146, 173
Jālāl al-Dīn 'Abd al-Raḥman al-Suyūṭī, 35
Jalāl Al-Dīn Abdal-Raḥmān Al-Suyūṭī, 135
Jalāl al-Dīn Addawwānī, 28
Jalāl al-Dīn al-Dawwānī, 175
Jalāl Al-Dīn Al-ḳḥabbāzī Al-Khujandī, 191
Jalāl Al-Dīn Al-Maḥallī, 175
Jalāl al-Dīn al-Ṣuyūṭī, 35, 81
Jalāl al-Dīn Muḥammad, 137
Jamāl Al Dīn 'Alī Al Hāsīmī, 99
Jamāl Al Dīn Umar Ibn-I Ḥājib, 84
Jamāl Al Dīn Yūsuf, 84
Jamāl al-Dīn 'Abdallāh al-Zailai, 87
Jamāl Al-Dīn Al-Balkḥī, 57, 58
Jamāl Al-Dīn Al-Dīlā'i, 112
Jamāl al-Dīn al-Jayyānī, 168
Jamal al-Din Umar Uṭṭmān, 145
Jamāl al-Dīn Yūsuf bin al-Ardabilī, 34
Jāmālī, 185
Jamāluddin Abu Al-Mḥasin, 79
Jāmī, 3, 71, 151, 184, 188
Jān Al-Anṣārī Al Barkī, 99
Jān Ṣāhib, 149
Jārallāh al-Zamaḳḥsīrī, 144

K

Kalām Al-Dīn Ḥusain, 82
Kālīm Hamdānī, 107
Kalīm-al-allāh Jahānābādī, 148
Kalīmal-llāh Jahānābādī, 60, 61
Kamāl al-Dīn, 54, 169
Kamāl Al-Dīn Al-Siwāsī, 116, 118
Kamāl al-Dīn 'Abd al-Razzāq al-Kāsānī, 54
Kamāl Al-Dīn Al-Siwāsī, 116
Kamāl Al-Dīn Ḳḥājindī Tabriḍī, 178
Kamāl Karīm Nāḡaurī, 131
Kāmāl Ḳḥyāndī, 107
Kamāl Muḥammad, 47
Kāmāl-I-Ḳḥdjāndt, 105
Karīm Al-Yamanī, 61
Ḳḥalīl Al-Raḥman, 95, 117
Ḳḥalīl Al-Raḥmān, 190, 191
Ḳḥāqānī, 107
Ḳḥawaja Bah al-Dīn Nuḥd Amalī, 113
Ḳḥāwand Amīr, 73
Ḳḥāwand Ṣāh, 162

AUTHOR/COMMENTATOR INDEX

Ḳhürd Billāh, 14

Ḳhusraū, 71, 182

Ḳhwājah Amīr Ḥasan, 106

Kuśālcand Kāyasth, 92

L

Lutf Al-Lāh Al-Nasafī Al-Fāzil Al-Kaidānī, 74

Luṭfallāh, 40

M

Maḥammad Ġaznawī, 131, 132

Maḥammad Nūrīyah, 28

Maḥammad sa'd 'Azīmābādī, 119

Maḥbūb Alī, 157

Maḥbūb 'Alī Al-Murādābādī, 53, 192

Mahdī Dard, 46

Maḥmūd Al-Maḥbūbī, 18

Maḥmūd bin Abd al-Raḥmān al-Iṣfahānī, 133

Maḥmūd bin Aḥmad al-Iṣfahānī, 95

Maḥmūd bin Aḥmad al-Ṣadr al-Ṣahīd, 80

Maḥmūd bin Ḥamzah al-Kirmānī, 22

Maḥmūd bin Ni'matallāh al-Buḳḥārī, 43

Maḥmūd bin Saḍr al-Maḥbūbī, 164

Maḥmūd Ḥusain, 74

Mahmūd Miyān Ḳhalīl, 109

Maḥmūd Ṣabistārī, 78

Majd Al-Dīn Abul Fath Al-Asrūsani, 84

Majd Al-Dīn Abūal-Futūh Aḥmad Al-Ṭūsī, 20

Majd AL-Dīn Al-Samarqandī, 173

Māsīh Kāsānī, 108

Maśūd bin Maḥmūd, 184

Māthūra Nāth, 152

Maulā Rajab bin Aḥmad, 164

Maulānā Kāmāl al-Dīn Ṣahābī al-Astarābādī, 159

Maulānā Mu'min Husāyn, 159

Maulānā Ūsārī Ṣīrāzī, 143

Maulavi Nisar Alī-Nisari, 78, 79

Maulawī Ġazanfar, 2

Mawlānā 'Abd al-'Alī, 174

Mawlānā Kamāl al-Dīn Ḥasan Kāshī, 188

Mazḥar al-din, 169

Mazḥar al-Dīn al-Ḥusain al-Zaidānī, 40

Miqdād bin 'Abdallāh al-Siyūri al-Asadī, 43

Mīr 'Askarī, 137

Mīr Alī Śer Taṭṭwī, 98

Mīr Bāqir Dāmād, 30

Mīr Ġulām 'Alī Āzād al-Ḥusainī al-Bilgrāmī, 186

Mīrmazum, 79

Mīrzā Jān Ḥabīb Ullāh Śīrāzī, 28

Mīrzā Jān Ḥabībullah al-Śīrāzī, 44

Mīrzā Muḥammad, 80

Mīrzā Sulṭān 'Alī Maśhadī, 137

Miyāñ Aḥmad Fasahatey, 114

Mohamad Gulam Rashul, 96

Mohī, 118

Moḥi Al-Dīn Lārī, 118

Moīnal Dīn Aḥmed Čīstī, 163

Mubārak Śāh al-Buḳḥārī, 174

Muḥammad, 2, 10, 14, 15, 18-20, 25, 34, 38-40, 46, 47, 50-52, 55, 62, 69, 70, 74, 75, 85, 91, 92, 94, 95, 97, 101, 102, 111, 124, 142, 145-148, 164, 173, 175, 179, 184, 186, 187, 190

Muḥammad 'Alī, 111

Muḥammad al-Muskirī, 190

Muḥammad Āfandī, 148

Muḥammad 'Alā Dīn al-Ḥanafi, 51

Muḥammad Al-Alwānī, 111

Muḥammad al-Hamadānī, 190

Muḥammad al-Ḥusainī, 62

Muḥammad 'Alī, 18, 19, 39

Muḥammad 'Alī al-Karbalā'ī, 39

Muḥammad Alī Ṣadrpūrī, 187

Muḥammad al-'Imādī, 52

Muḥammad Al-Rūmī, 148

Muḥammad Al-Ṣalāh, 15

Muḥammad Amīn, 101

Muḥammad 'Āzam, 164

Muḥammad Baqā, 142

Muḥammad bin Ismā'il, 101

Muḥammad Fā'iq, 102

Muḥammad Ġazanfar, 2

Muḥammad Hāšim, 94

Muḥammad Ḥusainī, 124

Muḥammad Ishāq phulātī, 184

Muḥammad Ismā'il, 25

Muḥammad Ismā'īl Al-Ṣahīd, 55

Muḥammad Karīm, 142

Muḥammad Ḳḥān, 69

Muḥammad Khūbillāh, 70

Muḥammad Ḳhusaru, 111

Muḥammad Muqīm Al-Kaśmīrī, 14

Muḥammad Pārsā, 95

Muḥammad Ṣādiq, 186

Muḥammad Śarīf Kanboh, 97

Muḥammad Śaukānī, 46

Muḥammad Ṭāhir B.Ġulām Jilānī, 75

Muhammad Ṭāj al-Dīn, 1

Muḥammad Ṭāj al-Dīn al-Miṣrī, 40

AUTHOR/COMMENTATOR INDEX

- Muḥammad Taqī, 179
Muḥammad 'Uбайд al-Quraisī, 50
Muḥammad Yāhya B.'Abdal-Karīm, 173
Muḥammad Ya'qub Al-Banbānī, 47
Muḥammad Ya'qub Banbānī, 38
Muḥammad Yāsīn Kḥān, 85
Muḥammad Yūsuf bin Šaikḥ Raḥmat Allāh al-Aṭaki al-Kanānī, 146
Muḥammadi, 171
Muḥammd Qāsim, 185
Muhd Faḍal Bin Muhd Ārif, 132
Muḥī al-Dīn Sulaimān al-Kāfanjī, 187
Muḥī Al-Dīnlārī, 118
Muhibal-llāh Al-Bihārī, 149
Muhibal-llāh Al-ILāhābādī, 94
Muhibullāh, 83
Muḥiy al-Dīn 'Abd al-Qādir al-Jilī al-Ḥambalī, 37
Muḥiy al-Dīn al-'Arabī, 8
Muḥiy al-Dīn al-Nawawī, 20
Muḥiy al-Dīn Ibn 'Arabī, 63
Muḥammad bin Muhamaad al-Musilī, 163
Muḥsin al-Kāsi, 48
Muḥyī Al-Dīn 'Abdal-Qāqir Al-Jilānī, 19, 63
Muḥyī Al-Dīn Abū Abdal-llāh Muḥammad Ibn Al-Arabī, 25
Muḥyī Al-Dīn Abū Abdal-llāh Muḥammad, 64, 67, 88
Muḥyī Al-Dīn Abū Abdal-llāh Muḥammad Ibn Al-Arabī, 67
Muḥyī Al-Dīn Abū'Abdal-llāh Muḥammad Al-Ta'ī, 32, 122
Muḥyī Al-Dīn Al-Birkalī, 4, 5
Muḥyī al-Dīn al-Nawawī, 152
Muḥyī Al-Dīn Al-Ta'ī, 32
Muḥyī Al-Dīn B.Al-'Arabī, 191
Muḥyī al--Dīn Ibn al-'Arabī, 142
Muḥyī Al-Dīn Lārī, 121
Muḥyī Al-Dīn Muḥammad Abdal-Qadir Al-Jilānī, 120, 121
Mu'inaldīn Cisti, 102
Mujtabā Mūḥī Qalandār, 7
Mujtabī Mūḥī Qalandār, 15, 158
Mūnīm, 52
Murtuḍa-Kḥān, 102
Mūsā al-Hazīmī, 17
Muslim bin al-Ḥajjāj al-Qušairī, 19
Muṣtafā, 21, 128, 191
Muṣtafā B.Bālī 'Bālīḍḥādah, 21
Muṣtafā 'Urfizādah, 191
Muẓaffar Ḥusain, 83
Muẓaffar Šams Balkḥī, 108
- N**
- Nabī Bismil, 156
Najam-I Ṭḥānī, 80
Najm al dīn ciṣṭī nizāmī, 134
Najm Al-Dīn Abdal-Rajā' Muḥṭār Al-Kḥuwa Rizmī, 69
Najm al-Dīn Abū Aḥmad al-Nasafī, 40
Najm al-Dīn al-Ḥilālī, 165
Najm al-Dīn 'Alī al-Kātibī, 191
Naqīb Al-Lāh, 85, 165
Naqīb Al-Lāh Wilāyatī, 85
Naqīb Al-llāh wilāyatī, 141
Nāṣihī, 108
Naṣīr Al-Dīn Aḥmad, 75
Naṣīr Al-Dīn Lahaurī, 117
Naṣr Al Allah Al Kirmānī, 93
Naṣr Al Allah Jamāl Al Azdarī Al Kirmānī, 94
Naṣr al dīn Al Kirmānī, 93
Naṣr Allah Al Azdarī Al Kirmānī, 93
Naṣr Allāh Al-Ma'Āli, 60
Nawāb Yūsuf 'Alī Kḥān Nāḍim, 70
Némat Kḥān 'Āli, 192
Nisbatī, 108
Niśwān bin Sa'id, 165
Niyāz Aḥmad Šām, 85
Nizām Al-Dīn Al-Ḥusainī, 175
Nizām al-Dīn Yaḥyā al-Sirāmī, 160
Nizām Astrābādī, 47
Nizāmī, 71, 72, 75, 128, 136, 182-184, 189
Nizāmī Ganjawī, 189
Nizami Ganjvi, 128
Nizāmī Ganjwī, 71, 72, 136
Nuqrah Kār, 170
Nūr Al Dīn 'Alī, 3, 88, 89
Nūr Al Dīn 'Alī Al Harawī, 88
Nūr Al-Dīn 'Abdal-Raḥmān Al-Jāmī, 13
Nūr Al-Dīn Alī Aṭṭūrī Al-Ḥanafī, 80
Nūr Al-Dīn Al-Qārī, 21
Nūr Al-Dīn Abdal-Raḥmān Al-Jāmī, 166
Nūr Al-Dīn Abdal-Raḥmān Jāmī, 98
Nūr al-Dīn Abū al-Irśād al-Mālikī, 120
Nūr Al-Dīn Abual-Ḥasan Alī, 124
Nūr Al-Dīn 'Alī B.Sulṭān Muḥammad Al-Qārī, 182
Nūr Al-Dīn Al-Qārī, 3, 10, 11, 16, 17, 19, 23, 47, 77, 88, 96, 124, 132, 140, 158
Nūr al-Dīn al-Šāfi'i, 90
Nūr al-Dīn bin Quṭb al-Dīn Kḥawāfi, 120
Nūr Al-Dīn'Abdal-Raḥmān Al-Jāmī, 166
Nūr Al-Dīn'Alī Al-Qārī, 15, 167
Nūr al-Dīn'Alī bin Abi Bakr al-Haiṭḥamī, 128
Nūr Al-Ḥaq Al-Dihlawī, 85

AUTHOR/COMMENTATOR INDEX

- Nūr Al-Hudā Al-Aurangābādī, 129
Nūr Allāh al-Šūstarī, 89
Nūr Allāh bin Sayyid Šarīf al-Ḥusainī al-Šūstrī, 54
Nūrallāh bin Sayyid Ašh al-Šūstarī, 54
Nūrullāh Aḥrārī, 172
Nuzhat, 45, 58, 114, 170
- Q**
- Qāḍī Ḥasan Kūfī, 152, 159
Qāḍī Šadr At-Tabrīzī, 102
Qamar Hašmī Tonkī, 86
Qāsim Anwar, 107
Qāsim Arslān, 106
Qiwām al-Dīn al-Kḥuyandī, 56
Qizwani, 2
Quṭab al-Dīn al-Šuqqār, 3
Quṭab al-Dīn Mas'ūd, 170
Qutb Al-Dīn, 10, 11, 155
Qutb Al-Dīn 'Alī, 10
Quṭb al-Dīn al-Šīrāzī, 174
Qutb Al-Dīn Muḥammad, 155
Quṭbaddīn Ašh-Šīrāzī, 174
Quṭbal Dīn Bakhtyār Kakī, 105
Quṭub al-Dīn al-Rāwandī, 9
- R**
- Raḍī Al-Dīn Abual-Kḥair Miyāñ, 18, 80
Raḍiy al-Dīn Abū al-'Alī-al-Šī'i, 130
Raḍiy al-Dīn Abū 'Alī-al-Šī'i, 130
Raḍiy al-Dīn Abū al-Qāsim al-'Alawī al-Ḥusainī, 150
Rahamāna, 103
Raḥmān Bukḥś, 51
Raḥmat Al-llāh Sindū, 33
Raḥmat Šāh Akḥūnd Zādah, 86
Rāhmatal Allāh bin jamāl, 138
Razī Al-Dīn Abdal-Ġafūr Lārī, 191
Rukn Al-Dīn Abual-Makā Rim Aḥmad Al-Samnānī, 30
Rukn Al-Dīn Al-Ġaurī, 59
Rukn al-Dīn Harawī, 108
- S**
- Sābāt bin Ibrāhīm, 25
Sabgatallahmadrasi, 154
Šādāl Allāh, 55
Šadī, 105, 126
Sadīd Al-Dīn Al-Kāšgarī, 147, 148
Sadīd Al-Dīn Al-Kāšgunyat Al-Mubtadī, 147
Šadr Al-Dīn, 13, 53, 90, 102, 103, 157
Šadr al-Dīn Abū'al-Ma'ālī al-Qūnawī, 44
Šadr Al-Dīn Aḥmad Dusikī, 13
Šadr Al-Dīn Al-Šīrāzī, 90
Šadr Al-Dīn Aš-Šīrāzī, 91
Šadr Al-Dīn Kḥan, 53
Šāh Kḥāmoš, 124
Šāh Nawāz Kḥān, 141
Šāh Walī' Ullāh bin al-Dihlawī, 3
Šāhid, 156
Saif al-Dīn Aḥmad al-Abḥarī, 43
Saif Al-Dīn Al-Taftāzānī, 27, 28
Šaikḥ Alī Naqī, 106
Šaikḥ Abd al-Haq Muḥdiš Dehlvi, 49
Šaikḥ Aḥmad al-Būnī, 165
Šaikḥ Al-Islām, 61, 187
Šaikḥ Amin Haikh Noor Mohammad, 128
Šaikḥ Faiḍī, 108
Šaikḥ Farīd al-Dīn 'Attār, 116
Šaikḥ Jalal Al-Dīn, 1
Šaikḥ Jamal al-Dīn, 73, 133
Šaikḥ Jamāl al-Dīn bin al-Jawzī, 30
Šaikḥ Jamal al-Dīn Yusuf Bin Alkanoji, 73
Šaikḥ Makhdūm Jahan Šaikḥ Šarf al-Dīn, 154
Šaikḥ Muḥammad al-Ḥanafī, 174
Šaikḥ Šāh Šams al-Dīn Bu Ali Kalandar, 155
Saḫḫāwat 'Alī Fārūqī, 156
Šalāḥ Al-Buḫḫārī, 7
Šalāḥ bin 'Alī al-Ḥādawī, 8
Salih Al Dīn Al Harwani, 94
Salih AL Harwani, 93
Salmān Sāwji, 70, 75
Šam al-Dīn al-Alqamī, 36
Šams Al-Dīn 'Umar, 118
Šams Al Aldīn Al Ghazzī, 89
Šams Al Dīn Jalāl, 84
Šams al-Dīn Āssār Tabrīzī, 143
Šams al-Dīn al-Dairūtī, 186
Šams al-Dīn al-Išfahānī, 15
Šams al-Dīn al-Quhistānī, 83
Šams al-Dīn al-Rāzī, 177
Šams al-Dīn al-Saḫḫāwī, 40
Šams al-Dīn al-Šarbīnī, 35
Šams Al-Dīn Ḥāfiz, 105
Šams Al-Dīn Ibn-I Ḥusām, 73
Šams al-Dīn Maḥmūd al-İšfahānī, 133
Šams al-Ḥaq al-Azīmābādī, 188
Šamsī, 109

AUTHOR/COMMENTATOR INDEX

- Sanā Al-llāh Pānī Patī, 52
Şanā Al-llāh Pānīpatī, 66
Sanbalī Majdāwī, 94
Şaraf Al Dīn, 89
Şaraf al-Dīn, 120
Şaraf Al-Dīn Dā'ūd Al-Qaisarī, 132
Şaraf 'Aṭṭārī, 119
Şarafalddīnbū ālī qālandar, 110
Sārāfi, 164
Şarf al-Dīn Abū 'Abdallāh al-Dulāsī, 35
Şarf al-Dīn Aḥmad-Manāirī, 127
Şarf al-Dīn Ismā'il al-Aşḥ Şāfi'i, 55
Şarf Al-Dīn Rāmpūrī, 14, 136
Sayf al-ẓafar Naubahārī, 111
Sayyid Ādam, 75, 158
Sayyid Ādam B.Ismā'il, 75
Sayyid aḥmad, 129
Sayyid Ḥayāt, 72, 86, 102, 115, 125
Sayyid Mehdī, 119
Sayyid Şarīf, 27, 169
Sayyid Şarīf al-Jurjānī, 169
Sayyid Sibghatullāh, 31
Shahnama, 120
Shaikh Farid al-Dīn Bin Mohammed Bin Ibrahim Attar Hamdani, 116
Sharf Uddin Muḥammad, 16
Şihābaddīn, 38
Şihāb Al Dīn Daulatābādī, 101
Şihāb al-Dīn Abū al-Faḍl, 35
Şihāb al-Dīn Aḥmad, 3, 9, 38, 47
Şihāb al-Dīn Aḥmad al-Haiṭḥamī, 9, 47
Şihāb al-Dīn Aḥmad al-Miṣrī, 51
Şihāb al-Dīn Aḥmad al-Siwāsī, 56
Şihāb al-Dīn Aḥmad al-Zabīdī al-Ḥanafī, 3
Şihāb al-Dīn 'Umar al-Suhrawardī, 44
Şihāb Al-Dīn 'Umar Daulatabādī, 57
Şihāba al-Dīn Aḥmad bin Ḥajar al-Haiṭḥamī, 46
Şihābal-Dīn Abuhafs Ūmar Al-Sūhrawardī, 44
Sirāj Al-Raḥmān ṭonkī, 184
Sirāj Al-Dīn Yūnus Azmīnnatī, 23
Sirāj Al-Millat Al-Sajāwandī, 134
Sirāj Al-Millat Sajāwandī, 45
Sirajal Dīn Yūnus, 66
Şūfi bin Jawhar, 151
Sūjān Ra'I Bḥandārī, 74
Sūlaimān bin Aḥmad, 169
Sulaimān bin 'Āmir al-'Aqarī, 115
Sulaimān bin Dā'ūd al-Tayalisī, 149
Sulaimān bin 'Āmir al-' Aqarī, 115
Sultān bin Aḥmad bin Salam al-Mazajī, 157
Sultān Kḥān, 85
- T**
- Tāhir Wāhīd Qāzwīnī, 109
Tāhir Wāslī, 109
Tāj al-Dīn Abd al-Raḥmān bin Ibrāhīm, 29
Taj Al-Dīn Naşbandī, 13
Tājuddīn-al-Fākahānī, 152
Ṭālib 'Āmulī, 104
Ṭhanā Al-Allah Pānīpatī, 139
- U**
- Ubaid Al-Allah B.Mas'ūd, 7
Ubaid Al-Allah Maḥbūbī, 170, 175, 176
Ubaid Al-Allah Maḥbūbī B.Mas'ūd, 187
Ubaid Al-llāh B.Mas'ūd, 2, 3
Ubaidal-llāh B.Abdal-Ḥaq Afgān, 178
Ukbarī, 169
Urfi, 103
Uşmān Hārwanī raḥmatal Allah ta'ālā, 53
Uşman 'Ṭḥān, 105
Uṭḥmān bin Sa'i al-Dānī, 65
Uṭḥmān bin Sa'i al-Muqrī, 63
Uṭḥmān bin Şalāḥ al-Dīn, 145
- W**
- Wajif-ud-Dīn Abd Allāh, 109
Wajih Al-Dīn Abdal-Raḥmān B. Īsā, 117
Walī Al Allah Dihlawī, 53
Walī Al-llāh Al-Dihlawī, 10, 29, 33
Walī Alullāh Al-Dihlawī, 17
Walī Daşt Bāyāḍī, 109
Walī Nārnaulī, 171, 172, 181
Waliyal Allāh Dihlawī, 24
Waliyal-llāh Aḥmad Al-Dihlawī, 192
Waliyullah Al-Dihlawī, 31
Waliyullah Al-Dihlawī, 4
Waliyullah Al-Dihlawī, 32
Wāqif Panjābī, 109
- Y**
- Yaḥyā al-Tibrizī, 170
Yaḥyā bin Abd al-Latif al-Ḥusainī al-Qazwīnī, 164
Yaḥyā bin Muḥammad, 30
Yūsuf Alī bin Ğulām Alī Kḥān, 188
Yūsuf al-Kiramānī, 36, 37
Yūsuf Mirgt, 167

AUTHOR/COMMENTATOR INDEX

Z

- Zāhid, 92, 93
Zahīr al-Dīn Abū Bakr al-Qāḍī al-Muḥtasib, 38
Ẓahīr Fāryābī, 107
Ẓahūr Al-Ḥaq, 89
Ẓahūr 'Alī, 53
Zaid bin 'Alī bin Ḥusain, 33
Zain Al Abi Dīn Ūmar, 16
Zain Al 'Ābidīn Al Mişri, 21
Zain Al 'Ābidīn Al Mişri, 21, 22
Zain Al-'Ābidīn Al-Jurjānī, 44, 45
Zain Al-'Ābidīn Al-Mişri, 86
Zain Al-Dīn, 48, 65, 82, 116, 139, 140, 142, 143
Zain al-Dīn 'Abd Rahīm al-Qāhirī, 39
Ẓain Al-Dīn Abū Ḥāmid Al-Ġazālī, 54
Zain al-Dīn Abū Yahyā al-Anşārī, 118
Zain Al-Dīn AL-Ġazālī, 65, 142
Zain Al-Dīn AL-Ġazzālī, 143
Zain Al-Dīn 'Alī Yahyā Zakar İyā Al-Şāfi'İyah, 116
Zain al-Dīn Manşūr al-Şāfi'ī, 164
Zuhūr Al-Haq Fulwārī, 127

ABOUT EDITORS



प्रो. (डॉ.) रमेश चन्द्र गौड़ आईजीएनसीए, नई दिल्ली में एचएजी वेतनमान (स्तर-15) में प्रोफेसर, डीन (प्रशासन) एवं विभागाध्यक्ष (कलानिधि) के रूप में कार्य कर रहे हैं। प्रो. (डॉ.) रमेश

चन्द्र गौड़ मार्च 2022 से अक्टूबर 2023 तक राष्ट्रीय नाट्य विद्यालय (एनएसडी) के निदेशक भी रहे हैं, जो संस्कृति मंत्रालय, भारत सरकार का एक स्वायत्त संस्थान है। इसके पूर्व जेएनयू, टीआईएफआर, सीएसआईआर-सीआरआरआई, आईएमटी, एमडीआई और आरआईएस जैसे प्रसिद्ध संगठनों से जुड़े रहे हैं।

फुलब्राइट स्कॉलर(वीटी, यूएसए), प्रो. गौड़ ने 24 देशों से ज्यादा जैसे- यूएसए, यूके, ऑस्ट्रेलिया, रूस, जर्मनी, फ्रांस, चीन, जापान, ताइवान, ईरान, थाईलैंड, इंडोनेशिया, कंबोडिया, बांग्लादेश, मलेशिया, सिंगापुर, श्रीलंका, हांगकांग, पनामा, दक्षिण कोरिया, भूटान, यूई और नीदरलैंड आदि में डिजिटल पुस्तकालय और अन्य संबद्ध क्षेत्रों में भारत का प्रतिनिधित्व किया है।

अंतर्राष्ट्रीय और राष्ट्रीय सम्मान और पुरस्कार : प्रो. गौड़ को 18 से अधिक प्रमुख अवार्ड एनसीपीईडीपी-एमफैसिस यूनिवर्सल डिजाइन अवार्ड 2017, टर्नटिन ग्लोबल इनोवेशन अवार्ड्स 2017 (यूएसए), रॉयल सोसाइटी ऑफ केमिस्ट्री (आरएससी) इंडिया, लाइब्रेरियन च्वाइस अवार्ड, डायनेमिक लाइब्रेरियन, इंडिया सीएसआर, इनोवेटिव लाइब्रेरी सर्विसेज (लीडरशिप)) के लिए डॉ. वेलागा मेमोरियल अवार्ड वर्ष 2019, ग्लोबल नॉलेज मैनेजमेंट कांग्रेस एंड अवार्ड्स में "मोस्ट फैबुलस ग्लोबल नॉलेज मैनेजमेंट लीडर" अवार्ड 2020, वर्ल्ड एचआरडी कांग्रेस 2020, बेस्ट लाइब्रेरी लीडर अवार्ड आदि राष्ट्रीय और अंतर्राष्ट्रीय सम्मान एवं पुरस्कारों से अलंकृत किया गया है।

यूनेस्को में भारत का प्रतिनिधित्व : प्रो. गौड़ सदस्य-अंतर्राष्ट्रीय सलाहकार समिति (IAC) यूनेस्को मेमोरी ऑफ

द वर्ल्ड (MoW) कार्यक्रम (2018-2025) के साथ-साथ सदस्य यूनेस्को ग्लोबल टास्क फोर्स ऑन इंडीजिनस लैंग्वेज (2020-2032) के रूप में नामांकित पहले भारतीय हैं।

अन्य अंतर्राष्ट्रीय समितियाँ : प्रो. गौड़ ने दक्षिण कोरिया में इंटरनेशनल सेंटर ऑन डॉक्यूमेंट्री हेरिटेज (ICDH) और डिजिटल डूनहुआंग, चीन पर सलाहकार समिति की स्थापना के लिए विशेषज्ञ परामर्श समिति के सदस्य के रूप में भी कार्य किया है। उन्होंने इंटरनेशनल फेडरेशन ऑफ लाइब्रेरी एसोसिएशन (आईएफएलए), आईएफएलए कला पुस्तकालयों, अकादमिक और अनुसंधान पुस्तकालयों और एशिया और ओशिनिया क्षेत्रीय समिति, सदस्य-अंतर्राष्ट्रीय NDLTD निदेशक मंडल, सदस्य डेटाबीब सलाहकार बोर्ड, यूएसए आदि की विभिन्न समितियों के सदस्य के रूप में भी कार्य किया है। वे 2021-2024 की अवधि के लिए सांस्कृतिक विरासत पर IFLA सलाहकार समिति के अध्यक्ष के रूप में नियुक्त पहले भारतीय भी हैं।

राष्ट्रीय समितियाँ : प्रो. गौड़ ने 100 से अधिक राष्ट्रीय समितियों और बोर्डों में सेवा की है। इनमें से कुछ महत्वपूर्ण हैं- सीएसआईआर-राष्ट्रीय विज्ञान संचार और सूचना संसाधन संस्थान (NISCAIR), नई दिल्ली (पूर्व में आईएनएसडीओसी) के लिए अनुसंधान परिषद (RC) के सदस्य। सदस्य बोर्ड ऑफ स्टडीज माखन लाल चतुर्वेदी पत्रकारिता विश्वविद्यालय, भोपाल, सदस्य - शासी निकाय शहीद सुखदेव सिंह कॉलेज ऑफ बिजनेस स्टडीज (डीयू), कई प्रमुख प्रकाशकों के अकादमिक सलाहकार बोर्ड; एल्सेवियर, स्पिंगर, रॉयल सोसाइटी ऑफ केमिस्ट्री, EBSCO, PROQUEST, OUP, CUP IOP, आदि, सदस्य- गवर्निंग काउंसिल - INFLIBNET, भारतीय विश्वविद्यालयों में इलेक्ट्रॉनिक थीसिस और निबंधों को प्रस्तुत करने और एक्सेस करने के लिए यूजीसी राष्ट्रीय समिति के सदस्य, सदस्य- राष्ट्रीय सलाहकार बोर्ड-ई-शोध सिंधु राष्ट्रीय संघ, सदस्य-यूजीसी-एमएचआरडी ड्राफ्ट रेगुलेशन कमेटी फॉर यूजीसी (प्रमोशन ऑफ एकेडमिक इंटीग्रिटी एंड प्रिवेंशन ऑफ प्लेजरिज्म इन हायर एजुकेशन

ABOUT EDITORS

इंस्टीट्यूशंस) रेगुलेशन 2018। वे भारत में विभिन्न विश्वविद्यालयों / संस्थानों के पुस्तकालय सलाहकार बोर्ड / समितियों के सदस्य हैं तथा 2020 से भारतीय शिक्षण मंडल के अनुसंधान प्रकोष्ठ के राष्ट्रीय टोली के सदस्य हैं।

प्रो. गौड़ को संस्कृति मंत्रालय, भारत सरकार द्वारा भारतीय विरासत संस्थान की स्थापना के लिए विशेष कार्य अधिकारी (ओएसडी) के रूप में नियुक्त किया गया है इसके अतिरिक्त नीति आयोग परियोजना (पीएमओ के निर्देशों के तहत) परियोजना निगरानी समिति (पीएमसी) के अध्यक्ष के रूप में भी नियुक्त किया गया है - विभिन्न केंद्रीय मंत्रालयों/विभागों के बीच पुस्तकालयों को नेटवर्किंग/एकीकृत करना, ताकि पुस्तकालय एकीकृत तरीके से उच्च गुणवत्ता वाली सेवाएं प्रदान कर सकें।

वे कई अंतरराष्ट्रीय और राष्ट्रीय पत्रिकाओं में संपादकीय/सलाहकार बोर्ड/अतिथि संपादक के सदस्य हैं। उन्होंने 31 से अधिक वर्षों के पेशेवर कार्यकाल में पीएच.डी. और एम. फिल् के छात्रों का मार्गदर्शन किया है तथा 12 पुस्तकों का लेखन और संपादन कार्य किया है, 70 से अधिक लेख / पत्र लिखे हैं और विभिन्न राष्ट्रीय और अंतरराष्ट्रीय सम्मेलनों आदि में 600 से अधिक पत्र / वार्ता प्रस्तुत किए हैं। उन्होंने 500 से अधिक राष्ट्रीय और अंतरराष्ट्रीय सम्मेलनों / सेमिनारों / वेबिनार / कार्यशाला एवं पुस्तक चर्चा आदि का आयोजन और निर्देशन किया है।



डॉ. डी. आर. गुप्ता ने विज्ञान, ग्रन्थालय विज्ञान तथा इतिहास विषय में स्नातक / स्नातकोत्तर उपाधि प्राप्त करने के साथ इतिहास (आधुनिक भारत) विषय में पी.एच.डी. की

डिग्री प्राप्त की है। इसके अतिरिक्त रिप्रोग्राफी, अभिलेखों की देखभाल और संरक्षण, रिकॉर्ड मैनेजमेंट, संगणक विज्ञान, ग्रन्थालय विज्ञान, कला और संस्कृति, उर्दू, संस्कृत तथा फ्रेंच भाषा जैसे अनेक विषयों में इन्होंने अनेकों प्रमाणपत्र और

प्रशिक्षण प्राप्त किया है। इनकी साहित्य में विशेष रुचि रही है और इनको राष्ट्रीय स्तर पर अनेक सम्मेलनों में सम्मानित भी किया जा चुका है।

वर्तमान में डॉ. गुप्ता इंदिरा गांधी राष्ट्रीय कला केन्द्र, नई दिल्ली में रिप्रोग्राफी विभाग में वरिष्ठ रिप्रोग्राफी अधिकारी के पद कार्यरत हैं। इससे पूर्व इन्होंने विभिन्न संस्थानों मुख्यतः राष्ट्रीय अभिलेखागार में भी कार्य किया है। डॉ. गुप्ता की विशेषज्ञता दुर्लभ और मूल्यवान पांडुलिपियों की माइक्रोफिल्मिंग और डिजिटाइजेशन प्रणाली द्वारा देखभाल और संरक्षण करना है। वह पुस्तकालय स्वचालन और संस्था में ईगवर्नेन्स परियोजना के कार्यान्वयन में भी तकनीकी प्रधान/ई-ऑफिस एडमिनिस्ट्रेटर के रूप में सक्रीय रूप से सहभागी रहे हैं।

अपने 37 वर्ष के कार्यकाल में इन्होंने अनेक महत्वपूर्ण शैक्षणिक और संशोधन उपक्रमों में सहभाग लिया। राष्ट्रीय और अंतरराष्ट्रीय स्तर पर अनेक संगोष्ठी एवं कार्यशालाओं में सहभागी होकर इन्होंने 15 से अधिक लेख प्रकाशित किये हैं। विविध पुस्तकें, पत्रिका और अंतरराष्ट्रीय पत्रिकाओं के संपादन में इनका शैक्षणिक योगदान रहा है। डॉ. गुप्ता ILA और IASLIC के आजीवन सदस्य हैं।



श्री. बी. एस. राणा ने पुस्तकालय विज्ञान की शिक्षा दिल्ली विश्वविद्यालय में स्नातकोत्तर उपाधि तथा जामिया विश्वविद्यालय से हिन्दी साहित्य में एम्. ए. की उपाधि प्राप्त की।

पुस्तकालय विज्ञान की कई पत्रिकाओं में इनके लेख प्रकाशित हुए हैं तथा बहुत सी ग्रन्थ सूचियों के संपादन तथा प्रकाशन में योगदान दिया है। अनेक राष्ट्रीय और अंतरराष्ट्रीय सम्मेलनों में इनका सहभाग रहा है। वर्तमान में यह इंदिरा गांधी राष्ट्रीय कला केन्द्र के ग्रन्थालय विभाग में सहायक पुस्तकालय एवं सूचना अधिकारी के पद पर सेवारत हैं। वह ILA के आजीवन सदस्य हैं।